MLJ Index to Volume 64

Note: Publication of Transactions of the Medico-Legal Society (1901-32), ceased with vol 26 and was incorporated in a new series entitled the Medico-Legal and Criminological Review which began in 1933 with vol 1 (retitled the Medico-Legal Journal in 1947). The index incorporates the Transactions and the Review/Journal volumes. Volume numbers for the Transactions volumes are printed in roman numerals and those for the Review/Journal in bold Arabic type.

SUBJECT INDEX

Abdomen
   Forceps left in, 8, 68
   Gauze pad left in, 13, 39
   Perforation by foreign body, 6, 99
   Sponge left in, 6, 102; 9, 50
   Tumour, 6, 406

Aborigine, Australian. See under Australia

Abortion
   Abortifacient—
      Croton as, 11, 91
      Drugs, use of, XXIII, 42
      Lead acetate as, 6, 316
      Lead, effects of, XXIII, 45
      Polyneuritis after use of, XXVI, 208
      Sale of, XXVI, 116
   Abortion Act 1967—
      Editorial, 36, 55
      Impact of, 38, 15
      Report on, 42, 25
   Aloes pill, use of, 11, 107
   Apiol poisoning, by, XXVI, 205; 1, 66
   Apiol preparations, by means of, 6, 423
   Assisted parenthood, and, USA, 59, 118
   Attempted, 4, 317; 6, 109
   Bengal, in, 9, 165
   Botanical product, procured by, 10, 110
   Bourne case, 6, 379
   Chaumel urethral bougies, by use of, 7, 378
   Church attitude to, 21, 80
   Conscientious objection and referral letter for, 56, 156
Consent to, for mentally handicapped adult, 55, 177

Criminal abortion—

Air embolism—

 Fatal, 12, 215; 13, 209
 Delayed death from, 26, 132
 Argentine, in, 6, 422
 Birth control, as means of, XV, 139
 Debate on, XXIII, 37
 Diagnosis, 19, 108
 Doctor's licence, revocation of, 15, 45
 Double sentence in conviction for, 10, 247
 Duty of doctor, XXIII, 40
 Embolus from, 4, 228
 Extra-uterine pregnancy and, 1, 67
 Fact of pregnancy and, 3, 318
 Forms of, XXIII, 38
 Instrumental abortion, dangers of, 17, 83
 Interesting case of, 7, 199
 Medical practitioners and, 6, 24
 Medico-legal problems in general practice from, 3, 118
 Methods of procuring, XXVI, 206
 Neurological complications of, 21, 66
 New procedure of, 7, 378
 Repression of, 7, 291
 Shock from, 2, 3
 Two views of, 4, 317
 Dangers of, XXVI, 114

Death following—

 Established features of, 6, 345
 Frequency and fatality of, 2, 168
 Medico-legal significance of, 19, 81

Death from inhibition during, XXVI, 204

Debate on, 6, 180

Denmark, in, 2, 168; 6, 218

Discussion, XXI, 61

Drugs, by, I, 59; XXIII, 42

Editorial, 26, 77

Elm-bark insertion, by means of, 7, 291, 378

Ethics of, XXI, 47, 49
Father's rights, 46, 61
Furuncle of skin, resulting from, 4, 228
Girl aged 12, for, 59, 203
Girl aged 15, on, 50, 114
Habitual abortion, fetal erythroblastosis and, 12, 214; 13, 34
Higginson's syringe, by use of, 7, 291; 19, 82
Induced and pathological abortion, study of, 25, 170
Hospital rule prohibiting, validity of, 50, 120
Illegal—
   Civil liability of physician, 5, 72
   Discussion, 7, 181
   Duties of doctor, XXIII, 40; XXVI, 120; 7, 1
   Proof of, 4, 229
Injuries sustained after, 1, 132, 225; 3, 118
Internal genital organs after, examination of, 6, 219
Intra-uterine injection of liquid, by, 8, 59
Intra-uterine pastes, induced by, 18, 155
Iodine injection, by, 7, 291
Ireland, abortion information in, 55, 254; 56, 158; 59, 274
Late abortions, very, 58, 108
Law of, XXVI, 115; 26, 92
Lawfulness of, 5, 199
Legal aspects of, 6, 1
Legal induction of, 19, 32
Legal abortion—
   Abortion Act 1967, report on, 42, 25
   Survey of legislation on, 21, 79
   Views on, 34, 96
Legalised abortion, 34, 45
Medical indications and problems, XXI, 40
Medical privilege and, XXI, 149; 7, 104
Medico-legal and social aspects of, 16, 81
Murder by, 14, 130
Murder, whether, 13, 97
Naturopath, conviction of, 10, 109
Negligent abortion, healthy infant born after, 51, 118
Nyasaland, in, 3, 29
Penal servitude for procuring, 13, 50
Perforated uterus after, medical responsibility for, 1, 308; 5, 217
Poison, and, 12, 210
Previous abortion, diagnosis of, 4, 62
Problem of, 11, 165
Procuration of—

Medical man, by, 8, 122
Methods of, XXVI, 113
Rape, in cases of, 8, 123
Rome, in ancient, 25, 134
Reform, 6, 175; 48, 1
Report of Inter-Departmental Committee (1939), 7, 213, 286, 290
Right to abortion, Quebec ruling on, 57, 233
Savin oil, poisoning with, 5, 228
Savin, use of, 3, 319
Selective reduction of pregnancy, and, 56, 46
Soap and water, injection of, 7, 199
Soap, with solution of, 2, 168
South Africa, in, 16, 124
Survey, clinical, 19, 31
Therapeutic abortion—

Brain damage caused by, 35, 31
Medical, legal and sociological points, XXVI, 111
Moral aspects of, 9, 57
Tuberculosis of lungs, and, 3, 232
Traumatic, 2, 80; 11, 153
Uterus after, 5, 303
Abruș precatorius, poisoning of animals with, 9, 166
Abscess following injection, responsibility of doctor for, 3, 55
Accident
Accident cases, determination of blood-alcohol in, 2, 80
Accident neurosis, 10, 143; 29, 224
Accident proneness—

Clinical study of group of workers, 24, 83
Identification of, 24, 38
Motorists, of, 8, 286
Accidental deaths and inquests, X, 168
Alcohol and accidents, 5, 305
Angina pectoris, from, 1, 227
Army vehicles, due to, 9, 192
Burning accidents, domestic, prevention of, 24, 166
Bus drivers, psychological testing of, 24, 38
Definition of term, 8, 283
Definitions—
Accidental death verdict, II, 11
"Accidental injury", 6, 300
Insurance policies, in, II, 12
Statutory meanings, II, 14
Dementia after, 1, 228
Disfigurement from, 1, 232
Doctor and accident victim, 48, 129
Electrical fittings, from, in bathroom, 12, 180
Eye accidents among miners, 7, 396
Factory accidents in war-time, 10, 192; 11, 34
Falls, accidental, in bathroom, 12, 184
Fatal accidents, findings in, 11, 206
Geyser fumes, from, 12, 188
Humorous accident claim in France, 28, 43; 29, 48
Industrial accident. See Industrial accident
Hysterical paralysis after, 1, 228
Insurance, personal, 10, 134, 233
Intracranial tumours after accidents, 7, 295
Medical. See Medical accidents
Medicine cupboards, dangerous, from, 12, 180
Mines, in, 9, 123
Mistaken legal opinions regarding accidents, 2, 366
Mistaken opinions on accidents, 3, 231; 7, 322
Misuse of poisons, by, 4, 110
Nervous condition resulting from, 4, 174
Nervous hysteria after, 4, 246
Personal factors in accidents, 10, 234
Personal injury by, 10, 133
Prevention in factories, 10, 91
Road accidents. See Road accident
Rubber latex swallowed, 6, 410
Scalding, 12, 183
Senility after, 6, 409
Street accident, 7, 317
Suicide, and, problems in distinguishing, 16, 127
Surgeon's fees, 7, 7
Therapeutic accidents. See Medical negligence

Traumatism, effects of, VII, 34

Tuberculosis and accidents of employment, 7, 316

Work, during, consent to operation after, 1, 290

Young persons, to, 9, 158; 10, 92

Acedicon poisoning, 1, 82

Acetanilid poisoning, chronic, 2, 92

Acetic acid

Dangers of, 15, 138

Poisoning, 6, 190

Acetyl-salicylic acid, death from ingestion of, 2, 182

Acid, corrosive action of, 24, 13

Acid phosphatase test for seminal stains, 18, 116; 19, 33, 75; 20, 32

Aconite poisoning, 9, 165

Acroelin, nature of, XXIII, 73

Addiction

Alcohol addiction or habituation in Egypt, 28, 202

Criminal responsibility, and, 30, 85

Drug addiction. See Drug addiction

Administration of justice

Assizes and quarter sessions, Beeching report on, 37, 162

Courts Act 1971, 39, 1

Unseen justice, 32, 18

Adoption

Adoption Act 1939, 11, 165

Adoption of children, 24, 43

Disclosure of adoption records, 50, 180

Adolescent

Anti-social behaviour in higher socio-economic groups, 28, 223

Arson by adolescents, 55, 80

Suicide—

Suicidal adolescents—

Clinical and statistical study, 32, 102

Psychometric study, 32, 103

Suicidal attempts, 28, 224; 30, 156; 31, 105

Suicide in adolescents, 28, 224

Unstable adolescent girls, 15, 68

Adrenal lesions at necropsy, 34, 182

Adrenalin
Injection, gangrene after, 2, 269
Overdosage of, and treatment with piperoxam, 24, 84
Poisoning, 8, 71

Advertising
Aphrodisiacs, of, 8, 181; 9, 98
Cancer cure, of, 11, 107
Diabetes cure, of, 10, 247
Doctors, by, 57, 61; 58, 53, 121
Medicines, of, trade names and, 10, 191
Pharmaceutical company, by, 12, 51
Proprietary medicines, of, 13, 5, 7, 11
Advertising Association, work of, 13, 10

Aeroplane. See Aircraft

Affiliation, heredity and, VI, 6

Africa
Nyasaland, medico-legal experiences in, 3, 21
Ritual murder in, 27, 103

Agarol poisoning, 2, 272

Age
Age and work in heavy industry, 22, 29
Age incidence of crime, 19, 60
Assessment of age—
  Dentition, from, 27, 94
  Measurement of Haversian canals in bones, by, 27, 90
Bengali girls, determination of age of, 10, 246
Medical experts, and, 58, 171
Middle age, crime in, 14, 86
Old age—
  Crime, senescence and senility, 13, 1
  Economic problems of, 12, 178
  Editorial, 16, 83
  Social economic problem, as, 10, 65
  Tetanus and, 31, 54
Old and senile criminal offenders, treatment of, 40, 10
Road traffic victims, of, 16, 17
Youth and age of maturity, 37, 51

Agent provocateur, use of, against doctor, 12, 2, 51

Agranulocytosis
  Prontosil Flavum, after treatment with, 5, 400
Fall, in relation to, 6, 95
Pyramidon, after treatment with, 2, 382; 6, 315
Septicaemia or, 5, 399
Sulphanilamide treatment, after, 8, 147
Sulphapyridine therapy, after, 9, 256
Sulphathiazole, from, 9, 115
Thiouracil, from, fatal, 13, 45, 46, 164; 14, 64

Aids
Aids and prisons in Australia, 59, 252
Confidentiality, 55, 194
Editorial, 52, 3
HIV infection—
  Blood transfusion, from, and disclosure of donor’s name, 58, 51, 100
  HIV positive doctors, confidentiality for, 56, 38
  Needle-stick injury, from, by health care workers, 58, 52, 101
  Transmission of, 57, 216; 59, 254
HIV/haemophilia litigation, disclosure of documents in, 58, 244
Law, and, 55, 191
Legal liability for transmitting aids, 57, 216
Negligence, extra blood transfusions and risk of aids, 59, 123
New black death?, 54, 158
Statistics, 57, 217
Testing for, consent to, 55, 192
Weapon, as, 55, 195

Air
Compressed.  See Compressed air illness
Ether and, explosibility of mixtures of, 12, 210
Intracardiac air, consequences of, 22, 27
Intravenous air injection, attempted suicide by, 40, 39
Pollution.  See under Pollution

Air embolism
Arterial, early changes in brain after, 17, 127
Blast injury, in, 13, 166
Blood transfusion, during, 10, 162; 13, 165
Cause of death, 5, 313
Criminal abortion, in, 12, 215; 13, 209; 26, 132
Curious case of, 13, 99
Diagnosis post-mortem, 38, 26
Postpartum period, during, 6, 302; 8, 65
Pregnancy, during, 5, 427
Scarlet fever following air embolus, 1, 170
Sudden death from, XXVI, 86; 6, 302, 303
Transfusion, during, 10, 162
Fatal—
   Perirenal insufflation, following, 8, 276
   Tubal insufflation, following, 13, 208
   Vaginal douching in pregnancy, after, 13, 35
   Vaginal insufflation, following, 14, 131
   Vaginal powder insufflator, due to, 13, 208
See also Embolism

Air pilot
   Coronary thrombosis in, 8, 278
   Fainting among pilots, 6, 79
   Sudden death at controls, 33, 1, 84
   Visual and orthopaedic defects in civil airmen, 20, 135

Air-raid. See under War-time

Aircraft
   Air accidents, engineering investigation of, 60, 44
   Aircrash. See under Disasters
   Alcohol in, dangers of, 18, 98
   Aviation accidents, fat embolism of brain after, 17, 127
   Aviation fuel, effect of exposure to, 37, 203
   Carbon monoxide risk in aviation, 8, 231
   Civil aircraft accidents, 38, 107
   Fatal accidents: Icarus anatomised, 50, 43
   Heathrow hijack death, 39, 27
   Maintenance workers, acoustic trauma in, 20, 135
   Pilots and aircrew, fainting among, 6, 79

Alcohol
   Absorption and distribution in body, 18, 51
   Absorption in blood, modification of, 10, 43
   Accumulation in body after prolonged drinking, 32, 141
   Alcohol-barbiturate synergism, 22, 28
   Alcohol determination in post-mortems, 7, 73
   Alcoholic poisoning, chemical tests in diagnosis of, 10, 94
   Barbiturate and alcoholic intoxication, some problems of, 34, 4
   Blood-alcohol. See under Blood
   Blood test for alcohol, 4, 320
Dependence on, 53, 76-79

Distribution of—

B. Blood, breath and urine, in, 34, 86

O. Organs and fluids, in, 5, 75

Drink cure, labelling of contents of, 12, 121

Driving skill, effects on, 26, 94

Driving under the influence of, 10, 178

Effects of—

B. Body and mind, on, 9, 213

H. Head injury cases, on, 16, 160

Elimination from blood, 18, 51

Estimation of, in blood, 1, 223

Hooch poisoning, 10, 175

Impotence, as cause of, 1, 40

Intoxication. See under Drunkenness

Liver changes in rats after, 33, 85

Methyl alcohol poisoning, 7, 201; 10, 175

Morphine poisoning, and, 27, 79

Phenobarbitone, and, effect of, 28, 54

Poisoning in babies, 3, 133,

P. Psycho-motor reactions, effect on, 15, 23

Road safety and alcohol, 34, 1

Road traffic accidents, and, 5, 78-81, 395; 7, 72

Saliva, in, 6, 94

Suicides, blood alcohol levels of, 34, 185

Violence, and, 59, 112

Vision, effect on, 9, 54; 10, 95

Wildmark blood-alcohol test and drugs, 7, 73

Alcoholism

Acute alcoholism—

H. Haemodialysis, treatment by, 38, 57

H. Hyperglycaemia and hypoglycaemia after, 19, 35

Meaning of, 9, 216

Alcohol addiction or habituation in Egypt, 28, 202

Alcoholic, dealing with, 26, 109; 27, 3

Alcoholic personalities, 9, 219

Bibliography, 9, 236

Chronic alcoholic, restriction on, XXVI, 67

Chronic alcoholism—
Medico-Legal Journal

Diagnosis of, 3, 123
Fat embolism in, 27, 142
Post-prohibition repeal study, 10, 94
Symptoms of, 9, 217
Clinical manifestation of, 9, 215
Crime, relationship to, 13, 96
Irresponsibility, and, II, 1; III, 55
Legal aspects of, 9, 224
Medical legal survey, 9, 211
Mental health, and, 4, 305
Psychiatry, and, 5, 76
Report, 7, 387
Suicide, attempted, and, 22, 100
Symposium on, 9, 253
Treatment of, 9, 220

See also Drunkenness

Alien

Doctor. See under Doctor
Witness, as, IV, 23

Alienist, debatable medico-legal episodes in life of, 4, 187

Alkaloid

Alkaloidal tests, XXII, 7
Spectrographic determination of alkaloids in viscera and organs, 6, 209

Allergy

Allergic dermatitis, 11, 162
Serum allergy, cases of, 11, 96
Skin testing for, death during, 17, 162
Soap, allergic reaction to, workman's claim for, 12, 119

Allonal overdose, suicide by, 12, 48

Almandos, Dr Luis Reyna, profile of, 17, 15

Aloes pill and abortion, 11, 107

Aluminium

Aluminium powder inhalation—
Pneumoconiosis, in treatment of, 24, 116
Silicosis, in treatment of, 12, 170; 24, 116
Aluminium pneumonoconiosis, 24, 169; 32, 101
Ware, lead in, 11, 92

Ambulance

Ambulance directive, call for inquiry into, 60, 272
Death after ambulance journey, 5, 328

American Medical Association, trial of, 9, 153

Amino acid solution, fatality after administration of, 13, 220

Aminophylline, deaths after injection of, 12, 117

Amiphenazole
  Arousing effect of, in allypropyram poisoning, 25, 47
  Barbiturate poisoning, as treatment for, 25, 48
  Respiratory paresis, effect on, 25, 50

Ammonia
  Fumes, death from, 6, 416
  Hair preparations, in, 6, 330
  Inhalation of, death from, 7, 78
  Poisoning, death from, 13, 173

Amnesia
  Crime, in, 18, 150
  Defence to criminal charge, as, 26, 25
  Homicide, and, 28, 227
  Hysterical—
    Podola trial, and, 29, 27
    Soldiers, in, 11, 39
  Psychiatric and forensic amnesia, 12, 226

Amphetamine overdose, chlorpromazine treatment for, 37, 41

Amphetamine sulphate, accidental poisoning from, 11, 103

Anaemia
  Aplastic anaemia
    Lindane exposure, and, 62, 89
    Trinitrotoluene exposure, after, 13, 45
  Benzol poisoning, due to, in pregnant women, XXVI, 265
  Erythroblastosis fetalis.  See Erythroblastosis fetalis
  Haemolytic anaemia—
    New-born, in, 11, 95; 13, 95
    Phenacetin-induced, 31, 108
  Lead poisoning, of, 32, 52
  Pernicious anaemia, forensic importance of, 2, 171
  Toxic anaemia, 11, 192

Anaesthetic
  Accident, XIV, 21; 10, 186; 56, 165
  Amorous behaviour following anaesthesia, 58, 157
  Anaesthesia awareness, 54, 131; 60, 76
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Anaesthetic responsibility</th>
<th>18, 65, 116</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arm, position of</td>
<td>23, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Avertin, use of</td>
<td>2, 94, 190, 192, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon dioxide given in error for</td>
<td>8, 153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cardiac arrest under anaesthesia</td>
<td>9, 43; 53, 114; 58, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death under anaesthesia —</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Analysis of 74 cases</td>
<td>V, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cause of death</td>
<td>7, 78; 13, 213</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coronary arteries in relation to</td>
<td>9, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Culpability</td>
<td>1, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deaths</td>
<td>2, 273; 10, 239; 12, 215; 56, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hong Kong, in</td>
<td>58, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inquests on</td>
<td>X, 173</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medico-legal aspects of</td>
<td>9, 268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peri-operative deaths, report on</td>
<td>56, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsibility for</td>
<td>13, 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special resolutions of Medico-Legal Society on</td>
<td>VI, 237</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unusual accident under</td>
<td>XIV, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental anaesthesia</td>
<td>36, 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Endotracheal tubes —</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Difficulties</td>
<td>23, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Displacement</td>
<td>56, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Incorrect placement</td>
<td>56, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ether poisoning, death from</td>
<td>13, 217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Evipan, poisoning from</td>
<td>3, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>General dental anaesthesia, guidelines on</td>
<td>58, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High lumbar anaesthesia, death after</td>
<td>3, 236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leaving anaethetised patient</td>
<td>56, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Local—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death after</td>
<td>10, 243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gangrene of fingers after</td>
<td>2, 385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overdose of, death from</td>
<td>9, 269</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loss of eye due to</td>
<td>15, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lumber anaesthesia, disturbance of central nervous system after</td>
<td>3, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medico-legal aspects of anaesthesia</td>
<td>20, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medico-legal problems of anaesthesia —</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal aspect</td>
<td>23, 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical aspect</td>
<td>23, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monitoring equipment and anaesthetic failures</td>
<td>57, 68</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Negligent induction of anaesthesia, claim for, 52, 195
Nitrous oxide anaesthesia, death during, XXVI, 244
Nitrous oxide and oxygen, use of, 6, 314
Overdose, death from, 9, 269; 10, 243

Patient—
  General care of, 23, 39
  Preliminary examination of, 23, 39
Pentothal, use of, 23, 37
Percain anaesthesia, death under, XXVI, 244
Post-operative injury under anaesthesia, 6, 420
Refrigeration anaesthesia, gas gangrene after amputation under, 13, 35
Spinal anaesthesia—
  Use of, 23, 39
  Fatalities under, 7, 297; 11, 52; 12, 108; 13, 100
Suxamethonium, fatal reaction to, 57, 190
Throat packs, use of, 23, 38
Tribromethanol anaesthesia, fatal reactions to, 6, 415
Ulnar nerve injury after anaesthetic procedures, 52, 196

Anaesthetist
  Duty as to cylinders, 13, 221
  Legal responsibility of, 13, 39
  Liability of, 4, 339; 6, 213
  Manslaughter by, 27, 27; 58, 238
  Negligence of, 11, 99; 12, 91
Anaphylaxis, severe, case of, 2, 389

Anatomy
  American Anatomy Acts, development of, 24, 40
  Resurrectionists in the North East, 17, 155

Aneurysm
  Aortic, ruptured, 13, 210
  Cerebral berry aneurisms, 34, 184
  Coeliac artery, of, 9, 103
  Dissecting—
    Age and symptoms, 8, 62
    Aorta, of, 8, 62; 9, 103; 12, 43
  Trauma and, 1, 140
  Traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm—
    Cerebral, 12, 161
    Great vessels of neck, of, 7, 381
Angina pectoris
   Accident, from, 1, 227
   Alcohol injection and, 1, 85
   Brown-Séquard paralysis, and, 1, 85
   Electric current as cause of, 2, 364
   Inhalation of hydrogen sulphide, from, 7, 303
Angina traumatica, 1, 160

Aniline
   Aniline workers and cancer, 5, 423
   Poisoning from, 1, 81; 9, 156; 11, 193; 12, 47
   Vapour, 8, 56

Animal
   Animal fibres, identification of, 11, 185
   Animal instinct in identification, 11, 37
   Atomic bomb explosions, effects on animals of, 16, 44
   Barbiturate intoxication, effect of, 29, 44
   Animal experiments—
      Cruelty to experimental cats, 14, 143
      Liver changes in rats after alcohol, 33, 85
      Nephrotoxic effects of phenacetin and aspirin in, 31, 108
Dead animal, disease from eating uncooked flesh of, 11, 96
Humane killer of animals, study of, 26, 36
Poisoning—
   Bengal, in, 9, 166; 10, 160; 12, 210
   Madras, in, 11, 33
   Racehorses, doping of, 30, 180
   Racing animals, doping of, 20, 66
Anonymous letter writers
   Study of, 12, 23
   Identification by fingerprints, 50, 66-67
Anosmia, post-traumatic, 32, 193

Anthrax
   Industrial, 9, 157; 11, 36
   Report of fatal case, 10, 235
Anti-gas ointment poisoning, fatal, 12, 48
Antisera, suitability of, in blood tests, XXI, 7
Anti-tetanic serum. See under Tetanus
Anum, immissio penis in, 6, 346
Anuria
Sulphapyridine, following administration of, 9, 115
Traumatic, in miner, 13, 101

Aorta

Aneurysm of—
  Dissecting, 8, 62; 9, 103; 12, 43; 14, 67
  Rupture of, 14, 135
Aortic thrombosis, case of, 12, 160
Perforation of, X, 129, 130
Rupture of—
  Spontaneous, XXVI, 84; 13, 37
  Traumatic, XXVI, 211; 12, 108
Severance, accidental, 13, 36
Syphilitic aortitis, and coronary embolism, 11, 102
Thrombus formation in, and cardiac failure, 11, 151; 14, 151

Aphasic patient, testamentary competency of, 6, 213
Aphrodisiacs, advertising of, 8, 181; 9, 98

Apiol
  Abortion, use in, XXVI, 205
  Poisoning, XXVI, 266

Apomorphine overdose, death from, 6, 212

Apoplexy
  Fall, after, 1, 136, 286
  Medico-legal aspects of, 3, 330

Apothecaries, 17, 18

Appeal
  Criminal appeal, abandonment of, 9, 92
  Doctors and appeals to courts, 9, 276
  Medical boards, against decisions of, 12, 55

Appendicitis
  Aggravation by trauma, 4, 244
  Misdiagnosis as extra-uterine pregnancy, 12, 165
  Pregnant patient with, treatment of, 50, 183
  Severance of ileum during appendectomy, 13, 214
  Traumatic, 1, 292, 231; 8, 155

Approved schools
  Discipline in, 37, 110
  System of, 14, 103

Archaeology: tales told by dead men, 25, 82
Arecolin poisoning, 1, 84
Argentina

Legal position of feeble-minded, 5, 407
Police system of Buenos Aires, 9, 35

Army

Anti-tetanus inoculation in, 9, 65
Heatstroke—
  Avoidable, 57, 240
  Death of soldier from heat illness, 58, 43
  Legal and moral responsibility for, 57, 242
Medical boards, overruled decisions of, 9, 124
Medical negligence, Crown immunity and, 53, 228
Prophylactic measures for, 9, 66
Refusal to take drugs, 13, 114, 157
Road accidents due to, 9, 192

Arrows, poisoned, 4, 182

Arsenic

Advances in toxicology of, XXII, 2
Arsenical dust, 12, 200
Arsenical intoxication of industrial origin, 7, 302
Arseno-benzol compounds, XXII, 5
Burnt bones, in, detection of, 10, 103
Cornish mine, from, 9, 113
Excretions and skin appendages, in, 1, 241
Food, in, 10, 103
Hair—
  Detection in, 20, 32
  Elimination by, 4, 80
Inorganic, and the nervous system, 35, 170
Keratin tissues, in, 1, 87
Killing of witches with, 11, 91
Madras, in, 9, 252
Moulds, action of, on, 11, 33
Poisoning—
  Acute arsenical poisoning, papers on, XVI, 165; XXIII, 148
  Arsenical mirrors, X, 135
  Chelsea Technical College poisoning case, 37, 124
  Chronic, and lung cancer, 36, 50
  Deaths from, 9, 183; 11, 214
  Effect of, and preservation of corpse, 10, 39
Hair and bone, arsenic content of, 10, 102
Industrial, 9, 156
Madras, in, 9, 252
Method of recognising, 2, 379
Murder by, 1, 301; 5, 98; 20, 162-164
Peripheral neuropathy due to, 24, 115
South Africa, in, 9, 55; 10, 38
Stoneleigh Abbey poisoning case, 39, 79
Striae of nails in, nature of 1, 240
Well water, due to, 5, 425
Test for, 2, 379
Salvarson, effect of, 2, 274
South Africa, poisoning in, 9, 55; 10, 38
Tissues, in, methods for finding, 2, 181
Treatment with, effects of, 10, 39
Arseniuretted hydrogen, poisoning by, XXVI, 259
Arsine
Detection of, 8, 57
Poisoning, 18, 66
Arson
Chemicals used, 12, 210
Papers on, 34, 108, 112
Psychology of, 55, 69
Sexual motives, from, 4, 63
Artery
Aorta. See Aorta
Coronary arteries and sudden death during anaesthesia, 9, 45
Fatal coronary artery disease, cutaneous petechiae in, 27, 37
Iliac artery, external, traumatic rupture of, 6, 406
Arteriosclerosis
Coronary, fatal, in young soldiers, 12, 217
Neurasthenia and, 8, 210
Arthritis
Deformans, and injury, XXVI, 234
Fall, aggravated by, 5, 115
Horse’s kick, after, 5, 334
Injury and, 7, 380
Trauma, and, 3, 325
Artificial insemination
Animal husbandry, 12, 139
Common ground, 11, 113
Consent of husband, 50, 182
Discussion on, 12, 148
Donated serum, with, 13, 114
Donor—
   Legal requirements, 12, 147
   Qualifications of, 12, 143
Erythroblastosis, as means of preventing, 13, 160
Historical review, 12, 139
House of Lords debate on, 11, 166
Human, 12, 141
Husband, by, and cryobanking of sperm, 52, 242
Legal aspects of, 15, 141; 51, 166
Legitimacy of child born by, 5, 82
Medico-legal aspects of, 12, 138
Medico-legal problems of, 11, 80
Medico-legal, ethical and social standpoints, from, 17, 130
Nullity, incapacity and, 17, 33
Pitfalls, medico-legal, 12, 145
Progeny, legality of, 12, 144
Registration of birth, 12, 147
Review of, 18, 23, 62
Semen banks, 12, 143
Semen, selection of, 12, 143
Technique of, 12, 142
Whose child is it anyway?, 62, 180
   Warnock Committee on Human Fertilisation and Embryology, submissions to, 51, 174
Artificial respiration, 3, 329
Artist, influence of eye diseases on, 36, 122
Asbestos
   Asbestos workers, pulmonary function in, 36, 97
Dockyard workers, effect on, 37, 89
Exposure to—
   Smoking and neoplasia, and, 37, 44
   Neoplasia, and, 33, 38
   Mesotheliomata, and, 33, 39, 43
Asbestosis
   Cancer of lung in, 24, 40
Description of, 12, 210
Peritoneal tumours in, 32, 142
Silicosis, and, 5, 423
Asphasia patient, testamentary competency of, 6, 213

Asphyxia
Accidental infant suffocation. See under Infant
Avertin, after, 2, 380
Compression of thorax and abdomen, by, 5, 108
Death from, 10, 121, 236
Dental extraction, following, 10, 236
Fatal, simulating shock, 7, 80
New born, signs of in, 19, 107
Sudden death from suffocation, XIV, 30

Aspirin
Blood-alcohol content, effect on, 7, 73
Dangers of, XXV, 153, 154
Nephrotoxic effect of, in animals, 31, 108
Overdosage—
Deaths from, 10, 242; 11, 159, 215; 13, 106
Suicide by, 10, 172; 12, 48, 166, 225; 13, 172, 218
Survival after, 12, 48; 13, 106

Phenobarbitone, and, poisoning by, 12, 116, 166

Poisoning—
Clinical features, prognosis and treatment, 18, 69
Fatalities, 7, 391; 11, 215; 12, 116; 13, 172
Secondary damage to myocardium, with, 2, 93
Suspician of, case of, 11, 101
Treatment of, 32, 53; 33, 81
Salicylism, specific therapy for, 24, 84

Assassinations, 33, 93

Assault
Assaults on children, 6, 119
Benzodiazepines and sexual fantasies. See Benzodiazepine
Nightmare as defence to, 4, 164
Sexual assault, accusations of, by narcotic patients, 60, 265
Technical assault and battery, claim against hospital for, 6, 418

Assisted conception
Anxieties of, 58, 7
Anonymity of donors, 58, 10
Artifical insemination. See Artifical insemination
In vitro fertilisation. See In vitro fertilisation
Paper on, 58, 7
Selective reduction of pregnancy, 56, 46; 58, 10
Surrogacy. See Surrogacy

Asthma
Administration of opiates, death after, 10, 243
Bronchial asthma, unexpected death in, 29, 169
Post-mortem findings, 13, 35
Printers' asthma, 21, 39
Sudden death from, 13, 110; 34, 39

Athlete, sudden death of, 12, 110

Atomic bomb explosion
Effects on animals exposed at Bikini, 16, 44
Medical sequelae of, 16, 43
Surface burns, 16, 46

Atrophan as liver poison, 2, 93

Atropine
Eye drops, child's death after drinking, 13, 219
Antidote to organic phosphate poisoning, as, 24, 112
Poisoning, 2, 181; 24, 112; 29, 169; 58, 10

Attendance allowance, UK decision on, 62, 150
Attendance Centre, purpose of, 16, 138

Attorney. See under USA

Attorney General, office of, 52, 98

Australia
Aborigines—
Blood groups of, 13, 95
North-West Australia, blood grouping of, 11, 94
Rh factor in blood of, 12, 211
Aids and prisons in, 59, 252
Australian snake bite, fatal cases of, 13, 38
Children, mortality from violence among, 21, 67
Doctor in court, 36, 33
Insanity in criminal law of, 21, 67
Irresistible impulse, defence of, 13, 94
Mortality from violence, 21, 67
Mortality life tables, XXV, 108
The Northern Medico-Legal Society of NSW, proposed formation of, 36, 33
Paternity blood tests, evidence of, 11, 92
Personal injury claim, The, 36, 37
Transsexuals, judicial decisions concerning, 60, 66
Rh factor in blood donors, 12, 104
Austria, paternity of illegitimate children in, 6, 206

Autatism
Barbiturate automatism, 30, 163
Dangerous driving, as defence to, 25, 167
Diabetic patient, as defence to crime by, 51, 121; 57, 134
Drink, drugs and automatism, 40, 53
Post-traumatic stress disorder, and, 58, 166

Autopsy
Accommodation, 5, 107; 17, 69
Adrenal lesions in autopsies, 34, 182
Anatomy Act, IX, 59
Atelectasis in newly-born, 3, 141
Biological examination of cadaver, 5, 417
Blood—
  Behaviour of, post-mortem, 19, 76
  Blood alcohol levels, post-mortem, 37, 40
  Blood tests, post-mortem, 15, 42
Burns, diagnosis of, 3, 57
Caesarean section, post-mortem, 6, 422
Cause of death, not revealing, III, 37
Changes in the law, 10, 109
Clinical diagnoses contrasted with post-mortem findings, 10, 235
Consent of coroner, without, 12, 36
Consent of relatives, without, 4, 63
Contractions of heart after death, 2, 383
Coroners, for, 14, 80
Corpses found in water, identification of, 5, 320
Cysticercus cellulosae cerebri and sudden death, 5, 322
Death certification and post-mortems, IX, 56
Employer's right to demand, 11, 162, 164
Exhumation demanded by insurers, 5, 323
Experiences in post-mortem room, 1, 89
Form, post-mortem examination, 8, 252
General practitioners and post-mortems, 13, 122, 127
Germany and foreign countries, in, 3, 234
"High risk" postmortems, 62, 97
India, studies in, 10, 60
Infant death, case of, 3, 139
Information obtained at, 2, 281
Insurance company's demand for, after burial, 10, 111
Leech wounds on corpses found in water, significance of, 5, 320
Lessons from post-mortem room, 7, 380
Lung tissue in newly-born, examining, 3, 140
Medico-legal post-mortems, I, 14; 6, 425
Necessity for, in automobile accident, XXVI, 223, 224
Post-mortem examinations, 17, 69
Private mortuary, by, 11, 46
Pulmonary embolism, incidence of, 7, 298
Rectal temperature and time of death, 5, 321
Reports, privilege of, 6, 217; 11, 45
Second post-mortem examination, role of, 53, 24
Spontaneous rupture of aorta, death from, 2, 382
Statistics (1910), X, 162
Sudden deaths, 5, 322
Toxicology in necropsy, 3, 138
Toxicology, and, 3, 138
Training, forensic, need for, 13, 122
Unauthorised autopsy, liability for, 5, 204; 7, 198; 10, 59
Usefulness of, XXVI, 268
Viscera, drugs in, screening for, 37, 45
When essential, IV, 36; XXVI, 216
Writ of prohibition of, application for, 37, 38
Xanthomatosis and sudden death, 5, 322

Avertin

Asphyxia after, 2, 380
Death from, 2, 94, 190, 192, 268, 271
Use of, XXVI, 245, 2, 271

Baby

Alcohol poisoning, 3, 133
Battered babies, bone changes in, 39, 71
Burning of newly-born children, 1, 225
Mummified specimen, 1, 185
Handicapped babies—
Severely handicapped, legal rights of, 54, 184
Terminally ill, treatment of, 57, 136

See also Infant

Back injuries, XI, 1
Bacteria, murder by, 20, 164-165
Bagassosis
  Industrial, 11, 51, 56
  Pulmonary function in, 37, 43
Bamboo shoots, poison of, 11, 92
Bar
  Arizona State Bar, antitrust suit against, 51, 55
  Bar conference, 56, 241
  Fusion with solicitors, 26, 4
  More or less for the Bar, 26, 1
  Old Irish Bar and Bench, 50, 5
  Pupils, 26, 6
Barbital poisoning, 4, 238
Barbiturate
  Addiction to, simulating spontaneous hyperinsulinism, 22, 101
  Alcohol-barbiturate synergism, 22, 28; 39, 22
  Barbiturate and alcoholic intoxication, problems of, 34, 4
  Barbiturate automatism, 30, 163
  Barbiturate intoxication, diagnosis and treatment, 23, 97
Poisoning—
  Acute poisoning, 35, 81
  Barbituric acid, from, 2, 270
  Blood barbiturate levels at necropsy, 39, 73
  Cases of, 6, 412; 28, 51, 53
  Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption, in, 37, 152
  Coma, and, 29, 224
  Diagnosis and treatment, 23, 27
  Fatal poisoning, survey of, 26, 74
  Fibrosis of muscles, and, 34, 134
  Forced diuresis treatment—
    Application of methods of, 36, 99
    Critical evaluation of, 35, 34;
    Mannitol retention in, 37, 90
    Severe acute intoxication, for, 29, 108; 32, 49
    Value of, 37, 46,
Haemodialysis, 33, 185
Liver-muscle enzyme patterns, 28, 223
Myonecrosis and myoglobinuria in, 26, 35
Neuropathology of, 34, 184
Short-acting barbiturates, with, 38, 28
Skin lesions as diagnostic aid in, 39, 73
Switzerland, in, 7, 302
Treatment—
Amiphenazole treatment, 25, 47, 50
Blood lavage, by, 31, 55
Comparative treatment, 28, 223;
Forced diuresis. See Forced diuresis above
Megimide treatment, effect of, 25, 49
New line of, 22, 98;
Suicide attempt, after, 6, 212
Survey of 271 cases, 32, 48
Screening for barbiturates, 32, 104
Suicide—
Attempted suicide, use in, 11, 215
Case of, 14, 141
Sedative drug overdosage, effect of, 33, 185
Use in, 7, 301
Barium chloride poisoning, 3, 236
Barium sulphate
Caustic action of, 1, 82
Poisoning with, and arsениc anhydride, 13, 43
Barium sulphide, suicide with, 11, 92
Basedow’s disease, shock as cause of, XXVI, 213
Bastardy. See Illegitimacy
Bathroom, death in, 12, 180
Bathtub deaths, survey of, 39, 117
Battered baby, bone changes in, 39, 71
Bear meat, trichinosis after eating, 11, 208
Beer and intoxication, 7, 8
Belgium: abortion legislation, 21, 80
Benadryl and seconal poisoning, 15, 48
Bengal
Age of Bengali girls, determination of, 10, 246
Medico-legal work, in, 9, 165; 10, 160; 11, 91; 12, 209
Benzene

Benzol and petrol, poisoning from, 2, 91; 3, 335
Medical supervision of workers using, 13, 218
Poisoning—
   Anaemia in pregnant women from, XXVI, 265
   Atypical cases, two, 14, 74
   Benzol and petrol, from professional use of, 3, 335;
   Fumes, from inhaling, 8, 231
   Industrial rubber solutions, from, 12, 115
   Industry, in, 11, 101
   Leukaemia, and, 4, 332
   Printing industry, in, 13, 173
   Swallowing benzol, from, 1, 145
   Symptoms of, 13, 107
   Toxic encephalitis from, 11, 216
   War-time, in, 9, 156
Vapour, detection of, 7, 180
Benzine solvents, poisoning from, 2, 175
Benzodiazepine
   Fantasies during intavenous sedation, 58, 29
   Oversubscribing, New York State initiative on, 59, 58
   Sexual assault, and, in Canada, 59, 120
   Sexual fantasies, and, 57, 188; 58, 102, 107
   Use of, in psychiatry, 57, 168
Benzol. See Benzene
Bereavement
   Mental illness, as cause of, 32, 140
   Mortality of widowers, 37, 202
   Pathological grief, 59, 169
Berkovitz test for pregnancy, 2, 186
Bermuda, dying declarations in, 45, 18
Bernstein’s Law, 1, 106
Beryllium
   Berylliosis, 23, 25
   Delayed chemical pneumonitis due to, 17, 42, 85, 86
   Disability from exposure to, 24, 84
   Poisoning, 14, 74
Bichromate of potassium poisoning, IV, 99; VII, 69
Biko (Steve) affair, 54, 119
Birth

Ante-natal disease and death, XV, 148

Birthrate—

Control of, XV, 137

Declining, 10, 113

Government encouragement of, 10, 181

Royal Commission on, 12, 54

Concealment by doctor, 8, 228

Date of establishment of, 10, 39

Extra-uterine life, diagnosis of, 4, 186

Illegitimate death rate, XV, 153

Live-birth—

Hydrostatic and similar tests of, 31, 189

Positive pressure ventilation and tests for, 39, 69

Theory and practice, in, I, 62

Negligence after child-birth, 8, 228

Precipitate birth, 5, 429

Pre-natal injury, 4, 333

Registration of illegitimate births, 13, 66, 73, 74

Spontaneous, fatal ligament bleeding in, 5, 428

Still birth and neonatal death, post-mortem findings in, 24, 85

Still births, IV, 27

Respiration and proof of live-birth, XVI, 86

See also Labour; Pregnancy

Birth certificate, shortened, 15, 52

Bismuth subnitrate poisoning, 2, 182

Bismuth therapy, death after, 6, 413; 8, 147

Bladder

Bladder Tube case, 6, 73

Bladder tumours in electro-cable industry, 34, 38

Cancer—

Cigarette smoking, and, 34, 40

Industrial, 33, 74

Ereter and, foreign bodies in, 6, 424

Foreign substance in, 1, 170

Gauze sponge left in, 11, 98

Industrial bladder tumours, control of, 25, 177

Injury, unsuspected, report of fatalities from, 13, 37

Spontaneous rupture of, 8, 149
Blast

Death from, findings in, 11, 206
Fatal blast injury to spinal cord, 14, 133
Injury to central nervous system by, 9, 104
Pulmonary concussion resulting from, 9, 175
Sudden death from, and epiglottis, 11, 155

Blindness

Dinitrophenol, from ingestion of, 10, 244
Explosion of refrigerator, due to, 10, 166
Gonorrhoeal infection after injury, due to, and workmen’s compensation, 13, 48
Industrial, 8, 284
Tryparsamide treatment, following, 9, 180

Blood

Acid-based status, evaluation of, 25, 171
Age of, determining, 22, 134
Agglutination, 1, 99
Alcohol in blood—
  Blood test for, 4, 320
  Concentration of, and effects, 6, 404
  Intoxication, and, 1, 224
  Urine, and, in motor accident cases, 5, 395
Blood-alcohol—
  Blood-alcohol curve, influence of drugs on, 7, 184
  Change in content, and storage time, 33, 82
  Determination of, 2, 80, 276; 6, 195; 8, 60, 275
  Estimation of—
    Medico-legal purposes, for, 1, 223
    Switzerland, in, 26, 73
  Food and fluid intake, influence of, 32, 47
  Post-mortem levels, factors influencing, 37, 40
  Post-mortem uses of, 18, 32
  Social drinking, after, 34, 182
  Vitreous humour alcohol estimations, 39, 71
Blood and blunder, 62, 161
Blood and urine tests for intoxication, XX, 31
Blood provided for defence, 62, 46
Blood groups—
  A1 and A2, hereditary character of factors, 6, 296
  A1 and A2, distinguishing sub-groups, 2, 378
Nullity suit, in, 10, 119
O factor, importance of, 7, 184
Papua, in, 13, 205
Paternity cases, in. See Paternity
Paralytic dementia and blood groupings, 3, 121
Performance of blood-group tests, 7, 292
Primitive peoples, among, 8, 144
Racial distribution, 1, 109; 10, 161
Scarlet fever and blood grouping, 3, 120
Sensitivity of blood group reactions, 7, 185
Sex differences in blood-group frequencies, 12, 41
Stains, determination from, 12, 102
Sub-groups, 6, 93
Subgroups A₁ and A₂, method of recognition, 7, 292
Switzerland, in, 8, 60
Transfusion reactions and blood grouping, 12, 40
Transitional forms of, 9, 39
Twins, 2, 282; 3, 122; 7, 379
Blood pressure, high, and life assurance, XXI, 119
Blood stain—
Blood groups, determination of, from, 12, 102
Blood stains, examination and detection of, XXII, 11
Detection of crime by, 1, 129
Evidence of, 4, 166
Group determination, 5, 60
Human and animal, test for differentiating, 27, 91
Identification of—
Critical survey, 29, 45
Method of, 24, 113; 26, 35
Luminescence test, chemical, for, 10, 229
Menstrual blood, identification of, 28, 224
Origin of blood in, method of determining, 15, 140
Pregnancy diagnosis on, 18, 114
Recognition of, XII, 20-22
Reconstituted serum from, 12, 40
Study of, 8, 145
Blood tests—
Alcohol, for, 4, 320
Affiliation cases, in, 5, 396
Bastardy (Blood Tests) Bill (1939), 7, 46, 178, 284, 366; 8, 58
Blood taken without consent, 9, 169
Disputed paternity, and, 10, 161
Divorce cases, as evidence in, 11, 149
Drunkenness. See under Drunkenness
Evidence in murder trial, as, 12, 105
Foam test, XXI, 4
Illegitimacy, blood grouping tests and, 13, 68
Illegitimate child or medical error?, 16, 43
Intoxication, for, medico-legal aspects of, 11, 203
Legitimacy, and, 10, 229; 12, 105, 106
Motoring offences, blood-alcohol tests in, 9, 250
Motorists, for. See under Motorist
New York legislation, 11, 199
Nullity petition, and, 10, 161
Paternity, as evidence of, 5, 85; 7, 72; 8, 219; 11, 199; 12, 106; 14, 60; 15, 42
Post-mortem, 15, 42
Premarital, 15, 191
Quadriovular quadruplet pregnancy, in, 13, 205
Rape, as evidence of, 14, 129
Refusal to submit to, 6, 403; 10, 95; 11, 199
Remarks on, VIII, 150
Serological or precipitin tests, XXI, 1

Blood transfusion—
Accident from, 3, 120; 4, 320
Accident, serum incompatibility as cause of, 13, 206
Air embolism during, fatal, 10, 162; 13, 165
Compatible blood, of, death from, 1, 166; 5, 331
Death after, 5, 331, 397; 8, 219; 11, 149
Death and disease from, 23, 85
Fatal reaction due to Rh factor, 12, 39
Fatalities, 13, 159, 206
Germ in plasma, death from, 14, 62
Haemolytic transfusion reactions, 11, 38; 12, 156
History of, 22, 62
Human blood products, of, jaundice following, 11, 150
Incidents after, 3, 122
Infectious diseases, transmission of, 3, 49
Iso-immunisation to factor P by, 13, 161
Plasma, of, death from, 9, 173
Practice of, 1, 102; 17, 136
Reactions to, iso-immunity to Rh factor as cause of, 13, 159
 Septicaemia from donor, 3, 50
Stored cadaver blood, of, 5, 397
Syphilis, transmission of, 1, 163; 3, 49; 10, 99
Unfavourable reaction to, 11, 204
Universal donor, use of dangerous, 15, 42
Unpooled plasma, fatality due to, 13, 207
Wrong transfusion and rhesus incompatibility, 56, 229

Carbon monoxide in blood. See under Carbon monoxide
Chemical tests for, preliminary, 12, 211
DNA evidence, 62, 46
Dry blood, electrochromatophoretic patterns of, 25, 173
Forensic serology, unusual case in, 31, 151
Haematoma, spontaneous subdural, 33, 83
Haptoglobins, genetic mechanism of, 25, 171
Identification of—
  Fibrin plate method, by, 32, 51
  Immunofluorescent technique, by, 35, 134
Individuality of, 9, 39
Investigation of, 17, 136
Iso-agglutinin anti-M, case of human, 10, 231
Iso-agglutinins, 11, 94
Manslaughter case, X, 133
Methaemoglobinaemia from poisoning in children, 19, 70
Microspectroscope in detection of, use of, XVII, 80
Minute traces, examination of, X, 139
Pleural cavity, in, after death, 30, 156
Post-mortem behaviour of, 19, 76
Post-mortem stability of immunity changes in, 6, 403
Pressure, respiratory rates and, 4, 176
Rh factor—
  American Indians, distribution in, 11, 39
  Anti-Rh agglutinins in Rh negative female, 13, 158
  Anti-Rh agglutinins, testing for, 13, 207
  Australian aborigines, in, 12, 211
  Breast milk, Rh antibody in, 12, 40
  Calcutta, in, 13, 33
Chinese, in, 13, 33
Clinical significance of, 11, 38; 12, 211
Erythroblastosis, fetal, and. See Erythrobastosis fetalis
Ethnological aspects of, 12, 211
Fatal transfusion reaction due to, 12, 39
Fijians, in, and blood groups M and N types, 13, 205
Genetic theory of Rh blood types, 12, 103
Haemolytic anaemia of new-born, in, 11, 95; 13, 95, 205
Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born infant, 13, 95
Hereditry and distribution of Rh blood types, 12, 103
Hereditry of variants of, 11, 201; 12, 39
Indonesians, in, in blood groups M-N types, 13, 158
Intra-group blood transfusion reactions, in, 12, 212; 13, 160
Investigation for, 13, 204
Iso-immunisation with, in acquired haemolytic anaemia, 11, 202
Japanese, in, and sub groups M and N types, 13, 204
Jewish mothers and infants, in, 13, 205
Laboratory aspects, 12, 213
Macrocytic anaemia of pregnancy and, 13, 95
Mental deficiency, and, 13, 34, 95, 207
Mental deficiency, Rh gene as cause of, 12, 212
Montevideo, distribution in, 13, 33
Observations on, 11, 95; 12, 104; 13, 33
Obstetrics, significance in, 12, 212, 213; 13, 35
Occurrence in population, of, 11, 201
Prevention of iso-immunisation in Rh negative females, 13, 206
Prognosis, and, 12, 213
Public Health Laboratory, and, 13, 159
Racial origins and, 11, 150; 14, 150
Red blood cell, Rh constituent of, 12, 103, 156
Rh agglutinogen, studies on, 14, 150
Rh antibody in Rh-positive mother, 12, 103
Rh immunization, incomplete antibody in, 13, 34
Status of, present, 13, 34
Studies of, 11, 150; 12, 104, 156
Subtypes, role of, in blood transfusion reactions, 12, 156
Tests for, 11, 151; 14, 151
Theory and nomenclature, 14, 128
Victorian Red Cross donors, in, 12, 104
Blows, artificial production of marks and, 9, 166

Body

Body snatching—
Abduction of patient in 1681, 23, 124
New York City, in, 12, 53

Burned buildings, recovery from, 18, 33

Disposal of dead body—
Historical facets of, 26, 135
Right of disposal, 9, 274

Exhumation, law of, VI, 188

Exhumed bodies, carbon monoxide in, 2, 95; 3, 236

Immersion in water for six years, effect of, 25, 97

Lice, 8, 165

Live donation of human body parts, 59, 100

Mutilation of, 7, 305

Refrigerator, kept in, 15, 96; 26, 138

Rivers, found in, VII, 11

Spontaneous human combustion, 29, 100

West London Thames, recovered from, 28, 193

See also Corpse

Boiler flue, carbon monoxide poisoning from, 36, 191, 194

Boiler-scaler

Occupational lung disease in, compensation for, 12, 120

Pneumoconiosis in, 12, 107, 201

Silicosis, in, 13, 162

Bomb

Atomic. See Atomic bomb explosion

Exhibition of specimens, XIII, 48

Explosion in motor car, 39, 120

Hydrogen bomb, exposure to radiation fall-out from, 24, 39

Bone marrow changes after death of, 7, 83

Bones

Arsenic content in acute arsenical poisoning, 10, 102

Battered babies, bone changes in, 39, 71

Disability from injuries to bones and joints in industrial accidents, 7, 189

Burnt bones—
Detection of arsenic in, 10, 103

Identification of, 9, 166

Dating skeletal remains, 36, 102; 38, 143
Dust, toxic, affecting, 12, 202
Fluorine osteosclerosis, 9, 157
Fracture of, XXI, 130
Frontal hyperostosis, traumatic origin of, XXVI, 212
Humerus, fracture of, angulation resulting from, 11, 212
Hyoid bone, fractures of, 29, 209
Raised atmospheric pressure, effect of, 18, 34
Traumatic sarcoma of, 1, 230, 231
Tuberculosis in, after injury, 14, 46
Spontaneous fractures after X-rays, 1, 165

Boric acid
Poison, as, 18, 115
Poisoning—
Fatal cases of, 31, 108
Report, 2, 275
Preservative in food, use as, XX, 103

Borstal
Case for experiment, 14, 132
Modern, 6, 193
Modifications of borstal training, 16, 138,
Peace and war, in, 10, 87

Botulism, Type E, 33, 82
Bovine bacillus, infection by, 3, 331

Boxing
Amateur boxing, medical aspects of, 25, 133
Medical aspects of, 25, 133

Brain
Abscesses and tumours, latent, XXVI, 88
Aneurisms, 1, 140
Brain banks, 58, 103
Brain stem, functions of, 55, 97
Cerebral abscess, recurrence after 12 years of, 19, 110
Cerebral cortex, injuries to, 2, 81
Cerebral injury, significance of, and criminality, 17, 39
Cerebral pressure, significance of, 6, 200
Cerebral tumours and trauma, 3, 126
Cysticercus cellulosae cerebri as cause of sudden death, 5, 322
Cysticercus of, and trauma, XXVI, 226
Early changes in, after arterial air embolism, 17, 127
Fat embolism of, after aviation accidents, 17, 127
Glioma of, and injury, 1, 71
Injury from electricity, 1, 142
Internal cerebral haemorrhage due to accident, XXVI, 229
Lead encephalopathy, 14, 73
Trauma of, 1, 139
Yellow softening of, case of, XXVI, 238
Breast milk, Rh anti-body in, 12, 40
British Academy of Experts, 57, 147
British Academy of Forensic Science, formation of, 28, 3
British Medical Association
Centenary meeting, 1, 87
Milburn, C H, prize, 28, 60; 33, 92; 35, 119
Report: Legal Responsibility for Crime, XII, 103, 110
British Pharmacopoeia, XII, 68; 7, 232; 19, 54
Broadmoor Hospital, 52, 149
Broadmoor institutions, 16, 139
Bromide
Methyl bromide. See Methyl bromide
Poisoning—
Oral diuretic, use of, 35, 134
Symptoms and diagnosis, 3, 132
Treatment, 32, 52
Bromvaletone poisoning, 28, 51, 52
Bronchus, foreign body in, 1, 170
Brown-Séquard paralysis following paravertebral injection, 1, 85
Bruise
Ante-mortem and post-mortem bruises, 25, 132
Significance of bruises, 7, 215
Buccal cavity, burns in, 2, 98
Buckingham Palace, entry to, and Edward Jones, 53, 29
Bullet, pulmonary embolism following entry of, 17, 130
Bupivacaine, comparison with lignocaine, 37, 42
Burial
Effect of, on cotton and gunny, 9, 252; 11, 34
Inhumation, 26, 143
Premature burial, 35, 14
Ship-burial, 26, 142
Water, by, 26, 141
Medico-Legal Journal

Burns
- Burning of newly born children, 1, 225
- Death from burning, 34, 181
- Diagnosis of, 3, 57
- Domestic burning accidents, prevention of, 24, 166
- Domestic burns and scalds during 1955, survey of, 24, 166
- Electrical diathermic treatment, during, 4, 178
- Electrocution burn marks, identification of, 31, 53, 107
- Fluorescent light, from, 18, 67
- Forensic aspects of, 11, 154
- Lung lesions in severely burned patients, 31, 202
- Patient's burns—
  - Liability of hospital for, 14, 137
  - Presumption of negligence, 28, 79
- Post-mortem burns, 23, 29
- Remarkable cases of burning, 2, 100
- Tetanus, following, 5, 393
- Thermal and electrical burns, 37, 153

Bus driver
- London—
  - Coronary heart disease in, 30, 105
  - Health of, 8, 7
  - Nervous shock after accident, 5, 112
  - Psychological testing, effect of, 24, 38

Busmen, London, health of, 8, 7

Byssinosis
- Compensation for, 9, 66
- Cotton and other textile workers, in, 24, 169
- Preventive measures, 9, 271
- Soft hemp dust, from exposure to, 37, 44

Cadaveric spasm, exhibit, XXII, 107

Cadmium
- Dust, 12, 200

Poisoning—
  - Chronic poisoning, symptoms of, 12, 46
  - Clinical histories, 19, 142
  - Contaminated fruit juice, from, 13, 108
  - Inhalation of fumes, from, 12, 118; 13, 43
Report of fatal case, 25, 176

Caesarean section. See under Labour

Caisson disease, psychosis due to, or simulation, 2, 282

Calabar bean poisoning, death from, 13, 107

Calotropis poisoning, 10, 160

Cambridge University. See University of Cambridge

Campaign Against Health Fraud, launch of, 57, 110, 146

Canada

Abortion—

Legislation on, 21, 81

Quebec ruling, 57, 233

Benzodiazepines and sexual assault, 59, 120

Medical records, disclosure of, 63, 174

Medical treatment, informed consent to, 55, 249; 56, 48

Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, 10, 225

Proprietary medicines in, 6, 238

Psychiatry, use and abuses of, in criminology, 39, 143

Transsexualism, 36, 181

Vitamin products, regulations on, 9, 91

Workmen's compensation cases, medical testimony in, 16, 159

Cancer

Aniline workers, in, 5, 423

Asbestos exposure, smoking and neoplasia, 37, 44

Bladder cancer—

Cigarette smoking and, 34, 40

Industrial, 33, 74

Breast cancer—

History of treatment of, 58, 145

Life insurance, and, 3, 232

Cancer Act, prosecution under, 10, 246

Cancer Bill (1939), 7, 182

Cancer surgery without histological proof, 63, 33

Carcinoma after a trauma, 2, 172, 175

Cork workers, in, XXVI, 254

Deaths from, in 1939, 9, 191

Diagnosis of, mistaken, 16, 118

Effect of injury on, 3, 125

Industrial, traumatic, XXVI, 230

Lead treatment for, XXII, 7
Lung cancer—
   Asbestos workers, in, 24, 40
   Chronic arsenical poisoning, and, 36, 50
   Miners, in, 36, 201
Mule-spinner's cancer, 9, 176
Murder of cancer patient, acquittal of doctor for, 58, 116
Nasal cancer in woodworkers, 37, 45
Nuclear installation, Sellafield—
   Cancer cluster around, 61, 228
   Inquest on Sellafield workers, 56, 224
Occupational cancer and radiation, 56, 223
Oil refining company workers, among, 9, 49
Pancreas, of, traumatic factor in, 9, 56
Quack cancer cures or scientific remedies, 58, 137
Respiratory system, of, in chromate industry, 17, 41
Sarcoma after trauma, 2, 175; 4, 71
Sarcoma resulting from injury, 7, 190
Skin cancer in engineering industry, 19, 32
Tongue, of, 8, 156
Trauma, and, XXVI, 214, 215; 10, 162, 177
Trauma as a cause of, 4, 72; 5, 87; 12, 107
War service pension for, refusal of, 12, 227; 15, 185
Workmen's compensation. See under Workmen's compensation

Cannabis
   Addiction to, in Egypt, 28, 201
   Detection of, 38, 57
   Editorial, 37, 3
   Use of, 53, 74-76
   What price euphoria?, 34, 74
Cantharides, ointment of, poisoning by, 1, 241
Cantharidin poisoning
   Clinical features of, 23, 29, 30, 31
   South Africa, in, 12, 117
Capacity, civil, 16, 34
Capital punishment
   Report of Royal Commission—
      Discussion on findings of, 22, 13
      Implications of, and insanity, 21, 127
Reprieve system, 33, 105
See also Death penalty

Carbachol overdosage, fatal, 10, 245; 13, 46, 108, 173; 14, 141

Carbolic acid
- Poisoning, 10, 105, 244; 11, 48
- Sale to intoxicated person, 11, 48

Carbon bisulphide
- Poisoning, 9, 156
- Precautions against dangers of, 4, 159

Carbon dioxide
- Parkinsonism following poisoning by, 9, 112
- Poisoning, 2, 95; 12, 114

Carbon disulphide
- Diagnosis of poisoning, 12, 223
- Poisoning, 6, 313
- Use of, XXIII, 74

Carbon monoxide
- Advances in toxicology of, XXII, 10
- Aviation, risk in, 8, 231; 28, 56
- Blood, in—
  - Estimation of, XIX, 18; 9, 55
  - Methods of detection, comparison of sensitivity of, 17, 86
- Cardiac changes from poisoning by, 13, 44
- City traffic, hazard in, 38, 103
- Effects and toxicity of, XXIII, 65
- Exhumed bodies, in, 2, 95
- Exposure to, effect of, 10, 173
- Eyes, effect of poisoning on, 6, 111
- Food poisoning, and, 8, 73
- Infra-red test for, 6, 196
- Motorists, effect on, 6, 313
- Multiple sclerosis after poisoning by, 12, 113
- Myocardial disease, as factor causing, 6, 415
- Poison, not, 10, 173
- Poisoning—
  - Accident, suicide and murder, XXI, 24; 18, 75
  - Accidental—
    - Age incidence, 28, 37
    - Case of, 9, 55
Classification of causes of, 28, 31
Incomplete combustion, due to, 28, 34
Review of 100 cases of, 23, 27; 28, 30
Seasonal incidence, 28, 37
Antarctica, hazard in, 27, 90
Atmosphere, from, 7, 387
Bathroom, in, 12, 191
Boiler flue, from, 36, 191
Cardiac changes from, 13, 44
Chronic—
   Cardiovascular system in, 28, 111
   Symptoms of, 12, 48
Corpus striatum, affecting, 6, 312
Detection of, 28, 30
Discussion, 18, 81, 146
Editorial, 62, 49
Effects of, and medico-legal aspects, XXIV, 156
Eyes, effect on, 6, 111
Family, in, suspected crime, 3, 136
Features of, 5, 226
Fibrosis of muscles, and, 34, 134
Gasogenes, by, 12, 113
Geyser, due to, 7, 90
Hold of ship, in, 27, 35
Hyperbaric oxygen treatment, 37, 152
Industrial poisoning, symptoms of, 31, 107
Industry, in, 9, 157; 14, 72
Medico-legal importance of, increasing, XXI, 20
Medico-legal problems, 23, 99
Myocardial disease, as factor in causation of, 6, 415
Myocardial toxicity from, 37, 46
Neurological complications of, 36, 150
Neuropsychiatric disorder secondary to, 31, 106; 37, 106
New facts concerning, 19, 71
Oil stove, from, 2, 180
Resuscitation, 5, 228
Statistics (1956), 25, 98
Transaminase estimations in, 35, 173
Treatment of, 38, 145
Urine, elimination of CO in, 28, 161
Risk in aviation of, 8, 231
Tissues, post-mortem, in, 28, 56
Tobacco smoke, and, 8, 73
Toxicity and potential dangers of, 9, 269

Carbon tetrachloride poisoning
Acute toxic nephrosis from, 12, 48:
Case of, 1, 156
Central nervous system, in, 25, 175
Hepatic and renal complications, 39, 38
Liver and kidney, changes in, in fatal cases, 23, 97
Negligent labelling, from, 11, 102
Nephritis due to, 1, 157
Non-industrial, 25, 157
Renal failure, and, 31, 105; 34, 88
Symptoms of, 1, 240

Carbonic acid, industrial poisoning by, XXVI, 256
Carbonic oxide, ulceration of eyes by, 1, 137

Carbromal poisoning, 28, 51, 52
Cardiac pacemaker, implanted, and fitness to drive, 39, 71
Cardiazol poisoning, 2, 94

Care

Child care. See under Child
Long-term care, problems of, 47, 69

Castor oil, administration of, infant's death after, 11, 216

Castration
Eunuchs, X, 131
Mental patient, of, voluntary chemical castration of, 56, 162
Problem of, 5, 307
Sexual delinquency, as treatment for, 9, 267
Sexual offenders, for, 27, 136
Sexual perverts and delinquents, of, 4, 336; 24, 59
Sexual psychopathics, of, 5, 87
Traumatic, 3, 231

Caustic alkali poisoning, 13, 44

Caustic soda
Acute poisoning, fatal case of, 2, 273
Attempted murder by, 2, 372
Inhalation of, effect of, 6, 411
Celandine poisoning, 6, 208
Cement, dermatitis from, 6, 100
Central Criminal Court
   History of the Old Bailey, 31, 114
   Reformation of the Old Bailey, 3, 149
Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau, 1938 annual report, 7, 371
Cerebrospinal fever, statistics, 9, 123
Certificate
   Death. See Death certificate
   Cremation certificate, negligence in signing, 12, 222
Ceylon, some medico-legal experiences in, XII, 127
Chaplin, Charles
   Acquittal on charge of conspiracy, 12, 170
   Blood tests and paternity, case of, 12, 106
Chauffeur, and Bulbar poisoning, 2, 91
Cheese
   Gorgonzola, poisoning by, 2, 277
   Imported, 5, 413
Chemicals, hazards attending use of, 24, 10
Chemist, retention of prescriptions by, 5, 232
Chemistry
   Chemotherapeutic research, grant for, 6, 295
   Forensic, in relation to medicine, 4, 1
Chenoposan poisoning, 1, 83
Chedopodium, oil of, poisoning, 15, 49
Chest
   Chest disease in industry, 11, 39
   Wound—
      Fatal perforating, 8, 151
      Stab wounds, radiologic aspects of, 28, 225
Chicken bone, death after swallowing, 10, 102
Child
   Accidental poisoning—
      Analysis of data, 30, 46
      Deaths due to, 22, 136
   Acetic acid, poisoning by, 3, 137
   Arson committed by children, 55, 79
   Assaults on children, 6, 119
   Child abduction, 63, 105
Child abuse—
  Doctor's duty of care, and, 55, 180
  Does the law protect?, 55, 133
  Duty on expert witness, 62, 203
  Editorial, 61, 3
  Guidelines on, 59, 275
  Prosecution, 60, 110
  Psychiatrist's failure to report, 50, 177
  Report on, 40, 114
  Sexual abuse—
    Cleveland Inquiry, 57, 149
    Disclosure of medical records, 56, 34
    Standard of proof, 56, 103
    Video surveillance and, 61, 229
Child care—
  Care of Children Committee Report (1946), 14, 83
  Evolution of, 22, 26
  Child's right to parents, 49, 42
  Children Act 1989, 61, 81
  Children and Young Persons Act 1969, 38, 1
  Children who have murdered, 43, 20
  Clinical research, non-therapeutic, on children, 43, 60
  Compulsory medical treatment, XII, 95
  Cyclists, and road deaths, 11, 53
  Death certification of children, 27, 91
Death of—
  Atropine eye-drops, after swallowing, 13, 219
  Koray tablets, after swallowing, 14, 72
  Morphine pills, after swallowing, 13, 219
  Strychnine poisoning after swallowing laxative pills, from, 14, 72
  Tonic tablets, after swallowing, 13, 219
Dental condition of five-year old children, 15, 192
Deprived children, behaviour and educational attainments of, 24, 167
Difficult children, hostels for, 17, 40
Dull and backward children, social background of, 26, 73
Gonorrhoea in female children, V, 155
Identification of exchanged children, 2, 85
Illegitimate. See Illegitimacy
Imipramine poisoning in childhood, 32, 52
Imprisoned children, 56, 139
Indecency with children, report, 27, 145
Iron poisoning in children, acute, 36, 199
Lead poisoning—
   Clinical and pathological findings, 23, 99
   Electrocardiagraphic studies, 37, 89
   Epidemiological and psychological study of, 23, 124;
   Review of, 31, 104
   Sources and symptoms, 2, 274
Maladjusted children, in-patient treatment of, 15, 194
Malformed children, euthanasia and, 41, 22
Marital breakdown and its consequences for children, 45, 19
Medical inspection of school children, VIII, 58
Medical treatment, right to refuse, 61, 41
Murder by children and adolescents, 8, 235
Murder of child—
   In utero, 63, 133
   Mother, by, 2, 168
Nicotine poisoning, in, 8, 282
Operation on, right of court to order, 10, 246
Parental duty, religious beliefs and, 58, 173
Post-encephalitic conditions in children, 2, 183
Pseudo-feeblemindedness, 17, 124
Psychological disorders of childhood, XXVI, 30
Runaway and vagabond children, 18, 155
School children, meals for, 10, 62
Sexual assaults on young children, 8, 119
Substitution of, 1, 134
Suicidal attempts in children, 32, 99
Suicide and suicidal attempts in children, 30, 156
Unborn child—
   Duty of care to, 59, 60
   Injury to, 41, 45
Welfare Committee, 10, 181
Wrongful birth—
   Cryobanking of sperm, arising from, 52, 243
   Faulty sterilisation, child born after, 51, 53
   Negligent blood testing, 51, 52
   Parents' right to sue for, 49, 157; 50, 180
Vasectomies, two, claim after, 50, 182

Wrongful life—

Cause of action for, 49, 157; 50, 36, 180
Crybanking of sperm, arising from, 52, 243
Viability watershed, 39, 1

See also Infant

Childbirth. See Labour

Chinese, blood groups of, 13, 33

Chiropodist

Chiropodists and the law, 7, 57
Damages for wrong treatment, 9, 186

Chiropractor

Charge of negligence against, 12, 221
Manslaughter charge against, 10, 55
Treatment by, 5, 432; 11, 53

Choke cherry seed, cyanide poisoning from, 11, 47

Chloral hydrate overdose, death from, 11, 160; 13, 217
Chloramphenicol therapy, fatal aplastic anaemia following, 19, 76

Chlorine

Effect of, XXIII, 73
Poisoning from, 2, 90

Chlorodyne overdose, death from, 11, 49

Chloroform

Industrial intoxication, 27, 36
Sudden death under, V, 21

Chlorpromazine therapy

Chlorpromazine levels in blood following, 39, 73
Necrotic nephrosis, death from, during, 30, 198

Chlorosulphonic acid, corrosive action of, 2, 175
Choke cherry seed, corrosive action of, 11, 47

Choking

Deaths from, 10, 123
Unusual case of, 5, 312

Cholera

Soho epidemic, 33, 152
Symptoms of, 33, 159

Christian Science

Law, and, 8, 244
Practitioner, claim by, for fees, 13, 223
Chromate industry, cancer of respiratory system in, 17, 41

Chrome
- Chrome glue, chromate dermatitis from, 24, 37
- Ulceration, 9, 157

Chylothorax, traumatic, 9, 46

Cigarettes
- Cigarette smoking and bladder cancer, 34, 40
- Heavy cigarette smokers, sudden death in, 3, 334
- Stumps of, diagnosis of blood group by, 2, 86

See also Smoking

Cinchophen poisoning, XXVI, 263; 2, 271; 11, 101

City, Inner, problem of, 52, 153

Civil liberties
- Legal and medical aspect, XXVI, 60
- Lunacy certificate and liberty of the subject, VII, 170
- What is man?, 16, 69
- Civil rights suit for involuntary sterilisation, 50, 124

Clavicle, disputed fracture of, II, 28

Clinical judgment, dealing with errors of, 54, 220

Clinical research
- Children, position of, 43, 60
- Fetuses, 43, 61
- Legal and ethical considerations of, 40, 144
- Non-therapeutic clinical investigations, ethical and legal aspects of, 43, 53

Clinical trials
- Ethics of, 28, 132
- Randomised trials and informed consent, 57, 46

Coal-mining
- Accident susceptibility among coal miners, 22, 99
- Accidents in mines, 9, 123
- Bituminous coal-miners, silicosis in, 10, 49
- Death statistics, 8, 58
- Dermatitis in coal miners, statistics, 15, 52
- Disease among miners, 10, 249
- Eye injuries among miners, 7, 396; 10, 234
- Health of miners, 13, 53
- Lung cancer in miners, 36, 201
- Lung diseases in coal miners, history of, 20, 34
- Medical aspects of, 13, 110
Medico-legal aspects of, 6, 245

Miners’ nystagmus—

Causes of, 22, 99
Compensation, right to, 5, 94
Continuation of compensation for, 9, 56
Discussion on, XVIII, 1
Entitlement to compensation for, 5, 94
Needless expense, 7, 211
Symptoms of, and compensation, 6, 247

Pneumoconiosis and coal miners, 17, 40, 41
Refusal to work in colliery, 10, 111
Safety and health in mines and quarries, 44, 85
Silico-tuberculosis, compensation for, 11, 217
Silicosis among coal-miners, 8, 236; 9, 185
Weil’s disease in Welsh and Scottish mines, 14, 142

Cocaine
Canada, in, XXIV, 41
Coca control, 11, 60
Cocaine addiction, treatment of, 34, 39
Discovery of, XXV, 145
Effect of, XXV, 146
Egypt, in, XXIV, 42
Halstead, William Stewart, cocaine pioneer and addict, 21, 38
Intoxication in infant aged 18 months, 1, 159
Meaning, 51, 255
Microchemical demonstration of, 3, 332

Coccidioidomycosis, cerebral, fatal case of, with cultural studies, 13, 164

Coccyx, injuries to, 1, 73

Coffee: clinical forms of cerebral caffeinism 6, 210

Coitus
Age of consent, 50, 22
Coitus interruptus, practice of, 30, 31
Injuries from, 2, 172
Manslaughter during, 15, 73

Cold
Death from, 17, 126
Effect of, 10, 131

Collar bone. See Clavicle

Colporrhaphy, anterior, 51, 116
Coma
   Drug-induced coma, skin lesions in, 39, 38
   Irreversible coma and cerebral death, 39, 36
Common salt. See Sodium chloride
Common scold: case and comment, 14, 81,
Commorientes, 30, 143
Communion Cup, infection from, 35, 170
Compensation
   Accidents in operations, for, 2, 96
   Attacks on doctor by mental patient, for, 3, 130
   Criminals, by, 39, 123
   Fractures and compensation, 7, 267
   Industrial diseases, for, 1, 147
   Medical practice, for loss of right to sell, 18, 110
   No fault compensation—
      Medical negligence claims. See under Medical negligence
   Personal injuries, for—
      Compensation without liability, proposals, 41, 129
      Draft Bill (1988), 57, 50
      Paper on, 15, 122
   Persons diseased other than by employment conditions, for, 9, 270
   Psychiatric disorders in compensation cases, 30, 164
   Vaccine damage, for, 53, 238
   Workmen’s compensation. See Workmen’s compensation
      See also Damages
Complaints and accountability: doctors and lawyers, 61, 137
Compressed air illness
   Death from, 7, 79
   Divers, chronic changes in joints of, 17, 128
   Notification of, 9, 156
   Undetected bone lesions, 18, 34
Computer
   Computer crime, 49, 81
   Decision aids and the law, 57, 236
   Medical records: computers and the patient, 50, 159
Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur, centenary, 27, 42
Conessine poisoning, 9, 269
Confession. See under Criminal law
Confidentiality
Dangerous psychiatric patients, and, 58, 50
HIV positive doctors, for, 56, 38
Medical confidences. See Medical confidences

Consent
Abortion, to, for mentally handicapped adult, 55, 177
Bodily harm, to, 57, 74
Medical treatment, to. See under Medical treatment
Medico-legal examination, to, 13, 77
Volunteers, of, in clinical trials, 40, 146

Conspiracy, acquittal on charge of, 12, 170

Constitutional law
Constitutional practice, recent development in, 16, 6
Transfer of political power, 16, 3

Consular service, 58, 129
Contempt of court, 43, 1

Contraception
Contraceptive counselling, 55, 53
Contraceptive methods, XV, 141
Contraceptive use as ground for divorce, 17, 56
Contraceptives and decline in fertility, 11, 221
Embryo arrest, 57, 111
Guidance on, lawfulness of, 53, 47, 234
Intrauterine devices, 35, 167
Legal aspects of, 35, 164
Medical aspect of birth control, XV, 143
Oral contraceptive—
Duty of manufacturer of, 50, 75, 51, 57
Injuries from taking, 49, 156
Risks of pill, right to know of, 57, 230
Packing contraceptives, 12, 171
Under-age girls—
Confidentiality, and, 51, 188
Fitting contraceptive device in, 50, 114
Gillick case, 53, 47, 234
GMC revised guidelines, 54, 3

Contract
Drunken person, of, XXII, 33
Public good, against, 57, 75

Copper
Normal human tissues, in, 9, 167
Poisoning, 6, 209
Copper sulphate poisoning, fatal, 14, 140
Copying ink pencil, injury from, 5, 244
Cork worker
   Cancer, and, XXVI, 254
   Suberosis, 36, 200
Corneal grafting operations, 21, 28
Coronary occlusion
   Claim for compensation for death from, 6, 406
   Deaths from, 7, 380
   Myocardial infarction, and, note on, 17, 130
   Young adults, in, 19, 143
Coronary thrombosis
   After-history, 10, 46
   Air pilot, in, 8, 278
   Analysis of post-mortem records, 17, 130
   Boy of ten, in, fatal, 13, 38
   Injury to hand, resulting from, 10, 108
   Physical exertion and mental strain, from, 8, 76
   Strain and, 5, 113
   Sudden death, and, 7, 77
   Young man, in, fatal, 5, 415
Coronary sclerosis, sudden death from, 12, 43
Coroner
   Ancient office of, VIII, 101
   Autopsies for coroners, 14, 80; 40, 30, 32
   Brodrick Report—
      Advisory committee, 40, 32
      Appeal, 40, 30
      Committal for trial, 40, 29
      Coroners' officers, 40, 32
      Cremation, 40, 27
      Inquest, 40, 28
      Juries, 40, 30
      Legal aid, 40, 30
      Medical certification, 40, 27
      Mortuaries, 40, 32
      Naming persons responsible for death, 40, 29
Pathologists, 40, 30
Territorial jurisdiction, 40, 28
Transcript of evidence, 40, 30

Cases of interest, XIV, 17
Civil liability and negligence, 17, 67
Civilian war deaths, and, 10, 22
Control of, 17, 66
Coroner and his medical neighbours, VIII, 15
Coroner, doctor and the public, 17, 60
Coroner services, public reviews of, 17, 64
Coroner's office, American report on, 13, 31
Coroner's officer, X, 166; 40, 32
Coroners' Acts, BMA's recommendations on, 16, 73
Coroners' (Amendment) Act 1926, 8, 49
Coroners Bill (Northern Ireland), 27, 100
Coroners system, 27, 168
Coroners under fire, 51, 217

Death certification—
   Brodrick Report, 40, 27
   Coroners, and, 40, 89
   Coroners Law Amendment, and, IV, 69
Decision reversed, 12, 176
Discretionary powers, 17, 70
Diversity of practice, X, 144
Doctor, and, 12, 33
Duties, 17, 61, 63
Early history, X, 146; 17, 60
Election and qualifications, 17, 62
Evidence, rules of, 17, 68
Exhibits of a coroner, IV, 125
Fact and cause of death, modes of ascertaining, III, 86
Jurisdiction, changes in, 46, 33
Jury, 8, 50; 17, 64
Lack of care, allegations of, 58, 242
Medical witnesses—
   Changes affecting, XXIV, 109
   Late attendance of witness, 52, 67
Medieval coroner, 58, 65
Limitations, 30, 110
London coroner—
Experiences of, 8, 246
Qualifications of, 5, 385
Twelve years’ experiences of, IV, 15
Long arm of, 53, 206
Medical examiner system, comparison with, 19, 129
Misidentification of body, remedying, 39, 31
Modern coroner – is reform overdue? 63, 26
Naming persons responsible for death, 40, 29
Pathologist in Coroner’s Courts, 1, 88
Post Office, and, 5, 218
Presumption of death by, 9, 168
Proceedings before, 12, 228
Proposals for reform, X, 143, 180
Qualifications, 8, 49, 385; 17, 62, 65
Records, 17, 66
Remarks of a coroner, 9, 197
Reminiscences of, XXIV, 60
Remuneration, 17, 63
Report of Committee on Coroners, 4, 137
Reporting deaths to, 10, 240; 11, 46, 193
Statistics, 17, 65
Suicide cases, verdict in, XXV, 56
Verdict set aside, 12, 169
Viewing the body, 32, 92
War operations, and, 9, 73

Corporal punishment
Birching, 5, 309
Prisons, in, 4, 320
Report, 6, 122
Sexual crimes, for, 7, 392
Whipping, 16, 136

Corpse
Blood grouping, determination of, 2, 86
Destruction by maggots, 5, 205
Disfigured and mutilated corpse, identification of, 28, 161
Fingerprints of, 10, 90
Fragmentary remains, identification of, 8, 133; 10, 28
Identification of—
Advanced putrefaction, in, 3, 124;
Dental clues, 61, 104
Humerus, by, 2, 278;
Importance of, XII, 127;
Post-mortem blood tests, by, 15, 42
Question of, 1, 129
V-test, by, 28, 161
Necrophilism: defloratio post-mortem, 6, 311
Poisons in, recognition of, XXVI, 203
Preservation of, effect of arsenic on, 10, 39
Rectal temperature and time of death, 5, 321
Rigor mortis, appearance of, XXVI, 202
Water, found in, 1, 131; 5, 320
Corroboration
Sexual offences, in, 9, 4
"Under the influence of drink" cases, in, 9, 32
Cosmetic surgery, disclosure of risks of, 57, 59
Cosmetics
Control of, in United States, 7, 4
Dermatitis from, 5, 130
Cosmetology constituting medical practice, 8, 161
Cot death
Cow's milk, and, 33, 40
Factors concerned in, 33, 142
Parathyroid abnormalities, and, 35, 173; 36, 50
Problem of, 32, 107
Role of infection, 34, 180
Study in, 33, 83
Syndrome of, 37, 88
Viral infection, 35, 34; 38, 104
Cotton
Byssinosis in cotton workers, 24, 169
Dust in card rooms of cotton mills, 33, 42
Effect of burial on, 9, 252; 11, 34
Counsel
Liability for negligence, 26, 8
Prosecuting counsel, 27, 149
County court
Law and medicine in, 9, 20
Paternal jurisdiction of, 9, 26

Court

In camera, sitting, XXIV, 57-58, 66
Lie-detector, use of, 5, 111; 7, 105
Operation on child, right to order, 10, 246
Reminiscences of courts of law, XXIV, 60

Court of Appeal, 53, 148

Court of Protection, 60, 25

Court proceedings, tape recorders in, use of, 34, 143

Cremation

Authority for, and Dr William Price, 29, 57
Certificates, negligence in signing, 12, 222
Plea for, 1, 64
Reform, proposed, 40, 27

Creutzfeldt-Jacob Disease

Death from CJD a "misadventure", 62, 43

Crime

Ages, at different, 19, 60
Alcohol and criminality, 4, 229
Alcohol and, 4, 319
Alcoholism and its relationship to crime, 13, 96,
Amnesia, in, 18, 150
Bibliography, 14, 99
Blood groups in criminal cases, 1, 107
Camera as witness, 26, 47
Causation of, 9, 101
Causes and treatment of, 24, 15
Clinical observations, 14, 93
Computer crime, 49, 81
Crime and punishment, BMA report on, XII, 103
Criminal abduction, 4, 321
Criminal and social prophylaxis, XXVI, 201; 1, 283
Criminal investigation, 6, 40
Criminal Record Office, 16, 107
Dental evidence in reconstruction of, 20, 91
Detection by blood stains, 1, 129; 7, 378
Deterring factors, 14, 96
Diabetic, by, 51, 121; 57, 134
Epilepsy, and, 8, 279
Hypnosis, commission under, 22, 109
Iatrogenic crime and drug treatment, 55, 114
Incidence of, at different ages, 14, 87
Increase in—
   Air raids, after, 9, 171
   London, in, 15, 43
   Police Commissioner's Report 1945
Inquests and detection of crime, X, 162
Insanity and crime, 3, 326; 4, 233
Investigation of, 16, 107
Irresistible impulse and, 14, 131
Juvenile crime. See Juvenile delinquency
Killing of fetus, liability for, XX, 20
Maturity, and, 14, 85
Medical aspects, 2, 152; 8, 111; 9, 170
Mental disorder, and, 50, 102
Middle age, in, 14, 86
Murder, suicide or accident, 5, 93
New York City in 1941, in, 10, 158
Normality and abnormality, estimation of, 14, 88
Old age, and, 12, 1
Paris, in, investigation of, XXV, 167
Pathology, and, 5, 225
Personality, and, 47, 18
Poison, use for criminal purposes, 4, 116
Pregnancy and criminality, 8, 77
Problem of, and Medico-Legal Institute, 19, 57
Psychiatric aspects of, 1, 67
Psychiatric opinion and temporary insanity, 14, 133
Punishment for, 13, 153
Qualified responsibility, XIII, 71
Recidivism, 14, 98
Reporting of, 26, 119
Scientific aids to police work, 6, 78
Scientific detection of, 12, 128
Scientific investigation of, report on, 4, 308
Serious and series crime, investigating, 61, 23
Seasonal variation in, 13, 97
Sexual crime, laboratory aspects of, 17, 83
Society, and, 32, 186
Statistics, 6, 236, 292; 7, 106; 8, 217; 14, 93; 19, 58
Suicide as a crime, 25, 132
Theory of interchange, and, 21, 120
Thoughts on, some, 13, 148
Truth in evaluation of, 16, 27
United Nations and crime, 28, 202
Women mental defectives, crimes of, XXV, 8
Crimean War, Pirogoff letters in, 24, 37
Criminal Injuries Compensation Board
Third Report of, 36, 3
Work of, 34, 48; 52, 227
Criminal justice
Confait case, 49, 97; 52, 105
Criminal Justice Act 1948, provisions of, 16, 135; 21, 111
Criminal Justice Bill (1938-39), 7, 56, 183; 8, 58
Criminal Justice Bill (1947), 15, 156; 16, 134
Criminal Justice Bill (1967), 35, 1
Finding out the truth in court, 48, 7
Inquisitorial versus the trial system, 35, 88
Miscarriage of justice, English style, 49, 98
Psycho-analysis and criminal courts, 6, 25
Press and administration of justice, 26, 119
Reforms in criminal judicature, 15, 147
Reforms in, 16, 132
Rights of accused person, 6, 3
Science and justice, 6, 15
Criminal law
Accused person—
Rights of, 34, 94
Silence, privilege of, 35, 86; 46, 63
Amnesia, defence of, 26, 25
Automatism, defence of—
Post-traumatic stress disorder, and, 58, 166
Self-induced, by diabetic, 51, 121; 57, 134
Certification without trial, 20, 10
Complainants, examination of, 19, 108
Confession—
Admissibility, 9, 1
False confession of murder, 3, 333
False confessions, psychology of, 57, 93
Problem of confessions, 25, 142
Reliability of confessions, 56, 125
Criminal charge, when to bring, 24, 121
Criminal investigation, 50, 89
Criminal Law Act 1977, 45, 101
Criminal Law Amendment Bill (1917), XIII, 49
Criminal responsibility—
   Addiction and, 30, 85, 90
   Medical evidence and, historical review, 2, 176
Diminished responsibility—
   Editorial, 27, 41
   Insanity and, as defences, 29, 134, 200
   Observations on, 27, 4
   Psychiatric aspects of, in murder, 28, 92
Disease of the mind—
   Meaning, 61, 95
   Sleep-walking as, 59, 211
Drink, drugs and automatism, 40, 53
Enforcing the law, use of discretion in, 40, 3
Epilepsy, insanity and common law (R v Sullivan), 51, 112
Failure to summon medical aid, 50, 181
Fingerprints, taking of, 12, 106
France, in, 24, 100
Germany, in, 13, 59
Guilty but insane—
   Detention under finding of, 8, 278
   Guilty or not guilty?, 31, 161
   Review of law, XII, 132
   Special verdict of, 20, 13
Hypoglycaemia and intent, 59, 198
Imputed criminal intent, 35, 40
Indecency with children, CLR Committee report, 27, 145
Insanity—
   Diminished responsibility, and, as defences, 29, 134, 200
   Knowledge that act was wrong, 25, 42
   Temporary insanity, case of, 24, 110
Irresistible impulse, 13, 39; 20, 15
Judges' Rules, 32, 59
M'Naghten, Daniel—
   Case of, 50, 102
   Trial of, 29, 134
M'Naghten Rules—
   Draft Criminal Code Bill 1989, 61, 103
   Irresistible impulse defence, and, 13, 93
   Reform proposals, 61, 97
   Ruling, XXIV, 72, 78
   Story so far, 61, 93
Narcoanalysis and, 23, 28
Penal reform, 15, 52
Penal servitude, abolition of, 16, 135
Penology, and, development since 1910, 4, 275
Perjury, 41, 84
Place of psychiatrist, 7, 153
Presumption of sanity, 9, 126
Previous acquittal, limits of, 9, 125
Previous convictions, report, 40, 41
Provocation, defence of, 27, 57
Psychiatry and, 7, 153; 8, 178
Psychiatry and "The defence", 18, 2
Purpose of, 13, 149
Responsibility and culpability, 12, 69
Reasonable doubt, what amounts to, 41, 63
Schizophrenia as defence, 7, 392
Sleep-walking—
   Defence, as, 5, 102
   Disease of the mind, as, 59, 211
Unconsciousness as a defence, 8, 4
Unfit to plead, 20, 11
Unlawful wounding, consent to, 24, 54
Criminal offender
   Abnormal offender—
      Classification of, 24, 147
      Concept of mental abnormality, 24, 144
      Crime and mental ill-health, 24, 142
      General legal provisions, 24, 149
      Habitual offenders, 24, 161
Indeterminate sentence, 24, 150
Mental abnormality and responsibility, 24, 144
Mentally abnormal offender, 41, 4
Prevalence of abnormality in offenders, 24, 146
Psychiatry and, 24, 142
Treatment of—
  After care, 24, 158
Consultant psychiatric services in prisons, 24, 159
Effectiveness of, 24, 161
Examination and treatment, relation between, 24, 152
Examination of offenders, 24, 150
Fundamental aspects of, 24, 152
Habitual offenders, 24, 161
Imprisonment, during, 24, 155
Legal facilities for, 24, 156
Mental health services, legal status of, 24, 153
Outside penal establishments, 24, 153
Research, 24, 160
Special institutions, in, 24, 155
Special sentences for purposes of, 24, 157
Training of personnel, 24, 159
Varieties of abnormality among offenders, 24, 144
Cerebral injury and criminality, 17, 39
Classification of criminals, 4, 184
Compensation by, 39, 123
Corrective treatment, V, 160
Crime and homelessness among mentally ill, 54, 42
Criminal conduct and its treatment, 19, 34
Criminal responsibility, 16, 78; 18, 2; 20, 10
Culpability—
  Alcoholism, 18, 8
  Anxiety states, 18, 4
  Cerebral tumour, 18, 8
  Depressive states, 18, 4
  Epilepsy, 18, 8
  Head injuries, 18, 7
  Hysteria, 18, 8
  Mental deficiency, 18, 9
  Sexual offenders, 18, 5
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psychopathy and organic disorders</td>
<td>18, 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habitual</td>
<td>8, 235; 10, 45; 16, 138; 24, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Habitual drunken offender</td>
<td>39, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood grouping tests, by USA legislation</td>
<td>11, 194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blood groups, in</td>
<td>5, 209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camera, motion picture, by</td>
<td>26, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ear as means of, VII</td>
<td>88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental imprint, by</td>
<td>5, 211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dust as means of</td>
<td>12, 204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fingerprints, by</td>
<td>4, 257; 5, 90; 11, 95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Footprints, bloody</td>
<td>5, 412</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identity cases</td>
<td>36, 105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Palm print, by</td>
<td>10, 232</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographic</td>
<td>11, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Proof of identity</td>
<td>4, 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspects, of</td>
<td>44, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vegetable debris from clothes, by</td>
<td>6, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insane, responsibility of</td>
<td>II, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lunatics, removal to mental hospitals</td>
<td>12, 227</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Memory, abnormalities of</td>
<td>20, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental defective and abnormal criminal</td>
<td>18, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentally abnormal offenders, hospital places for</td>
<td>53, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mentally retarded adults, criminal behaviour in</td>
<td>17, 39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motoring offender</td>
<td>34, 146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical and environmental basis for A-social behaviour</td>
<td>8, 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology of</td>
<td>XIX, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychopath—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Follow up study</td>
<td>28, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychopathic personalities</td>
<td>12, 77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment of, in Denmark</td>
<td>16, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychotic, memory</td>
<td>20, 47</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Remanded offender, medico-psychiatric diagnosis of</td>
<td>35, 171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scientific approach to offender</td>
<td>9, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Society and</td>
<td>13, 183</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterilisation of</td>
<td>10, 45</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subnormal mentality and criminal responsibility</td>
<td>11, 156; 12, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treatment of—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Office Advisory Council on treatment of offenders</td>
<td>14, 127</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Individual treatment, 12, 80;
Nation's criminals, of, 5, 447
Prison under medical management, in, 3, 243
Progressive, 9, 88
Psychiatric clinic treatment of crime and delinquency, 4, 183
Who should decide criminal's guilt?, 46, 97
Young offender. See Young offender

Criminal procedure
Abandonment of appeal, 9, 92
Committal proceedings, 33, 45
Court of Criminal Appeal, powers of, 33, 149
Detention without trial for those unfit to plead, 59, 54
Stone-deaf prisoner: a medico-legal problem, VI, 138
Time limit for criminal actions in New York State, 11, 221

Criminal proceedings, legal aid in, 34, 46
Criminal Record Office, work of, 16, 107

Criminology
Cambridge University—
   Postgraduate course at, 29, 109
   Study of criminology at, 29, 122
Canadian criminology, and psychiatry, 39, 143
Chairs of, need for, 8, 126
Criminologist, XXVI, 180
Gibbens Fellowship in Criminology, 54, 82
Invisible rays, use of, and, 3, 3
   Medico-legal museum, Edmond Locard's, 25, 149; 26, 71
   Turin Institute of Criminology, 3, 59
Crippen, “Dr”, poison book entry, X, 138
Crop dusting, tetraethyl pyrophosphate poisoning from, 33, 183
Croton as abortifacient, 11, 91
Crown Prosecution Service, 57, 77

Croydon
   Croydon Typhoid Case, 7, 51
   Typhoid outbreak in 1937, 6, 115
Customs, habits and, changes in, 16, 9

Cyanide
   Choke cherry seed, poisoning from, 11, 47
   Potassium cyanide—
      Odour of, 29, 98
Poisoning, 13, 107
Self-poisoning, 39, 119
Toxicology of, 9, 181
Cyanamide of calcium poisoning, case of, 2, 181
Cyclist: child cyclists and road deaths, 11, 53
Cyst
Branchial, removal of, malpractice in, 4, 91
Diagnosis and removal from neck, negligent, 12, 164
Pilonidal cyst, negligent diagnosis of, 13, 105

DDT
Accidental ingestion of, 14, 141
Animal experiments with, 13, 170
Poisoning, 13, 171; 14, 71
Dactyloscopy, identification of corpses by, 3, 124
See also Fingerprints
Dairy farmer, liability of, 7, 101

Damages
Civil damages, 56, 186
Doctor’s loss of professional earnings, for, 18, 62
Dollars, in, for negligent treatment, 51, 38
Industrial deafness, for, 52, 38
Injury at school, for, 13, 102
Instantaneous death, question of, 6, 200
Loss of chance of full recovery, for, 55, 185
Negligent sterilisation, for, 51, 53, 65, 119, 120
Neurosis due to accident, for, 8, 226
Outrageous medical treatment, for, 54, 58

Personal injuries—
Assessment of damages for, 48, 116
Compensation for, 15, 122
Head injury cases, timing of claims in, 55, 166
Heads of damage, 48, 118
Higher awards for, 63, 41
Jury trial cases, 59, 204
Loss of expectation of life—
Assessment, 5, 394; 6, 6; 7, 203; 8, 233, 234; 9, 58, 187; 10, 149; 48, 116
Child, of, 6, 100
War conditions, under, 8, 76
New philosopher’s stone, 35, 143
Young child, permanent total disability of, 50, 115

Shock—
Legal aspect of, 14, 15
Mental, for, 9, 118; 12, 176; 14, 1, 3, 17, 19, 23; 21, 34
Nervous, for, 7, 192; 10, 147
Remoteness of damage, 10, 147
Stillborn child, for, 55, 110
Vasectomy, failed, 52, 251; 54, 62; 56, 179
Wrongful death suit, in, 50, 123

Data
Cimetidine data, 59, 270
DNA databases, 58, 192
Drug company data and public interest, 59, 271
NHS data, legal status of, 58, 54

Datura poisoning, 13, 106

Deafness
Industrial deafness, damages for, 52, 38
Medico-legal problem, VI, 138
Noise hazards to hearing, aspects of, 43, 3
Occupational—
Accident insurance, and, 1, 77
Legal actions, 43, 12
Noise deafness and compensation, 2, 173
Problems of, 24, 114
Permanent, due to gunfire, 16, 123
Simulated deafness, 3, 128-130

Death
Accidental death, 5, 304; 6, 340
“Accidental death” verdict, II, 11
Active service, sudden deaths on, XIV, 27
Alcoholism, chronic, from, 1, 223
Anaesthesia, under. See under Anaesthetic
Anti-diphtheritic serum, after, 2, 288
Ascertaining fact and cause of, III, 86
Avertin, after use of, 2, 190, 192, 268, 271
Bath, in, during sleep, 12, 182
Bathroom, in, 12, 180
Bathtub, in, 39, 117
Bills of Mortality, V, 140
Boxing, from, 1, 74
Brain death, history of, 55, 95
Brain stem death—
   Diagnosis, 55, 99
   Evolution of a concept, 55, 84
   Meaning of, 55, 97
Cause of—
   Ascertaining, III, 86; 29, 54
   Determining, 6, 339;
   Murder, in, 7, 343
   Precipitin test in elucidating, 26, 35
Causes of, inquiry into, 14, 144
Cerebrospinal fluid and time of death, 35, 31
Certificate. See Death certificate
Choking, from 10, 123
Classification of deaths of medico-legal importance, 12, 226
Climacteric, at the, IV, 58
Cold, from, 17, 126
Cot death. See Cot death
Deformity of pupils as sign of, 1, 132
Determination of cause of, 1, 219, 284; 2, 170, 267
Diatoms in organs after, 35, 80
Drowning, by, XIV, 31; 3, 51; 4, 230; 6, 93, 410
Early life, in, unexpected, 7, 186
Firearms, from, V, 5
Fetal and neo-natal, 11, 153
Hanging from, 2, 169; 4, 64
Illegitimate death rate, XV, 153
Infancy, in, certification of, 10, 239
Infant, extraordinary death of, 2, 268
Infantile mortality table, XV, 152
Inhibition, from, XXVI, 204
Internal causes, from, 2, 169
Labour, sudden death in, 9, 175; 12, 109, 157
Legal definition of, 41, 36
Liver deaths, concept of, 11, 155
London coroner’s experiences, IV 15
Maternal deaths, 35, 2
Moment of, 31, 195
Morbidity and death rates in great towns, 9, 60
Mortality tables, history, construction and use, XXV, 101
Nitrous oxide gas, while under influence of, XIV, 21
Operating room, in, 13, 36
Overlaying of infants, I, 43
Pellet, in a (Georgi Markov), 48, 51,
Police custody, in, 58, 242
Presumption of—
   Air raid victims, of, 9, 168; 10, 26
   Divorce, and, 7, 58; 10, 220
   Order of death, of, 10, 180, 185
   Simultaneous death in air raid, 12, 2, 122; 13, 117
Regurgitation of vomit, fatal, by, XIV, 26
Reporting deaths to coroners, 10, 240; 11, 46, 193
Spontaneous movements after, 5, 102
Sudden death—
   Analysis of cases of, XXVI, 80;
   Asthma, from, 19, 141
   Causes of, 13, 165; 16, 126
   Cot death. See under Cot death
   Explosives workers, in, 32, 98
   Fragmentation of heart muscles as cause of, 5, 103;
   Haemorrhage into cerebral gliomas, due to, 4, 83;
   Infant, of. See under Infant
   Inhibition, from, XVIII, 57;
   Ischemic heart disease, and, 37, 202
   Isolated myocarditis as cause of, 29, 168
   Labour, in, 9, 175; 12, 109, 157
   Mechanism of certain forms of, 10, 120
   Mercurial diuretic, following injection of, 6, 412; 10, 104, 241; 11, 160; 13, 162; 15, 44; 16, 80
   Motorist—
      Driving and sudden death, 33, 1
      Natural death at the wheel, 37, 88
   Pathology of, 16, 77
   Pre-operative death, 6, 107
   Sudden and unexpected natural deaths, statistics, 13, 163
   Two cases of, 6, 407;
   Young adults with fatty liver, in 12, 159
Young soldiers, in, 15, 193
Tight lacing, from, XIII, 73
Time of death, 7, 340; 25, 174; 34, 87; 39, 118; 44, 31
Unusual circumstances, in, medico-legal systems for investigating, 27, 166
Unusual deaths, 5, 242
Vaccination, after, 2, 287; 6, 196
Violence, by, 2, 266; 3, 50, 320; 9, 172
Violent death from physical causes, 1, 85, 151, 247; 2, 100
Water, in, 10, 120
Xanthomatosis and sudden death, 5, 104, 322
X-ray treatment, by, 2, 364
Young adults, sudden death in, 12, 159

Death certificate
Alteration of, 11, 213
Death certification—
   Aspects of, 1, 88;
   Brodrick Report, 40, 27
   Children, of, 27, 91
   Coroners, and, 40, 89
   Coroners Law Amendment, and, IV, 69
   Diagnostic evidence supporting, 27, 93
   Difficulties of, 6, 421
   Infancy, in, 10, 239
   Interdepartmental Committee on, appointment of, 32, 149
   Post-mortem examinations, and, IX, 56
Erroneous, 12, 223
Living person, in respect of, 3, 243; 6, 421
Panel doctor and, 7, 385
Privilege of, 6, 217

Death penalty
   New Zealand, in, abolition of, 9, 273
   Observations on, 13, 155
   Paper on, VII, 72
Debtor, war, relief to, 11, 2
Decompression chamber fatalities, 18, 151
Defamation. See Libel and slander
Degenerates, sterilisation of, II, 21; IX, 34; 1, 63
Delay in medical treatment, 7, 301
Delinquency
Alcoholic delinquents, treatment of, in Denmark, 20, 29
Congenital factor in, 31, 56
Crime and, 11, 205
Criminal, psychiatrist and state, 12, 41
Defective delinquents, 9, 41; 16, 163
Denis Carroll Memorial Fund, 24, 163
Drugs and delinquency, 33, 56
Football hooliganism, delinquency and public health, 59, 50
Infantile and juvenile delinquency, feeble mindedness as cause of, 5, 406
Magistrates, doctors and delinquency, 7, 313
Medical examination, and, 10, 231
Problem of, 1, 224
Psychiatric handling of delinquents, 8, 182
Psychoanalytic therapy, 8, 190
Physiology of delinquents, evidence in, 21, 72
Sexual delinquency, statistical studies on, 9, 42
Social factors inducing delinquency, 8, 189, 234
Split mind, and, 14, 63
Stealing, 12, 42
Treatment and prevention of, 5, 349

See also Juvenile delinquency

Delirium tremens
Symptoms of, 9, 216
Traumatic, 1, 287

Dementia
Dementia paralytica, trauma and, 1, 72
Dementia praecox—
Trauma, and, after accident, 1, 228
Juvenile delinquents, and, XXIII, 17
Features of, XXII, 120

Denmark
Abortion laws, in, 6, 218; 21, 81
Alcoholic delinquents, treatment of, 20, 29
Blood groups in, medico-legal use of, 8, 141
Criminal psychopaths, treatment of, 16, 162
Medico-legal system of, 22, 46
Sterilisation in, 1, 64
Traffic and alcohol—
Examination of drinking drivers, 18, 98
Legislative measures, 18, 99

Medical certification for intoxicated persons, 18, 100

Transsexualism, 36, 179

Dental evidence, preparation and use of, 63, 136

Dental imprints, importance of, 5, 211

Dental mechanic

Practice of dentistry, 15, 134

Status of, 7, 84

Dental treatment

Dental anaesthesia, 36, 3

Diazepan, for, and sex fantasies, 58, 107

General dental anaesthesia, guidelines on, 58, 35

Methohexitone, cardiac arrest after, 58, 35

Nitrous oxide anaesthesia, death during, XXVI, 244

Novacainsuprarenin, effect of injection of, XXVI, 245

Retractor design and lingual nerve damage, 60, 150

Sedation or unconsciousness?, 58, 236

Dentist

Claim against, 16, 156

Dental practice on medical qualifications, 6, 107

Dentists Register, erasure from, 7, 244; 10, 179

General Medical Council, disciplinary powers of, 4, 325

Homicide and the dentist, 48, 25

Injuries to, from use of X-rays, 6, 301

Injury to patient, liability for, 10, 234

Law, and, 12, 121

Legal aspects, 8, 162

Medical practitioners and dentists, 5, 420

Medical responsibility, 8, 161

Misfitting teeth, liability for, 4, 327

Serious professional misconduct, 56, 36

Stamping of dentures by, XXVI, 204

Dentures

Identification by, 13, 99

Ill-fitting, claim for payment for, 11, 166

Misfitting, liability of dentist for, 4, 327

Stamping of, by dentist, XXVI, 204

Deodands, note upon, VII, 91

Depilatory creams, poisoning from use of, XXVI, 256, 257
Depression

Childhood bereavement, and, 30, 46
Depressive states —

Aetiology and treatment of, 26, 155
Crime and, 18, 4
Suicide, and, 30, 109

Dermatitis

Allergic, 11, 162
Cement, from, 6, 100
Chromate dermatitis from chrome glue, 24, 37
Coal miners, in, statistics, 15, 52
Diethylene glycol as cause of, 6, 415
Exfoliative, 4, 239; 9, 116
Forensic aspects, some, 5, 123
French polishers, in, 5, 95
Fur dermatitis, XX, 73
Hair dye, from, 4, 230
Hair treatment, and, 5, 398
Idiosyncrasy and hypersensitivity, 8, 270
Idiosyncratic, 7, 176
Industrial, 10, 113; 11, 36, 55, 192; 12, 228; 20, 93; 26, 37
Nickel dermatitis, 25, 47
Occupational, 3, 235
Parachlormetacresol, due to, 9, 270
Relapsing, due to nail varnish, 10, 96
Shoe leather, due to, 6, 210
Statistics, 9, 158; 10, 93
Woollen underwear, from, 4, 164
Workmen's compensation, and, 8, 271

Dermatoses: industrial dermatoses, 7, 74; 14, 75

Detention of mental patient. See Mental patient
Detention Centre, purpose of, 16, 137

Diabetes

Advertised cure for, 10, 247
Alcohol tolerance tests, and, 7, 293
Driving licence and diabetic patient, 10, 58
Environment and trauma, relationship to, XXVI, 235
Erroneous diagnosis, 9, 177
Eye monitoring in, 60, 151
Fetal and neo-natal deaths, and, 12, 110
Fraud exposed, 5, 413
Hyperglycaemia, automatism and insanity, 57, 134
Injury to abdomen, due to, 16, 78
Self-induced automatism by diabetic, 51, 121
Trauma and, 3, 53, 230; 4, 95-96; 5, 392; 6, 304, 404; 8, 224; 11, 153
Undiagnosed diabetes, fatal, 58, 113, 114

Diagnosis
Clinical, contrasted with post-mortem findings, 10, 235
Concealment of, surgeon's responsibility for, 10, 101
Post-mortem diagnosis of allergic shock, 10, 97
Prenatal diagnosis—Hopes and Fears, 62, 7
Negligent. See under Medical negligence

Dial
Cure for dial poisoning, 2, 275
Poisoning from, 2, 91

Diaphragm, traumatic rupture of, in child, 6, 405

Diatoms in organs after death, 35, 80

Diazepan
Deliberate taking of, as defence to criminal charge, 53, 112
Dental treatment, for, and sex fantasies, 58, 107
Fantasies during sedation with, 58, 29

Diethylene glycol, dermatitis caused by, 58, 415

Diethylstilboestrol. See under Product liability

Digger’s disease, 5, 424

Digitalis
Acute overdosage, 36, 51
Poisoning, 13, 44

Dinitro-orthocresol poisoning, 7, 201

Dinitrophenol
Blindness after ingestion of, 10, 244
Poisoning from, 3, 133-134; 4, 237

Diodrast, intravenous use of, death after, 8, 154; 10, 164

Diphenylthiocarbazons, detection of lead by, 3, 57

Diphtheria
Antitoxin injection, death after, 14, 134
Emboli of aorta abdominalis after, 6, 303
Ice-cream, associated with, 6, 306
Immunisation—
Germany, in, 11, 108
Statistics, 9, 275
Children in Edinburgh, of, 9, 124
Statistics, 9, 65
Toxoid injection, fatal anaphylactic shock after, 14, 124
Tracheal, failure to diagnose, 8, 279
Tonsillitis mistaken for, 5, 444
Dipsomania, description of, 9, 216
Director of Public Prosecutions
Department of, 12, 208
First Director, 16, 53
Office and duties of, 16, 50, 53, 54
Role of, 44, 5
Suggested reforms, 16, 55
Disability, deliberate, 24, 113
Disablement
Assessment of, 15, 69
Disabled Persons (Employment) Act 1944, medical report under, 13, 80
Medical report, new form of, use of, 13, 87
Rehabilitation, 10, 62
Disaster
Aberfan disaster, 36, 107
Air disaster—
Carbon monoxide accumulation as cause of, 28, 56
Comet aircraft disasters, interpretation of injuries in, 23, 125
Comet 4B aircraft, 1967, medical investigation into loss of, 37, 202
Identification of victims of, 23, 28
Manchester air crash, forum aspects of, 55, 225
Presumption of survival in, XXI, 72
Windhoek crash, role of dental identification in, 37, 79
Bradford Stadium fire, 56, 54
Brent Cross crane disaster, inquiry into, 36, 166
Common disasters, sequence of death in, 14, 9
Disaster inquiries, 36, 161
FBI's Disaster Squad, 35, 103
Fire disasters, 44, 71
Flixborough disaster, 47, 84
Heathrow, disasters and mysteries at, 57, 6
Hither Green rail disaster, some aspects of, 38, 62
Medical and legal trauma of disasters, 59, 157
Planning for disasters, 58, 3
SS Noronic disaster—
    Medical identification in, 20, 135
    Roentgenological identification of victims of, 20, 92
Victims of—
    Methods of identification, 35, 105
    Reasons for identifying, 35, 103
Zeebrugger ferry, 55, 230

Disease
    Chest disease in industry, 11, 39
    Coal miners, among, 10, 249
    Industrial. See Industrial disease
    Injury, in relation to, 10, 138
    Notifiable disease, leprosy as, 12, 59
    Military service, not attributable to, 11, 167
    Organic and functional diseases distinguished, 8, 212
    Personal injury, relation to, 10, 138
    Pre-existing, acceleration by strain of, 11, 163
    Solderer's disease, 6, 95
    Venereal. See Venereal disease
    Weil's. See Weils's disease

Disfigurement from accidents at work, 1, 232

Disinfectant
    Quaternary ammonium disinfectants, poisoning from, 38, 27
    Treatment for scabies with, death following, 9, 113

Disseminated sclerosis. See Multiple sclerosis

Diuresis, forced. See under Bariturate

Diuretic, mercurial, death after injection of, 6, 412; 10, 104, 241; 11, 160

Divorce
    Adultery—
        Abnormally long pregnancy and, 15, 141; 17, 157
        Artificial insemination and, 12, 146, 149; 18, 92
        Medical evidence, 18, 28
    Blood tests as evidence, 11, 149
    Contraceptives, use of, as ground for, 17, 56
    Continuous mental treatment, and, 7, 42, 299; 10, 50, 208; 12, 161
    Cruelty—
        Coitus interruptus, based on practice of, 23, 70
Ground for divorce, as, 10, 219
Insanity as defence to, 17, 119; 18, 144; 21, 99; 22, 132
Medical evidence, 18, 28
Prevention of conception, 20, 169
Refusal to allow conception, 23, 95

Desertion—
Ground for divorce, as, 7, 193; 10, 216
Insanity and, 7, 299; 8, 1, 66; 9, 261; 10, 217
Refusal of intercourse as, 14, 63; 15, 90

Divorce law—
Divorce Reform Act 1969, 38, 59
Law reform, 15, 1; 37, 96
Legitimacy, and, 8, 164
Nullity, and, developments in, 18, 85
Some aspects of, 34, 11
Eleven months pregnancy, on basis of, 13, 52
Future of, 32, 108

Gestation, period of, and divorce, 7, 203; 16, 36, 63, 120; 18, 93; 19, 1, 28
Grounds for, 5, 215

Homosexuality as ground for, 5, 405

Insanity—
Continuous mental treatment, 7, 42, 299; 10, 50, 208; 12, 161
Cruelty, as defence to, 17, 119; 18, 144; 21, 99; 22, 132
Defence, as, 8, 1; 10, 217
Desertion and insanity, 7, 299; 8, 1, 66; 9, 261; 10, 217

Ground for divorce, as, XIX, 68; 4, 325; 5, 408; 6, 268, 347; 7, 42, 193, 299; 8, 1, 66, 279; 10, 50, 204, 217; 12, 125
Jurisdiction based on, 18, 91
Medical superintendent, conduct of, 13, 214
Medical evidence of, 18, 29
Temporary mental treatment and divorce, 9, 193; 10, 50

Jurisdiction based on residence, 18, 90
Lunatics, of, 1, 70

Marriage breakdown and divorce, 15, 110
Matrimonial Causes Act 1937 (Herbert's Act)—
Desertion and insanity under, 9, 261
Developments under, 6, 384
Doctors, position of, 10, 211
Effect of, 10, 202
Hospital superintendents, and, 7, 11
Insanity as ground for divorce under, 6, 268
Medico-legal aspects of, 6, 347
New divorce laws, 5, 344
Presumption of death under, 7, 58; 10, 220
Recent decisions under, 6, 388
Temporary mental patient and, 10, 50, 206
Matrimonial Causes Rules 1947, 15, 90
Medical certificate and, 6, 317
Mental patient, matrimonial rights of, 8, 227
Morphinism as ground for, 3, 324
Nagging, for, 11, 170
Notes of cases, 16, 36
Nullity, on ground of. See Nullity
Physical examination for pregnancy, right to demand, 12, 52
Rate-aided mental patients, and, 9, 2
Recent cases (1947), 15, 91
Recognition of decrees, mutual, 18, 94
Royal Commission Report on Marriage and Divorce, 24, 63
Russell Rule, application of, 8, 86
Temporary mental treatment and, 9, 193; 10, 50
Three suggested grounds for, XIX, 67

DNA
Databases, 58, 192
Evidence, 62, 46
Profiling, 58, 189
Dockyard workers, rheumatism among, 37, 89
Doctor. See Medical practitioner

Document
Eradicated writing, 10, 75
Fire, damaged by, restoring legibility of, 4, 173
Domicile of married woman, 17, 147, 151
Donor, skin, minor used as, 11, 44

Doping
Racehorses, of, 30, 180
Racing animals, of, 20, 66
Substances used for, 30, 181

Dreams, interpretation of, XIII, 22

Drink/driving. See under Road Traffic
Driving licence and diabetic patient, 10, 58

Drowning

Alveoli of lungs, significance of foreign bodies in, 24, 36

Death by drowning—

Active service, on, XIV, 31
Diagnosis of, 4, 230; 6, 93, 410
Diatoms in organs, 35, 80
Electrolyte changes, 38, 26
Medico-legal problems, 38, 26
Proof of, 11, 33
Suicide or homicide, 3, 51
Temporal bone haemorrhage in, 38, 56

Evidence of, after death, 29, 94

Fresh water, in, recovery from, 32, 49

Mechanism of, 29, 90

Murder by, XXVI, 269

Prognosis and resuscitation, 29, 92

Reflections on, 33, 81

Review of, 29, 90

Seawater drowning, effects of fluid volume in, 36, 50

Signs and symptoms, 29, 92

Symptoms, 24, 36

Drug addiction

Adolescent, 20, 133

Causes of narcotic addiction, 21, 68

Drug addict, 17, 83

Drug addiction and Dangerous Drugs Act, XVII, 138

Egypt, in, 28, 200

Great Britain, in, 29, 111

Heroin and cocaine addiction, treatment of, 34, 39

Interdepartmental Committee Report, 34, 1

Mental health and, 4, 305

Prisoners, in, 4, 171

Sudden death in addicts, 38, 56

Summary of a paper, 14, 127

Treatment of of drug addicts, 7, 315

Unrestricted drugs, addiction to, 27, 35

USA, in, 17, 126; 21, 16

Drug trafficking
China, in, 6, 294
Far East, in, 7, 182
Illicit drug traffic, 6, 392
League of Nations Advisory Committee Report (1939), 8, 214
London, in, 22, 2

Drugs

Abortion by drugs, I, 59; XXIII, 42
Abuse of drugs —
  Criminal abuse, VIII, 74
  Reflections on, 42, 124
  Sale of potent drugs, VIII, 85
  Unauthorised use, VIII, 86
  Unqualified prescribing, VIII, 80
Adverse drug reactions, 45, 31
Apiol, use in abortion, XXVI, 205
Baritone group of drugs, XXV, 153
Blood-alcohol curve and, 7, 184
Coca control, 11, 60
Cocaine. See Cocaine
Code of ethics for manufacturers of, in USA, 10, 37
Control of —
  Dependence, and, 37, 7
  Drug control, 35, 56
USA, in, 7, 4; 10, 7
Controlled drugs, meaning, 51, 255
Dangerous drugs —
  Discussion on, XXV, 149
  Dangerous drug traffic in London, 22, 2
  Geneva conference, XXV, 147
  International control of, XXIV, 20
  Legislation and trafficking, XXV, 140
  Liberated countries, in, control of, 12, 58
  Medical practitioners, and, 15, 184; 18, 30
  Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, Canada, 10, 225
  Trade in, 7, 59; 8, 214
Delinquency, and, 33, 56
Detection of, 4, 231
Drug dependence —
  Over-reaction to, 53, 70
Private treatment for, 55, 251
Drug-induced coma, skins lesions in, 39, 38
Drug problems and Customs & Excise, 48, 119
Drugs and dummies, reactions to, 28, 224
Evidence obtained under influence of, 10, 66; 24, 89
Government's attitude and response to, 54, 144
Handwriting, effect on, 28, 49
Iatrogenic crime and drug treatment, 55, 114
Identification of tablets, 33, 45
Indian Biochemical Standardization Laboratory, 10, 68
India, drug trade regulation in, 8, 242
Medico-legal problem, VI, 138
Misuse of Drugs Act 1971, 39, 76
Moryl, death from overdose of, 13, 46
Motorist, and, 27, 44
Narcotic drugs, toxicology of, 6, 239
New drugs, use of, XXII, 8
New York State Narcotic Control Bureau report, 12, 130
Overdose, late recovery processes after, 38, 145
Patent drugs, 6, 294
Poisoning, 5, 399
Prescriptions, retention of, 5, 232
Proprietary and secret drugs, regulation of sale of, IX, 87
Safety in overdose and drug licensing, 58, 105
Sale of—
  Difficulties over, 5, 232
  Nature substance or quality ordered, not of, 16, 37
  Unqualified chemist, by, 15, 134
Thallium acetate, use of, XXII, 9
Therapeutic agents, jaundice and, 33, 141
Truth drug, use of, 15, 158
United States, drug control in, 10, 7

Drunkenness
Alcohol and accidents, 5, 305
Alcohol and road safety, 6, 11
Alcoholic positional nystagmus, 22, 135
Artificial dentures as evidence of, 9, 254
Beer, 7, 8
Blood-alcohol and, 1, 224; 2, 276; 5, 402; 6, 195; 8, 220, 275, 276
Blood and urine tests, XX, 31; 1, 65

Blood tests—

For drunkenness, 1, 65; 6, 16; 9, 169
Evidence of drunkenness, as, 11, 38, 14, 61, 130
Probative value of, 14, 61
Unconscious person, taken from, 14, 129
Chemical tests for, admission of evidence of, 10, 231
Civil and criminal responsibility, XXII, 33
Compulsory examination of urine, 10, 44
Conflicting medical testimony of, 5, 310
Criminal inebriates, confinement of, XII, 88
Deaths from excessive drinking (1910), X, 158; 1, 223
Definition of, 7, 387
Determination of, 5, 80
Determination of alcohol in blood, 6, 195
Diagnosis of, 2, 170; 3, 122; 5, 203; 6, 297
Divorce, as ground for, XIX, 71
Driving under the influence, 10, 178
“Drunk” in the eyes of the law, XIII, 56
Inebriety, medical problems of, 8, 234
Insanity defence at murder trial, as, XXII, 14
Intemperance, IV, 26
Intoxication—

Blood taken for test without consent, 9, 169
Blood tests for, medico-legal aspects of, 11, 203
Chemical tests for, reliability of, 11, 203
Medico-legal aspects of, 31, 95
Myonecrosis and myoglobinuria in, 26, 35
Nystagmus test for, 25, 172
Test for, 6, 298
Urine in chemical tests for, 9, 40
Legal-medico aspect of, 1, 158; 3, 274, 282
London, in, 9, 122
Medical examination to determine, 5, 311
Motorists and independent medical attendance, 5, 401
Radical cure: certification of inebriates, V, 127
Refusal to submit to blood test, effect of, 10, 95
Road accidents, alcohol and, 5, 78-81
Statistics for 1940, 9, 168
Tests for, 2, 79; 9, 169
"Under the influence of drink", 9, 31
Unprovoked crime, alcohol, and, 4, 319
Weakened will due to alcohol, 4, 319
Duodenal perforation following accident, 6, 201
Dupuytren’s contracture, occupation and, XXVI, 248

Dust

Air-borne dangerous dusts, 12, 198
Atmospheric pollution, 12, 195
Bones, affecting, 12, 202
Card rooms of cotton mills, in, 33, 42
Coal, explosions of, 12, 203
Demolition, identification of, 12, 204
Explosive dusts, 12, 202
Factories, control in, 12, 202
Identification, as means of, in criminal work, 12, 203
Industrial, injurious, 12, 199
Ink writing, in, 12, 204
Demolition dusts, identification of, 12, 204
Lungs, dusts affecting, 12, 210
Medico-legal aspects of, 12, 195
Organic dusts, pneumoconiosis due to, 26, 38
Skin, dusts affecting, 12, 200
Toxic dusts, 12, 199
Dysentery, amoebic, and workmen's compensation, 11, 104
Dyspepsia, diagnosis of, 8, 210
Dysphasic patients, testamentary capacity of, 62, 70

Ears

Criminal identification, means of, VII, 88
Ear-piercing, infection after, 6, 203
Eau de Cologne poisoning, 2, 270

Eczema

Industrial, 1, 78
Trichloroethylene, from, 7, 91
Vaccinia in eczematoid infant, death caused by, 13, 39

Education

Medical personnel and Education Acts, 13, 157
University education, spending cut-backs on, 50, 85
"Egg shell skull" principle, new look at, 62, 91
Egg substitutes, control of, 10, 118

Egypt

Ancient Egypt—
Cranial injuries in, 18, 31
Medicine in, 24, 82
Distribution of blood groups, in, 8, 218
Drug addiction in, 28, 200

Eire
Coroners and inquests in, 9, 246
Mental health legislation in, 14, 80

Electric shock
Angina pectoris, as cause of, 2, 364
Deaths from, in 1962 and 1963, 34, 87
Effect of, factors influencing, 27, 121
Fugue after, XXVI, 218
Injury to brain from electricity, 1, 142
Mental disorders, after, 3, 127
Nervous symptoms following industrial, 1, 229
Parkinsonian syndrome resulting from, 8, 149
Suicide by electric current, 7, 191
Tetanus following burns from electric current, 5, 393

See also Electrocution

Electrical fittings, accidents from, 12, 180

Electro-convulsive therapy
Cerebral fat embolism after, 13, 165, 209
ECT treatment, 20, 71
Method of treatment, 25, 95
Fractured hip sustained during, 14, 138

Electrocution
Accidental, 27, 132
Burn marks, identification of, by acroreaction test, 31, 53, 107
Burns due to sparking or flash-over, 27, 130
Cause of death in, 27, 124
Diagnosis of, 27, 126
Electric shock, factors influencing effect of, 27, 121
Electrical and thermal burns, 37, 153
Electrical injuries, characteristics of, 27, 125
Homicide, 27, 135
Insulation and earthing, 27, 124
Internal changes produced by electricity, 27, 131
Medico-legal aspects of, 27, 131
Pathology of death from, 28, 162
Post-mortem findings, 27, 128
Prognosis, 27, 126
Repair of electrical injuries, 27, 128
Sequelae of, 27, 127
Statistics, 27, 121
Suicide, 27, 134
Symptoms of, 27, 125
Treatment, 27, 126

Electroencephalography
Civil cases, EEG in, 31, 30
Criminal cases, EEG in investigation of, 31, 19
Disease states, EEG in, 31, 17
Electroencephalographic evidence in murder trial, 11, 220
Equipment and technique, 31, 15
Forensic medicine, and, 23, 125
Murderers, EEG in, 31, 20
Prisoners charged with murder, clinical studies of, 18, 117
Terminology, 31, 17
Toxic coma, use of EEG in, 35, 32
Value of, in medico-legal practice, 31, 15
Victim of crime, EEG in investigation of, 31, 27

Embalmer, revocation of license of, 4, 236
Embalming fluids, use of poison in, report, IV, 41

Embolism
Air. See Air embolism
Aorta, of, after diphtheria, 6, 302
Coronary embolism—
    Autopsy findings, on, 10, 46
    Syphilitic aortitis, and, 9, 102
    Thrombus formation in aorta, and, 11, 151
Fat embolism—
    Brain, of, after aviation accidents, 17, 127
    Cerebral, after electrical convulsion therapy, 13, 165, 209
    Chronic alcoholism, in, 27, 142
    Diagnosing, 6, 94
Fatal cases of, 8, 148; 9, 174
Pulmonary, 9, 103
Systemic, and exposure to aviation-fuel, 37, 203
Trauma, in, 34, 132
Traumatic, 10, 237
Fatal embolism, study of, 12, 215
Paradoxical, 14, 136
Peripheral arterial embolism, 9, 101
Pulmonary embolism—
Analysis of 74 autopsy cases, 17, 163
Autopsy incidence of, 7, 298
Bullet, from, 17, 130
Fat embolism, 9, 103
Fatal, 8, 148; 35, 31
Maternal, by amniotic fluid, 10, 47
Obscure sources, from, 13, 209
Study of, 30, 47
Tonsillectomy and turbinectomy, after, 10, 101
Tonsillectomy, after, fatal, 10, 163
Young adults, in, 35, 33
Varicose veins, in treatment of, XXVI, 246
Embryo arrest, 57, 111
Emetine poisoning from aversion treatment, 32, 95
Emotion
Effect on nervous system, XXVI, 101
Emotional instability and its effects on behaviour, 15, 121
Employment
Absenteism among women, study of, 11, 195
Contraction of Weil's disease during, 4, 248, 343
Death accelerated by, 6, 163
Dismissal after sick leave, 10, 59
Employer's right to demand autopsy, 11, 162, 164
Injuries arising out of, 11, 164
Pre-war employment, reinstatement in, 13, 104
Encephalitis
Epidemic, 1, 71
Lethargica, Juvenile delinquents and, XXIII, 18
Post-encephalitic effects, 2, 183
Post-encephalitis following accident, 6, 198
Post-vaccinal, 5, 228; 6, 196; 9, 275
Toxic, from benzol poisoning, 11, 216
Encephalomyelitis, equine, 7, 80; 8, 277
Engineers, new hazard for, 63, 172
Epidemic, effect of, on population and social life, 24, 86
Epididymitis, 42, 47
Epilepsy
   Autopsy findings, 33, 40
   Cardiazol leptazol test for, 13, 214
   Chiropractor, treatment by, of, 11, 53
   Crime, and, 8, 279; 18, 8; 51, 186
   Delinquency and epilepsy, 16, 163
   Diagnosis of, 11, 178
   Electroencephalography and, 11, 173; 30, 22; 31, 30
   Epileptic fit—
      Bathroom, in, 12, 183
      Death of workman in, 5, 304
      Status epilepticus, fatal, 13, 37
   Epileptic murderer, 30, 176
   Gunshot wounds to head, after, 9, 172
   Juvenile delinquents and, XXIII, 18
   Law, and, 52, 210
   Lightening and, 6, 302
   Lilliputian hallucinations, with, 6, 304
   Mental illness, as, 51, 186
   Motorist, and, 4, 76; 30, 40; 35, 39
   Post-traumatic epilepsy, 30, 49, 198
   Sterilisation law and epileptics, 5, 430
   Studies in, 16, 123
   Suicide in epileptics, 25, 170
   Survey of, 29, 44
   Traumatic, 9, 172; 30, 20
      Trimethylenetrinitroamine poisoning, from, 18, 34
   Epsom salts, enema containing, magnesium poisoning from, 12, 118
   Erythema, toxic, 8, 64
   Erythroblastosis fetalis
      Artificial insemination as means of preventing, 13, 160
      Autopsy findings in fetuses, 12, 214
      Cases of, 9, 105; 11, 151; 13, 158; 14, 151
Habitual abortion, and, 12, 214; 13, 34
Rh factor, and, 11, 202; 13, 208
Rh positive blood, in mothers with, 13, 161
Rh subtypes, and, 12, 156
Rh twin of double ova pregnancy, in, 12, 214
Typical case of, 12, 39

Ether
Air, and, explosibility of mixtures of, 12, 210
Anaesthesia, death from poisoning after, 13, 217
Spray, use of, before galvanocautery, 1, 165

Ethylene chlorhydrin, fatality and illness from, 18, 115

Ethylene dichloride poisoning, 10, 175

Ethylene glycol poisoning cases, 14, 140; 16, 162; 31, 53

Ethylene oxide, toxicity of, 25, 175

European medico-legal problems, 52, 21

Euthanasia
Attempted murder, conviction of doctor for, 60, 228-229, 274
Case for, 41, 14
Is Euthanasia ever justificable?, IV, 1
Medical ethics and, 7, 86
Mercy killing, and, 59, 40; 61, 41
Netherlands, in, 57, 34; 58, 97
Voluntary, 1, 88; 5, 87; 7, 373; 8, 91

Evidence
Attitude of Crown to medical or scientific evidence, 16, 30
Blood test, refusal to submit to, as, 10, 95
Chemical tests for drunkeness, admission of, 10, 231
Coroners' courts, rules of evidence in, 17, 68
Corroborative police evidence, 15, 109
Criminal Law Revision Committee 11th Report, 40, 74
Criminal proceedings, presentation of evidence in, 62, 39
Dental evidence, preparation and use of, 63, 136
Discovery of documents—
HIV/haemophilia litigation, in, 58, 244
Hospital case notes, 27, 78
Internal inquiry memorandum, 53, 173
Principles for disclosure in litigation, 53, 173
Drugs, obtained under influence of, 24, 89
Drugs or hypnosis, obtained under influence of, 10, 66
Dying declarations in Bermuda, 45, 18
Dying statement and an illegal operation, 7, 83
Dying statements in criminal cases, 6, 105
Electro-encephalographic evidence in murder trial, 11, 220
Eye-witness, credibility of, 7, 108
Expert evidence—
   Chemical analysis and, 6, 18
   Editorial, 59, 67
   Identity of wheat, as to, 5, 412
   Medical and scientific experts in criminal trials, 52, 142
   Presentation of, 28, 115
   Role of, 51, 85
   Sex hormone assays as, 7, 374
Fingerprints as evidence, as, III, 1; XXIII, 100; 6, 125
General Medical Council, before, 10, 156; 12, 6
Gunpowder residues, diphenylamine test for, 5, 413
Law of, proposed review of, 32, 149
Lie-detector, use of, in USA. See under USA
Paper as, 10, 69
Paternity, of. See Paternity
Photographic, 6, 22; 11, 170
Plaster casts, use of, in, 11, 196
Scientific proof, 12, 127
Statement by signs, 5, 224
Tape recordings as, 45, 82
Truth drug, use of, 15, 158
Wife, of, in nullity suit, 5, 243
See also Medical evidence
Evipan poisoning, 3, 132
Exhaust gases, poisoning by, 2, 91
Exhibits, examination of, physical methods in, 20, 99
Exhumation
   Exhumed body, carbon monoxide in, 2, 95; 3, 236
   Insurers, demanded by, 5, 323
   Law of, VI, 188
“Ex-lax” tablets, poisoning from, 1, 153
Experiment, law and, VIII, 9
Expert
   British Academy of Experts, 57, 147
Editorial, 20, 141
Evidence.  See under Evidence
Medical expert.  See under Medical evidence
Witness.  See under Witness

Explosion
Bomb explosion in motor car, 39, 120
Chemicals, from, 24, 14
Dust explosions in factories, 10, 92
Explosive dusts, 12, 202
Magnesium, risks with, 11, 193
Organic dust explosions, 11, 193

Explosive
Explosives workers, sudden death in, 32, 98
Identification of, 2, 73
Lesions due to, 20, 94
Use and abuse of explosives, 35, 114

Eyes
Artist, influence of eye diseases on, 36, 122
Binocular vision, 5, 245
Blind eye, injury to, 1, 289
Bright lights in film-making, injury from, 5, 111
Carbon monoxide poisoning, effect of, on, 6, 111

Cataract—
   Electric, XXVI, 217
   Incipient cataract, treatment of, with mercury oxycyanide, 9, 52

Conjunctivitis from soot, 5, 95
Corneal Grafting Act 1952, effect of, 21, 28
Diabetes, eye monitoring in, 60, 151
Eye treatment, negligence in, 12, 45
Eyesight, injury to, by improper glasses, 11, 47
Eyestrain, industrial workers and, 10, 248
Industrial blindness, 8, 284
Industrial eye diseases, 7, 75
Industrial eye injuries, 10, 97
Injuries among coal miners, 7, 396; 10, 234
Insurance value of, 2, 174
Lens and retina, occupational diseases of, 17, 159
Lesions of, from radiant energy, 18, 152
Loss of eye—
Anaesthetic, due to, 15, 47
Effect of, 5, 117
Miner's nystagmus. See under Coal mining
New-born infant, of, inflammation in, 11, 212
Ophthalmological treatment, cases arising from, 2, 99
Removal of splinter from, II, 115
Retinal blood vessel pattern of, identification by, 4, 169; 6, 5
Simulation of shortsightedness, detecting, 4, 74
Test in assessing loss of vision, 7, 191
Ulcration by carbonic oxide, 1, 137
Fabrics, saliva stains on, 11, 33
Facial paralysis, trauma and, XXVI, 219
Factories
Accidents, 13, 30
Accidents in war-time, 10, 192
Accidents and health conditions, 9, 70
Chemical factories, women workers in, 10, 6
Chief Inspector of, annual reports of, 10, 91; 11, 34, 192; 13, 30
Dangerous machinery, 8, 244
Dust control in, 12, 202
Dust explosions in, 10, 92
Health report, 13, 30
Hours of employment, 11, 193
Industrial poisoning, 11, 193; 13, 31
Inspection in war-time, 8, 59
Lighting of, 11, 35
Poisoning cases, 10, 93
Special investigations, 13, 30
Ventilation of, 11, 227
Welfare supervision, 11, 35; 13, 31
Faith healing, criminal aspects of, 9, 159
Falls, injury consequent on, XIV, 25
False imprisonment: functions of judge and jury, 29, 7
Family
Disrupting the family, 15, 163
Family council in France, 15, 164
Health centres, 15, 161
Recognition in legislation, 15, 167
Medical practice and in English law, in, 15, 160
Violence in, 43, 76; 45, 65
Fear, reaction to, 10, 142
Feeble-minded
   Adolescent, 20, 173
   Argentine, in, legal position of, 5, 407
   Infantile and juvenile delinquency, as cause of, 5, 406
   Pseudo-feebleminded child and adolescent in court, 17, 124
   See also Mental defective
Fenfluramine overdosage, 38, 146
Ferro-silicon, poisonous gases evolving from, VII, 151
Ferrous sulphate poisoning, 16, 125
Fertility
   Fertility, the media and the law, 62, 81
   Spermatozoa test and, 7, 293
Fetus
   Baby's life or mother's liberty, 56, 156
   Duty of care to, 59, 60
   Fetal material—
      Fetal spare parts, 56, 98
      Research, use for, 40, 75; 43, 61
      Transplantation therapy, use for, BMA guidelines on, 56, 51
   Fetal medicine, ethical dilemmas in, 60, 188
   Irradiation injury to, 18, 114
   Killing of, liability for, XX, 20
   Maternal-fetal conflict: a definition, 58, 230
   Rights of, 54, 184
   Ward of Court, as, 56, 100
Fetishism
   Characteristics of, 13, 138
   Nature of, and treatment, 29, 192
Fialuridine, deaths in US trial of, 62, 151
Fibrositis
   Rheumatism and, 2, 53
   Treatment, 2, 53
Fijians, blood groups of, 13, 205
Films, use of, in legal medicine, 5, 89
Fingerprints
   Argentina—
      Experts, of, Vucetich and Almandos, 17, 14
Finger-print system, 9, 37
Attempted fraud, and, 10, 46
Dactyloscopy, 5, 209
Dead, of, 10, 90
Demonstration, II, 115
Development and fixation of, 7, 185
Evidence, as, III, 1; XXIII, 100; 6, 125
Finger Print Bureau, 16, 107
Forensic aspects of, 50, 65-68
Mercury poisoning—
Fingerprint detection, and, 19, 75
Fingerprint photography, from, 17, 159
First use as evidence in murder trial, XXIV, 100
Forgery of, XXIV, 87; 6, 243
Identification by, 2, 277; 4, 257; 5, 90; 7, 6; 11, 95
Latent, development of, 4, 168; 8, 62
Taking of, before conviction, 12, 106
Third degree burn, making visible in, 18, 156
Workmen’s diseases affecting, and treatment, 6, 376

Fingers
Inability to flex, 2, 50
Loss of finger, compensation for, 8, 74
Obliterative arteritis in, due to occupational trauma, 14, 77
Papillary ridges of, hereditary destruction of, 6, 300
Volkmann’s contracture, 2, 370, 387

See also Hand

Finland
Abortion law, 21, 82
Blood groups in, 6, 296
No fault compensation for medical injuries, 56, 234
Parathion poisoning, increasing frequency of, 28, 162

Fire
Bodies recovered from burned buildings, 18, 33
Dellwood Maternity Home fire, 23, 98
Fire disasters, 44, 71

Firearm
Ammunition, and, examination of, XXV, 82
Chemicals, risk from, 24, 14
Direction of bullet wounds, XVIII, 80
Evidence of non-expert as to firing of, 4, 166
Exhibits, XXV, 90
Firearms Act 1968, 40, 1
Firearm wound—
   Advances in examination of, XXII, 12;
   Border of blackening in shot wounds, 5, 315
   Brain showing track of bullet, X, 127
   Case of firearm wounding, XX, 16;
   Entrance of wound, chemise illustrating, X, 128
   Epilepsy after head wound, 9, 172
   Evidence of, 4, 237
   Firearm contact wounds, observations on, 11, 90
   Hat from a fatal case of shooting, XXI, 103
   Medico-legal importance of, V, 5
   Smoke stains in, 4, 167
Identification of, XXIII, 93; 3, 93
Injuries, XXIII, 81
Mutilation by shooting, 7, 298
Powder burns from, 4, 167
   Women suicides and firearms, 12, 121
Fish, fried, poisoning from, 5, 213
Fish-bone
   Death caused by, X, 128
   Swallowed, fatal aortic-oesophageal fistula from, 11, 206
   Wounds from, XXII, 12
Flour, fortification of, 9, 129
Fluoridiation of water and musculoskeletal diseases, 26, 37
Fluorine osteosclerosis, 9, 157
Fluoroscopy, medico-legal status of, 18, 118
Food
   Additives, 19, 23
   Adulteration—
      England and France, in, VII, 51
      Food and drugs, of, report, 6, 76
Arsenic in, 10, 103
Aspiration of food and vomit, 26, 74
Bear meat, trichinosis after eating, 11, 208
Blood alcohol level, influence on, 32, 47
Bread—
National Wheatloaf loaf, 10, 113
New war, 8, 289
Mass poisoning by, 20, 176
Chemical manipulation of, 20, 91
Chinese restaurant syndrome, 37, 201
Cook-chill crisis, 58, 18, 121
Flour, fortification of, 9, 129
Food and Drugs Bill (1938), 6, 290, 400
Food standards and Food and Drugs Acts, XV, 34
Fortification—
  Flour, of 9, 129
  Foods, of, 8, 85
Ice-cream, diphtheria associated with, 6, 306
Labelling—
  Misleading, 13, 58
  USA legislation, 7, 4
Legislation, recent developments, 11, 62
Margarine (Addition of Borax) Order 1940, 8, 217
Meat, butcher’s, foot and mouth disease from, 13, 223
Milk. See Milk
Poisoning—
  Alleged, 10, 57
  Bread, mass poisoning by, 20, 176
  Carbon monoxide and, 8, 73
  Chemical, among prison inmates, 18, 154
  Civil aspects of, 6, 45
  Contamination of temperance drink by spiders, 10, 106
  Fried fish, from, 5, 213
  Gorgonzola cheese, by, 2, 277
  Mass outbreak at Pont-Saint-Esprit, 20, 175, 176
  Medico-legal aspects, 16, 117
  Mushrooms, 5, 212
  Oysters, 2, 277
  Quail, from, 37, 90
  Raw milk, from, 6, 312
  Staphylococcal, 16, 160
  Staphylococcus aureus and albus, from, 4, 168
  Zinc contamination, involving, 33, 40
Pork, trichinosis due to, 9, 122, 19, 29
Psychrotrophic bacteria, importance of, 58, 25
Preservatives in, XX, 89
Registration of premises, 5, 315
Sardines, lead in, 6, 190
Substitute—
  Control, 10, 117
  Frauds, 10, 35
Vinegar, sale of, 5, 316
Vitamin products—
  Canadian regulations, 9, 91
  Regulation of claims for, 9, 72
War-time regulations, 8, 241
Foot
  Footprint, identification by, 5, 412
  Heel print, illustration of, XXIV, 98
  Sole print, illustration of, XXIV, 98
Foot and mouth disease on butcher's premises, 13, 223
Football hooliganism, 59, 50
Forceps
  Abdomen, left in, 5, 435; 8, 68; 28, 79
  Use in childbirth, VI, 241
Foreign body
  Foreign gastric bodies, 7, 187
  Heart, in, 7, 297
  Pharynx, in, 35, 75
  Stomach, in, X, 127; 9, 109; 10, 50
  Swallowing, 7, 188
  Unusual cases, 7, 296
Forensic medicine
  Advances in, XXII, 11
  BMA centenary meeting, 1, 87
  Congress of Forensic and Social Medicine, Belgium, 1947, 15, 108
  Denmark, medico-legal system of, 22, 46
  Diploma of Society of Apothecaries, 29, 175
  Editorial, 61, 188
  Electroencephalography, and, 23, 125
  History and development of, 19, 109
  History of, 53, 9
  Paranormals, 2, 365
Some aspects of, in relation to practice, 8, 66
Some medico-legal experiences, V, 108
Swiney Prize for medical jurisprudence, 16, 75; 17, 34; 25, 166
Teaching of (Paris and London), IV, 113
Teaching of, XII, 1; XVI, 114
Forensic odontology
British Association for, 50, 186
Homicide and the dentist, 48, 25
Identification of individuals, dental clues to, 61, 104
Research in, 27, 92
Forensic pathology
Editorial, 60, 81
Forensic Pathology Service—
   Concept of, 58, 199
   Proposal for, 31, 59
   Working party on, recommendations of, 58, 214
Forensic psychiatry
Do victims become offenders?, 63, 150
Employment of narco-analysis in, 18, 155
Forensic science
   Case study, 40, 42
   Development of, 27, 22
   DNA profiling, 58, 189
   Fifty years of, 53, 65
   Forensic scientist at large, 41, 132; 50, 61
   Home Office Forensic Science Service, 56, 74
   Laboratories—
      Discussion Paper, 13, 120
      Functions of, in criminal investigations, 20, 2
      Staffing, 13, 126
      Work of, 13, 124
   Scanning electron microscope, 52, 211
   Scientific detection of fraud and forgery, 21, 44
   State of, 28, 167
   Forensic Science Society, foundation of, 28, 2
Forfeiture: note on deodands, VII, 91
Forgery
   Counterfeit coins, 52, 214-216
   Detection of, 7, 29
Documents, of, 52, 216
Fingerprints, of, 6, 243
Fingerprints and seals, of, XXIV, 87
Horoscope, of, 11, 34
Handwriting, of, XXIV, 139
Museum frauds and forgeries, 43, 25
Palmer/Keating picture forgeries, 50, 62
Scientific detection of fraud and, 21, 44
Formaldehyde as preservative in food, XX, 102

Formalin
Poisoning from, 2, 273; 6, 113
Preservation of baby's body in, 8, 70

Forum shopping: trans-national claims, 55, 224

Fracture
Colles' fracture, treatment of, 4, 92
Failure to diagnose, 12, 112
Fracture problem, some modern medical aspects, 7, 274
Fractures, 8, 136
Fractures and compensation, 7, 267
Hip fracture, mistake in diagnosis of, 5, 326
Hyoid bone, of, 29, 209
Inflammation of bone following, 5, 443
Negligent treatment of, 3, 143; 14, 136
Occupational injuries, XXVI, 237
Pelvis, of, and accouchement, 5, 110
Shoveller's fracture, 13, 102
Spontaneous, 2, 82

France
Abortion laws, 21, 82
Crime investigation in Paris, XXV, 167
Criminal system, 24, 100
Family council in, 15, 164
Food adulteration, VII, 51
Humorous accident claim, 28, 43; 29, 48
Irresistible impulse defence, 13, 94
Jury, in, 23, 119
Legal medicine, origin of, 34, 168; 35, 25
Medical legal evidence under ancien régime, 12, 61
Medico-legal expert in, XXIII, 172
Police in, 33, 3
Pre-marital medical examination, compulsory, 18, 151

Fraud
Campaign Against Health Fraud, launch of, 57, 110, 146
Drug research, in, 60, 273
Fingerprints and attempted fraud, 10, 46
Insurance frauds, 1, 292
Life assurance companies, and, XVII, 215
Medical frauds on the public, 57, 244
Museum frauds and forgeries, 43, 25
Paper and ink as medium for, 31, 126
Scientific detection of fraud and forgery, 21, 44
Serious fraud, prosecuting, 60, 170

Freedom of individual today, 45, 49
French polishers, dermatitis in, 5, 95
Fruit juice substitutes, control of, 10, 118
Fuadin poisoning, 1, 300
Fugue after electric shock, XXVI, 218

Fumes
Ammonia fumes, death from, 6, 416
Aniline vapour, 8, 56
Fume diseases, XXIII, 62
Hydrogen cyanide vapour, detection of, 6, 399
Nitrous fumes, poisoning with, 6, 315
Trichloroethylene, death from inhaling, 9, 157; 13, 106

Fur
Dermatitis, XX, 73
Reaction to, demonstration, XX, 81

Furniture polish, poisoning from, 1, 76; 13, 171
Furrier, lead poisoning in, 14, 73

Gall-bladder removal
Negligent operation for, 14, 138
Post-operative death, 27, 80
Puncture of bile duct during, 5, 437

Gambling, pathological, 39, 36

Gangrene
Adrenalin injection, after, 2, 269
Gas gangrene, 6, 409
Local anaesthesia, after, 2, 385
Tight cast, attributed to, 5, 106

Gardenal poisoning, 2, 381

Gas

Coal gas—

Detoxicated, 35, 133

Poisoning—

Accidental, 27, 1; 28, 31

Coronary damage after, 6, 111

Medico-legal importance of, increasing, XXI, 20

Old people, in, 25, 172

Exhaust gases, poisoning by, 2, 91

Gassing, factories, in, statistics, 11, 36, 193

Industrial gases, effects on lungs of, 8, 232

Laughing gas. See Nitrous oxide

Murder by “gas” poisoning, XVIII, 9

Nitrous fumes, poisoning with, 6, 315

Gas-poisoning, scheduling as industrial disease, 6, 401

Poisoning, 10, 93

Poisonous gases evolving from ferro-silicon, VII, 151

Toxic gases in industry, detection of, 5, 388; 6, 338, 399; 7, 179; 8, 6, 56; 9, 34

Gas gangrene

Amputation under refrigeration anaesthesia, after, 13, 35

Infection, after injection, 10, 47

Uterus, of, after abortion, 10, 47

Gasogenes, carbon monoxide poisoning by, 12, 113

Gelsemine

Homicidal poison, as, 9, 166

Poisoning, 9, 269

General Medical Council

British Pharmacopoeia, duty of publishing, 19, 45

Cases before, 12, 50

Changing role of, 53, 87

Composition of, 19, 42

Dental appeal, 7, 212

Dental practitioners, disciplinary powers over, 4, 325

Disciplinary function of, 42, 62

Disciplinary jurisdiction, adequacy of, 35, 119

Disciplinary procedure—

Appeal against erasure, 35, 122
Appearance, 35, 126
Changes in, 19, 51
Charges to be heard together, 59, 197
Costs, 35, 127
Disciplinary proceedings before, 12, 92
Due inquiry, meaning of, 19, 50
Evidence, 10, 156; 12, 6; 24, 80
Infamous conduct in a professional respect, 19, 49; 35, 120
Investigation of complaints, 19, 48
Legal assessor, 19, 51
Medical Act 1956, under, 35, 119
Procedure at hearings, 19, 51; 35, 123
Right of appeal, 19, 52
Education Committee, responsibilities of, 53, 89
Handling of complaints, 53, 94
Health Committee and sick doctors, 53, 99
Hitherto and henceforth, 19, 41
Law, and the, 31, 162
Legal status, 19, 41
Medical education, supervision of, 19, 44
Medical Register—
   Cost of production of, 11, 167
   Duty of keeping, 19, 43
   Removal of names from, 10, 98, 178; 11, 209; 19, 46
   Restoration of name to, 19, 52
Penal procedure in, 25, 155
Presidential address (1941), 9, 272
Transformation of, 47, 81
Work of, 7, 227; 12, 133
Genetics
   Prenatal diagnosis — Hopes and Fears, 62, 7
Genitalia
   Mutilation of, 4, 75
   Penis: Hypospadias, 1, 49
   Syndrome adiposo-genitalis, XXVI, 215
Genome, human, 59, 41
Gentamicin therapy, sensitivity to, 54, 190
German measles
   Congenital rubella, 34, 180
Fetal malformations, and, 13, 200
Pregnancy, in, 28, 227

Germany
Abortion laws, 21, 83
Constitutio Criminalis Carolina, 33, 124
Criminal law, 13, 59
Diphtheria immunisation, 11, 108
Eugenic sterilisation, in, 9, 243
Illegitimate children, paternity of, 6, 207
Irresistible impulse defence, 13, 94
Industrial diseases in, XXVI, 255
Medical referees, 1, 74
Medico-legal experiences in, 16, 32
Secret remedies, 7, 61
Suicide, 28, 112
Transsexualism, 36, 179

Gestation.  See under Pregnancy

Geyser, carbon monoxide poisoning from, 7, 90

Glands
Female, lesions of, causing death, XXVI, 98-99
Gland secretions, effect of, 9, 87
Prostate gland, enlargement, XX, 59

Glanville, 27, 20

Glass, powdered, exhibit, XXII, 110

Glycosides of Adonis vernalis, 18, 69
Glycosuria, life assurance and, XXI, 117

Goitre
Embolism of lungs after operation on, 1, 166
Exophthalmic goitre and radiation, 2, 364

Gold preparation, fatal poisoning with, 4, 331
Gold salts, deaths following injections of, 15, 49

Gonorrhoea
Diagnosis in females, XXI, 98
Impotence, as cause of, 1, 40
Medico-legal significance, V, 154; XXIV, 127
Treatment in male, 10, 164

Grave goods, 26, 145

Graves’ disease
Injury and, XXVI, 229
Lead, following use of, 3, 132
Greatraks, Valentine, lay healer, 25, 50
Greece, professional ethics of ancient physicians of, 25, 97
Guilt, state of, 31, 80
Gum acacia, sensitivity to, 21, 39
Gunny, effect of burial on, 9, 252; 11, 34
Gynaecologist, attempted murder charge against, 51, 256
Gynaecology
Cases of medico-legal interest, XXI, 83
Gynaecological practice, pitfalls in, 11, 73
Law courts, in, XXVI, 137

Haematoma
Spontaneous subdural, 33, 83
Subdural haematoma in infancy, 34, 88

Haemodialysis
Alcoholics, chronic, in treatment of, 38, 57
Barbiturate poisoning, in, 33, 185
Poisoning, acute, in treatment of, 31, 156
Sedative overdosage and role of, 31, 106

Haemophilia
Asphyxia following dental extraction, 10, 236
Cerebral haemorrhage, 5, 414
Haemorrhage into larynx, 1, 180, 184
HIV/haemophilia litigation, discovery in, 58, 244

Haemorrhage
Cerebral—
Infant's brain after labour, in, 13, 46
Injury, after, in arteriosclerotic subject, 6, 304
Strain of employment, and, 11, 218
Undue exertion by syphilitic, following, 13, 48
Extradural, 8, 221

Haemophiliac, in—
Cerebral, 5, 414
Larynx, into, 1, 180, 184
Strangulation, caused by, 37, 200
Subarachnoid haemorrhage, 3, 325; 36, 149
Subdural, late effects of, 9, 47
Sudden death due to, 4, 83, 84
Traumatic pacchymenigitis haemorrhagica interna, XXVI, 237

Haemoptysis, pulmonary tuberculosis as complication of, 14, 46

Hair

Alopecia, post traumatic, XXVI, 230

Arsenic—

Elimination of, 4, 80

Poisoning, arsenic content of hair in, 10, 102

Test for, 10, 39

Treatment with, effects of, 10, 39

Cold wave process—

Absorption of solution used for, 9, 183

Clinical appraisal of, 18, 34

Clinical study of, 18, 35

Health aspects of common chemicals used in, 18, 70

Optic neuritis from lotion used in, 18, 70

Coloured races, of, identification of, 6, 299

Criminal investigations, importance of hairs in, 7, 356

Criminal poisoning, analysis of hair in, 52, 218

Dye, dermatitis from, 4, 230; 5, 130; 8, 286; 23, 120

Examination of hairs, technique for, XXVI, 202

Fluorescence of, 5, 411

Goat and sheep hair, differentiation between, 11, 34

Hair-balls in stomach, 1, 182

Hair preparations, strong ammonia in, 6, 330

Identification of human hair, 11, 34

Lead content of human hair, 8, 230

Lead in, and chronic lead poisoning, 36, 99

Loss of—

Neoprene manufacture, in, 16, 161

Thallotoxicosis, as symptom of, 4, 183

Medico-legal consideration of hairs, XXII, 92

Mineral constituents of human hair, 9, 167

Roots, examination of, 6, 299

Sex determination of human hair, 36, 199

Treatment, dermatitis from, 5, 398

Hairdresser

Phenylenediamine, systemic poisoning by, 2, 380

Registration, 6, 193

Halcion, Upjohn libel actions and, 62, 148
Haldon baby, charges concerning, 9, 119, 187
Halstead, William Stewart, 21, 38
Hand
  Crushed hands, damages for, 14, 76
  Left-handed and right-handed persons, 3, 54
  Papillary ridges, hereditary destruction by disease of, 6, 300
  Traumatic vasospastic disease of, 14, 77
  Volkmann’s contracture and medical responsibility, 2, 370, 387
Handicap
  Classifications, 43, 126-132
  Definition, 43, 122
  Long-term handicap, identification and evaluation of, 43, 120
Handwriting
  Disguise in, 11, 23
  Drugs, effect of, 28, 49
  Forensic aspects of, 21, 2
  Forgery of, XXIV, 139
  Identification of, by lay witness, 11, 145
  Identity of criminal by, 4, 255
  Proof of, in United States courts, 9, 95
Hanging
  Accidental, from sexual motives, 4, 317
  Death from, 2, 169; 4, 64
  Fractures from hanging, 1, 248
  Judicial hanging, cases of, XIX, 1
  Murder by, 1, 85
  Strangulation by means of tree-roots, 7, 385
  Rare lesion during, XXVI, 239
  Suicidal, XIV, 35; 5, 105; 10, 129
  Sudden death from, 10, 130
Harvey, Dr Warren, tribute to, 44, 97
Harvey, William, influence on public health of, 25, 178
Head injury
  Alcohol and abnormal behaviour after, 16, 160
  Ancient Egypt, in, 18, 31
  Behaviour, effect on, 18, 7
  Cerebral veins, superior, rupture of, 37, 153
  Delayed effects of minor injuries, 19, 30
  Effects of, 30, 166
Electroencephalography, use of, 31, 30
Frontal lobe wounds causing disinhibition, 22, 102
Gunshot wounds to head, epilepsy after, 9, 172
Infancy, in early, 37, 201
Haemorrhage, subarachnoid, and, 36, 149
Late development of symptoms, 7, 77
Late effects of, 11, 163
Medico-legal aspect, 14, 76; 15, 120
Mental diseases and, XXVI, 238
Motor cyclists, crash helmets and head injuries, 24, 165
Paralysis of nerves after, XXVI, 226
Psychoses resulting from, 12, 107
Road accidents, from, 8, 64
Sequelae, and their, 8, 82
Timing of compensation claims for, 55, 166

Head, human, preservation of, 26, 139

Health
Danger of keeping fit, 7, 4
Factory workers, of, 11, 36
Guidance on contraception, lawfulness of, 53, 47, 234
Health care
Destitute population, in a: Christmas 1985, 54, 102
Why are opinions about effects of, so often wrong, 62, 116,
Health centres and family, 15, 161
Health Insurance Bill, 9, 276
Industrial health, 8, 9, 84
Industrial Health Advisory Committee, 11, 108
International health survey, XIX, 25
London busmen, of, 8, 7
Medical reform, early attempt at, 18, 156
Mental. See Mental health
Periodic health examination, evaluation of, 33, 141, 142
Prisoners, of, XI, 74
Public health. See Public health

Hearing, aspects of noise hazards to, 42, 3

Heart
Air, intracardiac, consequences of, 22, 27
Björk-Shiley heart-valve failures, 58, 240
Bullet wound to, 1, 187
Cardiac arrest by action of potassium salts, 12, 46
Cardiac disease, sudden death from, XXVI, 82
Cardiac infarction, industrial aspects of, 19, 31
Cardiac massage, XVII, 1
Coal-gas poisoning, effect of, 6, 111
Congestive cardiac failure, 7, 297
Coronary heart disease—
   Medico-legal aspects of, 36, 87
   Public safety, and, 33, 84
   Stroke, and, of longshoremen, 38, 146
Coronary occlusion, death from, compensation, 6, 406
Exertion, weakness after, 1, 143
Heart conditions, death from, XXVI, 93
Heart disease—
   Compensation, and, 15, 50
   Coronary. See Coronary heart disease above
   Fitness to drive motor vehicles, and, 38, 42
   Ischemic heart disease, sudden death and, 37, 202
   Pre-existing heart disease, aggravation of, 3, 124
   Sudden strain, and, 5, 114
   Trauma, and, 9, 44
Heart failure, workmens’ death by, 5, 244
Injury to, non-diagnosed, 6, 98
Myocardial infarction—
   Industrial benefit claims, and, 42, 49
   Motorists, in, 32, 53
   Violent deaths, in supposedly, 37, 151
Myocarditis, primary interstitial, 26, 155
Needle in, 1, 186; 7, 297
Puncture wounds, 1, 76
Rupture of—
   Cause of death, as, 13, 210
   Spontaneous, and road accident, 14, 66
Ruptured hydatid cyst of, 7, 383
Stab wounds to, and pericardium, 10, 46
Strain, from strain at work, 5, 116
Suicidal stab wounds to, II, 114
Trauma of, 8, 63
Ventricle, rupture of, 8, 227
Walking after severe shot injury to, 7, 297

Heatstroke
- Armed forces, in, 57, 240, 242; 58, 43
- Compensation for heat-illness death, USA, 58, 236
- Heat illness in Royal Navy, 58, 112, 165
- Injury from, 5, 448
- Training, in, fatal case of, 58, 40

Hemiplegia, diagnosis of, 8, 211-212

Henbane, use of, 20, 162

Hepatitis, toxic, due to mushroom poisoning, 34, 41

Herbalist
- Advertising cancer cure, prosecution for, 11, 107
- Legal position, 5, 216
- Rights of, 7, 102

Heredity
- Influence of, 18, 60
- Research into, 17, 137

Hermaphrodite
- Pseudo-hermaphroditism, two cases of, 3, 333
- Pseudo-hermaphrodite cryptorchid, case of, II, 116
- Transsexuals, and, 60, 63

Hernia
- Child with pneumonia operated on for, 13, 211
- Congenital diaphragmatic hernia, sudden death and, 8, 276
- Industrial accidents, and, 7, 294; 8, 276
- Medico-legal aspects of, XI, 59
- Neglect to undergo operation, and compensation, 6, 100
- Refusal to undergo operation for, 1, 290, 291
- Strain during work, from, 14, 77

Heroin
- Chinese heroin, 39, 21
- Death from overdose of, 13, 219
- Heroin addiction, treatment of, 34, 38
- London heroin epidemic of 1960's, 39, 17

Hindu women and children, lead poisoning among, 9, 114; 10, 160

Hip
- Fracture of, 5, 437
- Neglect to undergo operation on, 6, 100

Hippocrates of Cos, 20, 92; 22, 28
Hippocratic Oath

Relevance today, 56, 3
Terms of, 20, 77

Histoplasmosis: autopsy findings, 12, 159

Hodgkin’s disease, traumatic aggravation of, compensation for, 13, 109

Holland

Abortion laws, 21, 84
Dutch Reformed Church, attitude to abortion of, 21, 80

Home Office Central Research Establishment, work of, 48, 92

Home Secretary, grading of murder by, 15, 174

Homeopath

Refusal of national service, 12, 1
Illegal use of title MD, 7, 386

Homicide

Dentist, and, 48, 25
Humane killer, with, 26, 113
Increase in homicides in USA, 15, 96
Year-and-a-day rule, 62, 204; 63, 78, 85

See also Murder

Homosexuality

Age of onset of, 15, 12
Aspects of, 25, 65
Aversion treatment, emetine poisoning from, 32, 95
Bisexuality, 15, 12
Causes of, 25, 71
Characteristics of, 13, 137; 29, 196
Criticism of law on, 33, 30
Cure for, 26, 113
Diagnosis and treatment of, 15, 13
Divorce, as ground for, 5, 405
Environmental factors, 15, 11
Growth and entrenchment of penal actions, 33, 34
Heredity and, 15, 11
History of, 25, 66
History of enactments, 33, 30
History of law against, 15, 20
Homosexual offences—

Causes and cure, 8, 121
Offences, 33, 29
Psychotherapy, relation to, 16, 80
Homosexual panic, 28, 111
Imprisonment, effects of, 15, 13
Incidence of, 25, 70
Law, and the, 33, 29
Legal position, 15, 20
Male homosexuality, 15, 14; 26, 74
Medical legal aspects of, 5, 90, 404
Oxford undergraduates, among, 28, 52
Penal sanctions, question of, 15, 19
Public attitudes, 33, 31
Punishment of, 25, 75
Sex hormone assays as evidence, 7, 374
Sociological aspects of, 15, 11
Transsexuals, and, distinction between, 60, 63
Treatment and cases suitable for treatment, 15, 16
Venereal disease, and, 28, 225
Views on penalties, 33, 33
Women, in, 15, 18
Hong Kong, scandal in, 51, 70
Hooliganism and vandalism, 38, 122
Hormones
   Research into, 17, 138
   Hormone treatment of sexual offender, 17, 164
Horoscope, forgery of, 11, 34
Hospital
   Admission and discharge of patients, arrangements for, 21, 26
   Admission, involuntary, 55, 187, 247
   Apparatus, electrical short circuit of, 12, 43
   Assault and battery, technical claim of, 6, 418
   Blood transfusion given to wrong patient, liability for, 15, 46
   Burn caused by faulty cautery apparatus, liability for, 10, 238
   Charitable hospital, liability of, 5, 434; 7, 196; 8, 229
   Communications, failure of, 4, 339
   Competing hospital services, restraining, 50, 121
   Complaints by patients, 58, 153
   Defective equipment for proctoclysis, liability for, 7, 88
   Delay in treatment, 7, 301; 9, 263
   Disclosure of information by, 51, 56
Doctors and nurses, liability for negligence of, 4, 87
Erroneous diagnosis of staff, liability for, 9, 265
Expenses, recovery of, by local authority, 10, 116
Fees, recovery of, from patient's estate, 10, 170
Floor, slipping on, 4, 182
Intern and nurse, liability for negligence of, 9, 52
Legacy to, validity of, 13, 105
Medical auxiliaries, liability for, 10, 187
Medical responsibility in hospitals, 24, 129
Medical secrecy in, 3, 234
Medical staff, professional accounting of, 9, 15
Mental hospital. See Mental hospital
Mental ward, wrongful detention in, 4, 234
Municipal, 11, 224
National hospital service, medico-legal problems in, 21, 17
Negligence—
   Apportionment of liability, 20, 89
   Charge of, 11, 210
   Legal consequences of, 1, 191;
      Medical practitioner, of, what constitutes, 21, 23
      Staff, of, liability for, 21, 18
Nurse—
   Compensation of, 6, 426
   Mistake of, liability for, 2, 288
   Negligence of, liability for, 5, 325, 442; 11, 98; 13, 104, 169
   Special nurse, liability for negligence of, 6, 419
   Tuberculosis contracted from, liability for, 6, 205
Operating theatre, responsibility for negligence in, 11, 75
Patient—
   Admission and discharge of, arrangements for, 21, 26
   Burns of, liability for, 14, 137
   Clinical material, use as, 1, 309
   Delirious patient—
      Liability for death of, 3, 338
      Obligation to safeguard, 14, 69
   Depressed, liability for death of, 10, 238
   Estate of, recovery of fees from, 10, 170
   Injuries to, during twilight sleep, 10, 101
   Irrational patient, failure to place side boards on bed of, 9, 53
Liability for, VII, 108
Negligence of, 10, 54
Non-consent to operation, 11, 211
Paying patient, liability for, 1, 306
Premature discharge of, 10, 53
Privacy, right to, 11, 45
Private, treatment of, 4, 326
Medical records. See Medical Records
Rehabilitation of, with amputated limbs, 9, 65
Spinal puncture, refusal to submit to, 10, 54
Suicide, of, 13, 41; 29, 170; 32, 135; 37, 193; 49, 33; 51, 49
Turpentine, injection of, death following, 14, 139
Unconscious patient, liability for burns inflicted on, 3, 340
Wrongful detention of, 4, 235
Physician, liability for negligence of, 7, 196
Physicians, liability of, for nurses, 6, 310
Post-war hospital policy, 10, 5, 61
Practice, medico-legal problems, 4, 221
Protection under Public Authorities Act 1893, 6, 310
Psychiatrists for war service casualties, 9, 66
Radiological treatment, negligent, liability for, 10, 168
Records—
  Patient's right of access to, 10, 171, 239
  Privilege, and, 6, 217; 10, 172; 16, 125
Sex of infant, stating wrong, 13, 104
Side-rails on patient's bed, failure to place, 9, 53; 10, 51; 13, 40
Special nurse, liability for injury to, 10, 169
Staff—
  Attestation of wills by, 21, 29
  Inadequate staff, negligence in having, 49, 157
  Legal position of, 12, 111
  Liability for negligence of, 19, 68
Visiting surgeon, liability for negligence of, 58, 159
Voluntary hospital, legal status of, 5, 1
Hostage
  Iranian Embassy siege, 51, 202
  Modern siege warfare, 45, 119
House of Lords
  Appeal procedure, 48, 113
End to, as appeal court, 48, 111
Leapfrog procedure, 48, 114

Housing
Families in flats, 36, 149
Rent Restriction Acts and, 16, 10

Human embryos, breeding of, for research, 52, 249

Human organ
Kidney sales, 57, 73; 58, 120
Live donation of human body parts, 59, 100
Ownership of, 57, 52
Transplantation of. See Organ transplantation

Human rights in USSR: Yuri Massover, 58, 170

Human tissue
Copper in normal human tissues, 9, 167
Human Tissue Act 1961, effect of, 29, 180
Pesticide residues in human fat, 37, 40

Humane killer
Animals, of, 26, 36
Suicide, homicide and wounding with, 26, 113

Humphreys, Sir Travers, 32, 117

Hungary, irresistible impulse defence in, 13, 94

Hunger striker
Force-feeding, 50, 176
Problems of, 42, 60

Hunter, John: Huntarian heritage, 19, 109

Hunterian Society annual dinner, 7, 100

Husband and wife, law of, 24, 29

Hydrocele due to trauma of leg, and compensation 13, 109

Hydrochloric acid
Poisoning by, XXVI, 259, 264
Spirits of salts, fatal poisoning from, 11, 215

Hydrocyanic acid
Cobalt compounds as antidotes for, 33, 85
Crude, death of child from, 7, 200
Gas, death from inhaling, 7, 303
History of use of, 20, 162
Poisoning by, 1, 85; 2, 314
Prussic acid, poisoning from, 1, 302
Sorghum vulgare plant, in, 9, 167
Vapour, detection of, 6, 399
Hydrofluoric acid poisoning, 9, 165
Hydrogen arsenide, haemoglobin and, reaction between, 6, 209
Hydrogen bomb, exposure to radiation fall-out from, 24, 39
Hydrogen sulphide
  Angina pectoris caused by inhalation of, 7, 303
  Detection of, 5, 388
  Nature of, XXIII, 73
Hydroquinone poisoning, 13, 218
Hygiene in restaurants, 13, 3
Hymen
  Forensic importance of, XXVI, 267
  Rupture of, fatal haemorrhage due to, 7, 89
Hyperparathyroidism
  Acute fatal, case of, 9, 47
  Two post-mortem findings, 7, 382
Hyperthyroidism, treatment of, with thiourea, death after, 13, 103, 163
Hypnotic drugs, poisoning by, cases of, 25, 98
Hypnotism
  Evidence obtained under influence of hypnosis, 10, 66
  Hypnotism Act 1952, 20, 97; 22, 112
  Law, and, 22, 107
  Practice of, 20, 37
Hypochondria, symptoms, 8, 210
Hypoglycaemia
  Intent, and, 59, 198
  Interesting case of, 33, 72
Hypothermia, accidental, 30, 104; 31, 156; 34, 133
Hysterectomy
  Bladder puncture after, 4, 178
  Marriage and, XXI, 98
  Unwanted hysterectomies, 61, 225
Hystera
  Definition of, 29, 31
  Hystera, accident or epilepsy, 1, 230
  Hysterical personality, 18, 8
  Nervous hystera after accident, 4, 246
  Neurasthenia distinguished, 8, 210
  Noise, caused by, 6, 203
Identification

Animal fibres, of, 11, 185
Animal instinct in, 11, 37
Blood groups, of, XXV, 36
Corpse, of. See under Corpse
Criminal, of. See under Criminal offender
Demolition dust, of, 12, 204
Dental identification, role of, in Windhoek aircrash, 37, 79
Dentures —
   By, 13, 99
   Stamping, by, XXVI, 204
Disaster victims, of —
   Aeroplane disaster, 23, 28
   Methods of identification, 35, 105
   Reasons for identification, 35, 103
   SS Noronic disaster, of, 20, 92, 135
   Windhoek aircrash, of, 37, 79
Dust as means of, 12, 203
Exchanged children, of, by jaw, 2, 85
Explosive, of, 2, 73
Fingerprints, by, 2, 277; 4, 257; 5, 90; 7, 6; 10, 46
Firearm, of, XXIII, 93; 3, 93
Hair of coloured races, of, 6, 299
Handwriting, of, 11, 145
Human hair, of, 11, 34
Human remains, of, XII, 127; 8, 83, 133
Ink writing, of, 12, 204
Pliers, of, 11, 34
Retinal blood vessel patterns, by, 4, 169; 6, 5
Spermatozoon, of, 4, 83
Typewriting, of, 9, 98
Illeum, traumatic intussusception of, in child, 7, 188

Illegitimacy

Bastardy (Blood Tests) Bill (1939), 7, 46, 178, 284, 366, 395; 8, 58
Bastardy laws, 13, 64
Blood grouping tests and, 13, 68
Illegitimate death rate, XV, 153
Italy, in, 20, 90
Paternity of illegitimate children, establishing, 6, 206-207
Registration of births and, 13, 66, 73, 74
Social considerations, 13, 70
Statistics, IV, 27-28; 13, 73
Statutes affecting, need for reform in, 13, 62
Suggested changes in laws affecting, 13, 69
USA, in, 13, 75

Iminodibenzyl poisoning, 34, 40
Imipramine poisoning
   Childhood, in, 32, 52
   Treatment of, 40, 40

Immunized children, diphtheria, statistics, 9, 124, 275

Impotence
   Alcohol as cause of, 1, 40
   Definition of, XXI, 94
   Female impotence, classification, 1, 43
   General diseases in relation to, 1, 27
   Gonorrhoea as cause of, 1, 40
   Medico-legal significance of, 1, 31
   Nullity, and, 4, 36, 42
   Obesity, effect of, 1, 39
   Proof of congress, 32, 125
   Smoking as cause of, 1, 40

Imprisonment
   Life, for, as ground for divorce, XIX, 72
   Medical contra-indications to, 23, 27

Incest
   Crime of, 48, 79
   Problem of, 50, 28
   Proof of belief of non-paternity, 8, 234
   Russell Rule, and, 8, 180

Income tax: business or profession of optician, 13, 111

Indecency
   Children, with, 1959 report, 27, 145
   Exhibitionism, 29, 193

India
   All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, annual report (1938), 8, 215
   Autopsy studies in, 10, 60
   Biochemical Standardization Laboratory, 10, 68
Blood groups, 8, 218
Drug trade regulation, in, 8, 242
Fingerprints and seals, forgery of, XXIV, 87
Indian Academy of Forensic Sciences, formation of, 31, 2
Indian opium, 6, 193
Law and order and medicine in the future, 2, 129
Lecturing in, 53, 106
Madras, medico-legal work in, 6, 127; 8, 273; 9, 252; 11, 33
Rhesus blood factor, 13, 33
Spiders, venom of, 11, 91
Individuality and identity, 13, 195

Industrial accident
Hernia and industrial accidents, 7, 294; 8, 276
Human factor, 20, 174
Industrial accident claims, effect of legislation on, XIII, 1
Industrial accidents, 4, 67
Legislation, 7, 186
Silicosis as an accidental injury, 8, 285

Industrial deafness, damages for, 52, 38

Industrial disease
Card-room worker's bronchitis, 8, 290
Compensation, 1, 147
Dead hand in users of vibratory tools, 13, 213
Germany, in, XXVI, 255
Industrial diseases in 1939, 9, 155
Lens and retina, occupational diseases of, 17, 159
Medicine and machines, 17, 30
National Laboratory for Industrial Toxicology, call for, 8, 216
Occupational and economic factors of mortality, 7, 294
Occupational dermatoses—
Disability and compensation, 14, 75
Statistics, 7, 74
Pelvic papilloma in dye workers, 16, 79
Pneumoconiosis as an, 11, 171
Pneumoconiosis in radiator and boiler finishers, 14, 78
Raynaugh's phenomenon in riveters, 13, 212
Traumatic diseases and tender areas, 7, 191
Traumatic vasospastic disease of hand, 14, 77
Workmen's compensation, and, 8, 271
See also Occupational affections

Industrial injury

Appeal against award for, 13, 50
Ascertaining result of accident, 16, 1
Benefits, 37, 172
Heart disease and compensation, 15, 50
Industrial Injuries Act, medical aspects of, 42, 44
Industrial Injuries Commissioner, decisions of, 28, 184
Overdose of narcotic, due to, 10, 245

Industrial injury insurance

Scheme for replacing workmen's compensation by, 13, 47
White Paper (1944) on, 13, 81

Industrial medicine

Medicine in industry, 19, 91
Medico-Legal Congress in French (24th), 16, 103
International society meeting, 5, 421
New and old problems, in, 8, 75

Industrial worker

Accident proneness—
   Clinical study, 24, 83
   Identification of, 24, 38
Eye-strain, and, 10, 248
Heavy industries—
   Age and work, in, 22, 29
   Diet of worker in, 10, 61
Plate-glass grinders and polishers, medical examination of, XXVI, 239
Recurrent dislocation of shoulder, XXVI, 241
Self-mutilation and insurance, XXVI, 240

Industry

Cadmium poisoning in, 13, 43
Industrial hazards, 19, 25
Industrial health, 8, 9, 84
Industrial poisoning, 9, 112
Job performance of physically impaired persons, 17, 127
Radiation hazards, 17, 87
Toxic chemicals, exposure to, 10, 56
Toxic gases in, 5, 388; 6, 399; 7, 179; 8, 6, 56

Infant

Castor oil, dangers of, 11, 216
Certification of death in infancy, 10, 239
Cocaine intoxication in, 1, 159
Death by overlaying, 1, 43
Erythroblastosis fetalis, 9, 105; 12, 39
Exchange at birth, 3, 317
Extraordinary case of death of, 3, 139
Extra-uterine life: saliva test, 2, 384
Fetal and neo-natal death, causes of, 11, 153
Guardianship of, 15, 168
Head injury, effects of, 37, 210
Iodine poisoning, in, 7, 199
Lactic acid, death from excess of, 13, 44
Lead poisoning, infantile, 10, 176
Mortality table, infantile, XV, 152
New-born —
Atelectasis in, 3, 141
Burning of, IX, 69; 6, 205
Cyanotic attacks, cause of, 16, 162
Inflammation of eyes, of, failure to report, 11, 212
Knee bones, fetal maturity of, 3, 332
Lung tissue of, method of examining, 3, 140
Marking-ink poisoning in, 28, 49
Meaning of, 4, 321, 322
Paternity of, determination of, 10, 231
Signs of suffocation in, 19, 107
Sudden death of, 5, 429
Operation on, right of court to order, 2, 176
Prenatal injuries, claim for, 10, 240
Rat-bite fever in, 9, 257
Sex of, wrongly stating, 13, 104
Sexuality, infantile, 13, 134
Starvation of infants, deliberate, 37, 151
Subdural haematoma in infancy, 34, 88
Sudden infant death—
Analysis of cases, 28, 50
Autopsy findings, 17, 161; 20, 32; 26, 36; 25, 173; 37, 200
Bacteriological and histological examinations, 25, 174
Clinical histories, 25, 132
Cot deaths. See Cot death
Electro-phoretic serum studies, 25, 174
Investigation into causes of, 24, 167
Microbiological and epidemiological study, 35, 133
Milk sensitivity, and, 32, 97
Parathyroids, and, 35, 173; 36, 50; 38, 56
Pathological findings, 6, 197; 22, 25, 26
Review of literature, 25, 173
Spleen, changes in, 35, 32
Status thymolympathicus, associated with, 31, 105
Syndrome of, 37, 88
Viruses, role of, 38, 104
Suffocation, accidental—
   Bottle feeds, by, 16, 145
   Cause of death, 16, 143
   Mechanical, 20, 91
   Overlaying, by, 21, 39
   Pillow, by, 16, 145
   Post-mortem findings, 18, 151
   Statistics, 13, 162, 212
   Vomited matter, by, 16, 144
Infanticide
   Burial, by, 4, 68
   Cases of, V, 174; 9, 59
   Cause of death, 6, 344
   Common salt, use of, 9, 166
   Conjugal dislike and reactionary infanticide, 7, 394
   Death of mother, with, 3, 123
   Decapitation, by, 3, 234
   Female, 9, 135
   Foreign countries, punishment in, V, 93
   History of cases, 9, 145
   India, in, 6, 141
   Infanticide Bill (1936), 5, 91; 6, 172, 192
   Its law and punishment, V, 81
   Law of Murder Amendment Bill, V, 101
   Medical questions affecting, 9, 137
   Newly-born child, meaning of, and, 4, 321, 322
   Proof of live birth, 17, 138
   Statistics on, 9, 143
Statutes, 9, 135
Weapon, by use of, 3, 321
Wifful murder or child destruction?, 8, 52

Infantile paralysis
Injury, from, 6, 407
Virus, death from, 7, 81

Infection
Communion Cup, from, 35, 170
Gas gangrene, after injection, 10, 47
Peritonitis as, 5, 73
Secondary infection, death from, 9, 181
Spinal anaesthesia, from, 13, 100
Infectious disease, transmission of, by blood transfusion, 3, 49
Infectious patient, discharge of, liability for, 4, 337
Influenza mortality figures, 9, 123
Infra-red photography, use of, 5, 221
Inheritance, murder and, 3, 233
Inhibition, sudden death from, XVIII, 57; XXVI, 89
Injection
Abscess, followed by, 3, 55
Intravenous, and medical liability, 5, 440

Injury
Accidental injury, definition of, 6, 300
Back injury due to motor accident, 10, 54
Blind eye, injury to, and compensation, 1, 289
Brain injury from electricity, 1, 142
Cancer, effect of injury on, 3, 125
Cerebral haemorrhage after, death from, 6, 304
Coitus, from, 2, 172
Disease, relation to, 10, 138
Disorders of nervous system, relation to, 10, 142
Electric injury, mental disorders after, 3, 127
Evidence of medical experts, 1, 289
Eye injuries—
Coal miners, among, 10, 234
Industrial, 10, 97
Fabricated injuries, 6, 142
Glioma of brain, relation of injury to, 1, 71
Head injury. See Head injury
Hemiplegia after knee injury, 2, 280
Industrial injury. See Industrial injury
Internal injuries, fatal, 20, 139
Kidneys, injuries to, 7, 189
Nervous shock, by, 11, 3
Neuroses, problems of, 11, 40
Osteoporoses, painful, significance of, 1, 135
Pathology of injury, 40, 113
Prenatal, to infant, 10, 240
Projectiles, from, 10, 97
Repetitive strain injury, 60, 148; 61, 231
Sarcoma from injury, compensation for, 7, 190
Significance of injuries, 16, 155
Skull, to, 2, 81; 6, 131
Special nurse, to, hospital's liability for, 10, 169
Tuberculosis. See under Tuberculosis
Twilight sleep, sustained during, 10, 101
Unborn children, to, 41, 45
Whiplash injuries, 37, 151
X-rays, from, 5, 215

See also Personal injury; Trauma

Ink
Ink writing, dust in, 12, 204
Paper and ink as medium for fraud, 31, 126
Printing inks, types of, 31, 132

Inns of Court
Medical members of: historical survey, 11, 5
Middle Temple, 27, 73
Origin of, 11, 6
Student of, life of, 11, 8

Inoculation
Anti-enteric, death after, 8, 237
Army, in, 9, 65, 66
Irish inoculation disaster, 7, 103
TAB inoculation, 8, 289

Inquest
Accidental death verdict, II, 11
Causes of death, IV, 28-30
Coroner's jury and "murder", 13, 222
Costs of London inquests (1905), IV, 31
Eire, coroners and inquests in, 9, 246
Exhumation, following, VI, 192
Historic inquests, some, 20, 122
Incomplete remains, on, IX, 69
Inquest juries, I, 49; 8, 50
Inquests and police prosecutions, 4, 323
Payment for inquests, 9, 249
Poem, 41, 35
Post-mortem without inquest, 8, 50
Proposals for reform, X, 143, 178
Publicity for, 12, 175
Smith, Helen, on, 50, 117, 172
Statistics, IV, 25
Suicides, on, 17, 68
Trade union official as advocate, 7, 204
Verdict, inadmissibility in other courts of, 9, 186
Viewing the body, IV, 22;  X, 177
Ward, Julie, on, 59, 221
Witness—
   Alien, IV, 23
   Examination of, X, 178
   False witness, IV, 23
   Medical expert, 8, 51

Insanity
Annulment of marriage, and, 8, 227
Australian criminal law, in, 11, 194
Brain test as evidence in murder trial, 11, 97
Capital sentence, and, 21, 127
Commitment, appeal against, 12, 217
Communicative, 12, 162
Crime, and, 3, 326; 4, 233, 324; 406
Criminal responsibility, subnormal mentality and, 11, 156
Dementia. See Dementia
Detention—
   False affidavits, due to, 10, 165
   Lunatics, of, XII, 87
   Meaning of, and divorce, 12, 125
Divorce, as ground for. See under Divorce
Drunkenness as insanity defence, XXII, 14
Epilepsy and crime, 8, 279
Evidence of, production after trial hearing of, 10, 165
False certification of, claim for, 14, 139
Feeling and emotion in psychology: bearing on crime and insanity, II, 99
Guilty, but insane, XII, 132
Guardianship of mentally incompetent, establishing, 11, 97
Impulsive insanity, I, 30
Incipient insanity, rational treatment of, XI, 20
Insane taxi-driver, 8, 278
Interruption of detention and divorce, 7, 299
Juvenile delinquency, psychiatric aspects of, 12, 162
Law and mental disease, 9, 260
Legal insanity and its implications, 52, 205
Malicious prosecution, certification and, 10, 166
Mania, signs of, XXII, 115
Mania a potu, defence of, 6, 307
Matrimonial rights, and, 8, 227
Melancholia, XXII, 117
Monomania, XXII, 117
Murder, and, III, 69
Murder, as defence to, XIX, 101; XXIV, 72, 78; 8, 25; 12, 218
Puerperal insanity, XXII, 53
Responsibility in unsoundness of mind, X, 70
Responsibility of criminal insane, II, 35
Retention orders, 6, 307
“Suicide whilst temporarily insane”, verdict of, I, 78
Treatment of, 7, 148
Wrong certification as an imbecile, 7, 300

See also  Lunacy;  Lunatic

Insect, blood-sucking, blood group determination from meals of, 12, 210

Insecticide

New York poisons regulations, 10, 94
Poisoning, 11, 216

Insulin

Attempted suicide with, 22, 100
Effects of, compared with alcohol, 5, 216
Insulin psychoses, 2, 173
Insulin shock treatment, 20, 71, 75
Motorist, and, 14, 78
Murder by insulin poisoning, 26, 114
Overdose, death from, 10, 106
Physiological aspects of, 26, 61
Road Traffic Act 1930, and, 13, 181

Insurance

Accident insurance—
  Accidental means, death by, 6, 202; 9, 259; 11, 53, 166
  External, violent and accidental means, death due to, 5, 201; 10, 233
  Gray v Barr, 42, 2
  Infection as cause of death, 4, 318
  Meaning of accident, 13, 102
  Medical treatment, accident by, 5, 72
  Medical problems of, 6, 10

Accident: medical referees, 1, 74
Autopsy after burial, insurance company's demand for, 10, 111
"Bacterial trouble", death from, 6, 203
Breast cancer and life insurance, 3, 232

Fraud, 1, 292
Health, 5, 403, 404
Insurance litigation, medical aspects of, 39, 45

Life. See Life assurance
Personal accident insurance, 10, 134
Privileged communications, 10, 51, 169
Self-mutilation, and, XXVI, 240
Suicide, death by, 2, 83; 6, 334
Swedish patient insurance system, 52, 43

Value of eyes, 2, 174
"Visible contusion or wound", meaning, 7, 382; 12, 49

Insurance policy
  “Accidents”, meaning of, II, 12
  Health, construction of, 4, 77
  Total and permanent disability, meaning of, 8, 158; 9, 187

International Academy of Legal Medicine, foundation of, 7, 99

International Congress of Legal and Social Medicine
  Eighteenth congress in Paris, 1, 272
  Nineteenth congress in Lille, 2, 352, 377
  Twenty-first French congress, 6, 191

International Labour Office, work of, XIX, 38
Interns

Negligence of, responsibility of hospital for, 9, 52, 178

Workmen's compensation, and, 9, 272

Interpol, work of, 29, 114

Interrogation, 41, 49

Interrogatory, health, inquiry concerning, 12, 4

Interruptin, death after use of, 1, 163

Intoxication

Alcohol. See under Drunkenness

Intravenous injection and medical liability, 5, 440

In vitro fertilisation

Legal and social problems of, 51, 236

Selective reduction of pregnancy, guidelines on, 56, 44

Iodine

Iodine vapour, development of latent fingerprints with, 8, 62

Poisoning with, 1, 162; 7, 199

Iodoform poisoning, 2, 92

Ireland

Abortion information, 55, 254; 56, 158; 59, 274

Blood groups in, 8, 218

Old Irish Bar and Bench, 50, 5

Iron and steel industry, survey on, 18, 114

Iron foundry workers, rheumatic complaints among, 37, 89

Iron poisoning, acute

Children, in, 36, 199; 39, 69

Deferoxamine in treatment of, 35, 134

Studies in, 34, 41

Irradiation

Detection of arsenic in hair by, 20, 32

Injury to fetus in utero from, 18, 114

Isoniazid self-poisoning, 38, 145

Isopropyl alcohol poisoning, 31, 56

Italy

Abortion laws, 21, 84

Acknowledgment of illegitimate child, 20, 90

Origin of legal medicine in, 33, 168

Jamaica, venereal disease in, 9, 275
Japan, patients' right to know in, 57, 229, 59, 57

Jaundice

Blood plasma, from germ in, 14, 62
Emotional, 6, 96
Epping outbreak, 34, 133
Fright, caused by, 6, 305
Human blood products, after transfusion of, 11, 150
Infective jaundice, 6, 252
Spirochaetal, contracted while bathing, 4, 174, 334
Therapeutic agents, and, 33, 141

Jaw

Identification of exchanged children by, 2, 85
Teeth and jaws, forensic aspects of, 9, 100

Jehovah's Witness

Blood transfusion without consent, 58, 48
Right to refuse medical treatment, 60, 211

Jew

Doctor/patient relationships, Jewish teaching on, 57, 19
Mothers and infants, Jewish, Rh factor in, 13, 205
Jimson weed tea, stramonium poisoning from, 7, 392

Joints

Chronic changes in, due to compressed air, 17, 128
Disability after injuries to bones and joints, 7, 189
Injury to, 2, 52, 82
Loose bodies in, and accident, 2, 82

Jones, adventures of "In-I-go", 53, 29

Journalism as an occupation, 41, 87

Judge

Circuit judge, life and work of, 56, 7
Grading of murder by, 15, 173

Judicial hanging, cases of, XIX, 1

Judicial proceedings

Lie detector, use of, 5, 111
X-ray, use of, 2, 54

Judiciary, report on, 40, 104

Jury

American jury system, 6, 124
Changes in jury trial of criminal cases from 1929 to 1980, 52, 9
Eligibility, 23, 112
Grading by, of murder, 15, 173
Grand juries, 23, 112
Inquest juries, I, 49; IV, 22-23
Jury group, 23, 12
Jury system, 23, 110
Locked-up jury, 9, 69
Payment of, 13, 119
Right of challenge, 54, 8

Juvenile Court
Appeal by parents from decisions of, 8, 272
Changes in rules for, 7, 60
Reform, 6, 400
Work of, 19, 121

Juvenile delinquency
Accommodation for offenders, 10, 88
Causal factors and treatment, 11, 54
Causes, some, 14, 103
Contributing to, charge against father of, 13, 51
Inquiries into, 10, 8
Institutional treatment, 16, 123
Juvenile crime, 9, 101, 171, 198; 10, 96
Medical aspects of, 13, 97; 17, 39
Mental examination of juveniles, 8, 184
Modern approach, 17, 123
Peace and war, in, 12, 42
Physical defects and, 9, 42; 10, 44
Prophylaxis of crime, and, XXVI, 201
Psychiatric aspects of, 12, 162
Psychological delinquents, XXIII, 13
Psychological disorders of childhood, XXVI, 30
Q Camps, treatment at, 11, 112
Remand homes, and, 16, 161
School for, West Africa, 15, 71
Shoplifting, 30, 11
Statistics, 14, 63
Summary of, 18, 66
Treatment of delinquent, 19, 124
Two aspects of social problem of, 12, 42
Unstable adolescent girls, 15, 68
War and juvenile crime, 10, 96; 15, 43
War-time, in, 8, 167; 9, 194

Kenya, Medico-Legal Society of, 30, 163

Kidneys
  Disease of, death from, XXVI, 99
  Injuries to, effect of, 7, 189; 8, 226
  Kidney grafting, 34, 144
  Renal disease and life assurance, XXI, 116
  Renal failure—
    Carbon tetrochloride poisoning, associated with, 31, 105; 34, 88
    Chronic lead poisoning, and, 35, 81
    Crush injury and, 9, 106
  End-stage: doctor's duty and patient's right, 52, 127
  Acute, due to poisons and drugs, 26, 37
  Sales of, 57, 73; 58, 120
  Traumatic lesions of, 6, 409
  Traumatic nephritis, XXVI, 236
  Tuberculosis of, after injury, 14, 47

Kleptomania and menstruation, 3, 327; 8, 125

Knee
  Fetal maturity, 3, 332
  Foot-drop from operation on, 9, 111
  Knee joint, injury to, 2, 52
  Spontaneous fracture, 2, 82

Koray tablets, child's death from swallowing, 14, 72

Korsakow's sydrome, diagnosis of, 9, 216

Labelling
  Deadly label, 8, 88
  Drink cure, of, 12, 121
  Food, drugs and cosmetics, of, in USA, 7, 4
  Misleading food labels, 13, 58
  Vermin killer, of, 12, 116

Labour
  Accidents and complications, XV, 151
  Air embolism during postpartum period, 6, 302; 8, 65
  Anaesthesia failure, 54, 131
  Attempted suicide during, 28, 209

Caesarean section—
Enforced, 58, 164; 60, 276
Anaesthesia failure during, 54, 131
Post-mortem, 6, 422
Death, sudden, after delivery, 9, 175; 12, 109, 157
Delivery, negligent, 2, 191
Eclampsia, death from, after delivery, 10, 237
Epidural injection of toxic substance, 62, 206
Forceps, use of, VI, 241
Gas cylinder, use of wrong, on premature infants, 9, 181
Indications for induction of, 6, 108
Injury to infant during, 15, 45
Lidocaine and prilocaine, passage of, across placenta, 37, 41
Non-viable infant, resuscitation of, 56, 161
Parturition: influence on insanity and crime, XXII, 53
Placenta, retention of, after delivery, 1, 310
Post-mortem delivery, 6, 422; 12, 170
Prolapse of umbilical cord, child born damaged after, 52, 134
Pulmonary embolism during, 10, 47
Rh factor, significance of, 12, 212, 213
Rupture of uterus during, 3, 241, 242
Spontaneous, haemorrhage of infant's brain following, 9, 46
Spontaneous pneumothorax occurring with onset of, 5, 430
Lactic acid, premature infant deaths from excess of, 13, 44
Lambeth Degrees in Medicine, 10, 226
Landlord and tenant: status of "unmarried husband", 16, 9
Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, 61, 226
Larynx
Burns in buccal cavity, 2, 98
Death from condition of, XXVI, 94, 96
Laryngoscopic mirror, overheated, burns from, 2, 98
Obstructions of, 1, 188
Subcutaneous rupture of larynx and trachea, 28, 88
Lassa fever, diagnosis of, 44, 107
Laughing gas. See Nitrous oxide
Law enforcement
Early methods of, 16, 51
History of, 16, 50
Law Society Disciplinary Committee, 7, 248
Lay healer: Valentine Greatraks, 25, 50
Lead

Abortifacient action of, XXIII, 45; 6, 316
Aluminium ware, in, 11, 92
Cancer treatment, as, XXII, 7
"Canned heat" and lead poisoning, 7, 390
Detection of, 3, 57
Dust, 12, 199
Graves’ disease due to, 3, 132
Human hair, in, 8, 230; 36, 99
Lead-petrol handlers, paranoid states in, 19, 31
Poisoning—

Aminoaciduria, 30, 156
Anaemia of, 32, 52
Baltimore, in, 10, 242
Bengal, in, 10, 160
Canned meat and, 7, 390
Children, in. See under Child
Clinical pictures, some, 1, 76
Cutting painted steel with oxyacetylene burners, from, 12, 45
Delayed, XXVI, 261
Early diagnosis of plumbism, 19, 32
Fumes and gases from melted lead, from, 8, 157
Furrier, in, 14, 73
Graves’ disease due to, 3, 132;
Hindu women and children, in, 9, 114
Industrial—

Diagnosis of, 1, 144; 36, 150
Statistics, 9, 155; 10, 93; 11, 36, 193
Infantile, from metallic breast shields, 10, 176
Inhalation, from, 6, 208
Lead acetate solution, from, 6, 316
Lead encephalopathy, 14, 73
Nephropathy in, 35, 81
Pottery workers, among, 7, 303
Rotherham outbreak, 23, 100; 24, 168
Shrapnel bullet in heart, from, XXVI, 258
Tetro-ethyl gasoline operated blow torch, from, 7, 389
Water pipes, from, 6, 315
Sardines, in, 6, 190
Testing for, by means of diphenylthiocarbazon, 3, 57
Tetra ethyl lead, XXIII, 74
Vermilion, in, 11, 92
Lead arsenate exposure, report on, 9, 114
League of Nations Health Organisation, work of, XIX, 32
League of Red Cross Societies, work of, XIX, 40
Leather, bloodstains on, XXI, 16
Leg
Amputation of, and shortened life expectancy, 4, 170
Femur as part of, 3, 233
Limb compression and fatal uraemia, 9, 106
Loss of, from incorrect treatment, 3, 143
Negligent treatment of fracture of, 3, 143
Traumatic sarcoma of, 1, 135
X-ray after accident, 1, 142
Legal aid
Assisted persons, to, 14, 114
Criminal proceedings, in, 34, 46
Dock brief, 14, 115
Free legal aid, 28, 59
Legal Aid and Advice Act 1949, reflections on, 25, 1
Legal aid centres, 14, 117
Legal aid certificates, 14, 115
Legal aid scheme, 28, 82
Medical negligence cases, 28, 83
Rushcliffe Committee proposals (1945), 13, 179
Rushcliffe Scheme—
Assisted person, 14, 121
Costs, payment of, 14, 122
Functions of local committee, 14, 120
General working of, 14, 120
Payment for legal services, 14, 121
State responsibility, 14, 123
Suggested changes under, 14, 117
Service cases, 14, 116
Legal education
Aims and methods of, 15, 79
Ormrod Report, 39, 43
Professional training, 15, 81
Universities, law in, 15, 82

Legal medicine

Broadening field of, 35, 141

History of—

Assizes of Jerusalem, 34, 72
Charlemagne, 34, 122

Institute of, at University of Copenhagen, 8, 267

Origins of—

France, in, 34, 168; 35, 25
Germany, in, 33, 124
Italy, in, 33, 148
Leges Barbarorum, 34, 21

Roman law: lex duodecim tabularum, 35, 71

Legal precedent, problems of, 53, 194

Legal profession

Bar. See Bar
Complaints and accountability, 61, 137

Legislation: newer despotism, 16, 66

Legitimacy

Blood-group tests, and, 10, 229; 11, 200
Divorce law and, 8, 164
Forensic serology, unusual case in, 31, 151
Presumption of, blood-grouping tests, and, 9, 255; 12, 105, 106, 155
Questioned legitimacy, 7, 203
Russell Rule, 8, 86

Leprosy

Compulsory isolation of lepers, XII, 87
Friction ridge patterns, alteration of, 4, 170
Notifiable disease, as, 12, 59

Leucopenia caused by thiouracil, 14, 65

Leucotomy

Chronic battle neurosis, as treatment for, 16, 81
Pre-frontal leucotomy, 20, 71, 75, 76

Leukaemia

Benzene poisoning as cause of, 4, 332
War service, due to, 15, 51

Libel and slander

Defamation actions, functions of judge and jury in, 29, 7
Doctor’s libel action, 6, 214; 13, 216; 53, 41, 47
Law of defamation, some aspects of, 19, 115
Libel and medicine, 59, 142
Medical practice, in, 1, 233, 235
Medical report, libel in relation to, 2, 61; 15, 45
Slander and exhumation, 61, 62
Slander and privileged statement, 11, 99
Lice, body, significance of, 8, 165
Lidocaine.  See Linocaine
Life support system, termination of, 50, 123
Lignocaine
Bupivacaine compared, 37, 42
Labour, use for, 37, 41
Lie-detector in USA.  See under USA
Life
Increased expectation of, statistics, 12, 120
Loss of expectation of, damages for.  See under Damages.
Resuscitation of, 1, 242
Life assurance
Crucial factors in examination for, 13, 51
Difficulties in life and sickness assurance, XXI, 113
Fraud and life assurance companies, XVII, 215
Industrial life assurance, VI, 39
Sunstroke and, 14, 79
Women proposers, XXI, 121
Lighting
Factories, in, 10, 92; 11, 35
Fluorescent light, cutaneous burns from, 18, 67
Lightning
Death by, 11, 41
Epileptic attacks and, 6, 302
Injuries and death from, 18, 113
Limitation Acts, denial of justice under, 31, 1
Liniment
Death after drinking, 11, 215
Methyl salicylate liniment, fatal poisoning from, 11, 101
Lipiodol poisoning, 3, 336
Lithium poisoning, 37, 154; 57, 167
Litigation
Forum shopping: trans-national claims, 55, 224
Medical negligence litigation—
Need for reform, 60, 205
Northern Ireland, in, 57, 175
US litigation style in Great Britain, 58, 117, 158

Liver
Atrophan as liver poison, 2, 93
Atrophy of, 1, 156
Deaths, 11, 155
Chronic alcoholic poisoning, effect of, XVII, 97, 101-103
Cirrhosis of, in infant, 10, 47
Diseases of, death from, XXVI, 98
Fatty, sudden deaths in young adults with, 12, 159
Injuries to, survey of, 38, 144
Liver poisons, XXII, 6
Toxic cirrhosis of, 2, 93

London
Busmen—
Coronary heart disease in, 30, 105
Health of, 8, 7
Crime, increase in, 15, 43
Dangerous drug traffic in, 22, 2
Drunkenness in, 9, 122
Flues and chimneys, statement on, 36, 194
Mortality in fog incident, 21, 104
Loves, the, case of, 29, 39

Lumber puncture
Infected intervertebral disk after, 17, 162
Injuries following, 4, 243
Medico-legal practice, in, 7, 305
Lumbar traumatism, case of, 8, 63

Luminal. See Phenobarbitone

Luminizer, blood changes in, 17, 160

Lunatic
Criminal lunatics, removal to mental hospitals, 12, 227
Divorce of, 1, 70
Liability for torts, XV, 198

Lunacy
Certification, 1, 236
Legal procedure in lunacy, note on, 1, 92
Lunacy Act 1890, XIV, 4; XXIV, 69
Management of, in 17th century England, 25, 49
Mental deficiency and lunacy distinguished, XXV, 24
Mentally deranged at liberty, 1, 236
Parkinson, James, as reformer of Lunacy Acts, 24, 39

Lungs
Atelectasis in newly born, 3, 141
Beryllium, pneumonitis due to, 17, 42, 85, 86
Bilateral pneumothorax, sudden death from, 8, 150
Elastic fibres, importance of, 4, 77, 78
Cancer. See under Cancer
Dust affecting, 12, 202
Fibrosis of, deaths in 1939 from, 9, 158
Foreign body in lung, 8, 222; 13, 100
Industrial gases, effects of, on, 8, 232
Lung diseases in coal miners, history of, 20, 34
Lung tissues of newly-born, method of examining, 3, 140
Lesions of, death from, XXVI, 97
Rupture of, 4, 69; 5, 416
Solderer’s disease, 6, 95
Traumatic pulmonary carcinoma, 6, 99

Lymphatism
Exhibit, VI, 239
Pathology of status lymphaticus, XXIII, 1

Lynching trials in America, 17, 90

Lysol
Poisoning, 4, 238
Soap, 4, 235

Machinery, dangerous, and workmen’s compensation, 8, 244

Madar poisoning, 9, 165

Madras
Distribution of blood groups in, 11, 94; 12, 102
Medico-legal work in, 6, 127; 8, 273; 9, 252; 11, 33

Magistrate
Stipendiary magistrate, problems of, 28, 16
Why stipendiaries?, 54, 236

Magnesium
Explosion risks with, 11, 193
Poisoning, 4, 331; 12, 118

Makarios, Archbishop, attempted assassination of, 40, 42

Malaria
- Cerebral malaria, fatal case of, 12, 44
- Malarial lapses, action of trauma on, 16, 126
- Malignant tertian parasites, post-mortem appearance of, 12, 158
- Quinine injection, treatment by, 4, 179
- Therapeutic malaria, analysis of deaths following, 10, 235
- Workmen’s compensation, and, 8, 159

Malingering
- Detection of, 8, 199
- Definition of, 29, 31
- Definition and diagnosis of, 12, 53
- Simulated deafness, 3, 128-130
- Simulated short-sightedness, test for detecting, 4, 74
- Simulation and exaggeration of injuries, 4, 73
- Tests for, 2, 383

Manganese
- Dust, 12, 200
- Poisoning—
  - Cases of, 1, 239; 7, 201
  - Chronic—
    - Cardiovascular disease, and, 36, 101
    - Modification of, 38, 103
    - Symptoms, 10, 242
    - Industrial, XXVI, 254; 10, 105
    - Neuropsychiatric manifestations of, 34, 38
- Manic-depressive psychoses in relation to murder, 10, 11

Manipulative surgeon, meaning of, 4, 234

Manslaughter
- Anaesthetists, by, 27, 27; 58, 238
- Corporate responsibility, and, 58, 41
- Medical maslaughter, 62, 153
- Medical negligence and, 11, 111
- Reckless medical treatment, and, 60, 73

Marijuana. See Cannabis

Marking-ink poisoning in newborn babies, 28, 49

Markov, Georgi: death in a pellet, 48, 51

Marriage
Common law marriage, claim to estate under, 11, 51
Consummation of. See under Nullity
Denning Report, 15, 114
Dissolution of, and artificial insemination, 12, 146
Female impotence, and, 1, 41
Marital breakdown and its consequences for children, 45, 19
Marriage breakdown and divorce, 15, 110
Nullity of. See Nullity
Premarital laws in USA, 13, 157
Premarital medical examination—
    France, in, 18,
    USA, in, 10, 228
Purposes of, 14, 51
Royal Commission Report on Marriage and Divorce, 24, 63
Voidable marriages, medical evidence in, 18, 27
Wife's name on marriage, 17, 148
Masochism, nature of, 29, 194
Masseur/masseuse
    Blind masseur, claim against, 10, 180
    Civil liability of masseuse, 2, 187
    Damages awarded against masseur, 9, 274
Mastoiditis
    Delay in diagnosis of, 3, 342
    Failure to diagnose, 3, 344
Mastoidectomy, severance of facial nerve during, 8, 281
Maternity home
    Dellwood Maternity Home fire, 23, 98
    Puerperal fever contracted at, 4, 179, 340
    Puerperal sepsis contracted in, 3, 238
Matrimonial home, right to choose, 17, 146
Maudsley, Henry, work and influence of, 19, 110
Mayhem, 4, 75
Measles, case of, and child's refusal of treatment, 61, 41
Media
    Law and the media, 61, 118
    Radiation, Chernobyl and the media, 61, 204
Medical accident
    Accidental mishaps during operation, compensation for, 2, 96
    Action for Victims of Medical Accidents, work of, 54, 104
No fault compensation for, 53, 176
Perforation of heart during draining of plural cavity, 55, 56
Medical assessor in workmen's compensation cases, 9, 22; 12, 37
Medical author, prosecution of, 10, 182
Medical auxiliaries, liability of hospital for, 10, 187
Medical board
  Appeals against decisions of boards, 12, 55
  Routine radiography for medical boards, 10, 249
  Silicosis, for, 10, 80
Medical care in 17th century, 21, 139
Medical certificate
  Divorce, and, 6, 317
  Evidential value of, 11, 157
  Indulgent, 13, 57
  Medical certification, 9, 26, 190
  Unregistered practitioner, signed by, 5, 222
Medical confidences
  Aids test, positive, disclosure of, 55, 194
  Confidential communications, VI, 126
  Disclosure in court, venereal disease and, 12, 16; 14, 67
  Law and ethics of medical confidences, XXI, 137
  Medical Communications (Privileges) Bill (1937), 5, 229
  Medical confidentiality and expert evidence, 59, 210
  Medical privilege, 7, 104; 12, 91; 33, 150
  Notification of venereal disease, and, 12, 9
  Privilege in civil proceedings, 36, 1
  Privileged communications in criminal court, 7, 194
  Professional confidence—
    Ethical questions, 13, 18
      Obstetrics and gynaecology practice, in, 11, 84
      Young persons seeking pregnancy or contraceptive advice, concerning, 53, 54
  Professional secrecy, XXIV, 110, 115; 9, 12; 11, 21; 12, 170; 13, 77; 14, 67
  Professional secrecy and privileged communications, II, 49
  Venereal disease and, 12, 15
  Waiver of privilege, 6, 216
Medical Defence Union, status of, 47, 1
Medical education
  Aims and methods of, 15, 74
  Diagnosis, training in, 15, 77
General Medical Council, influence of, 19, 44
Lectures, training by, 15, 76
Preliminary training, 15, 75
Soviet Union, in, 36, 72

Medical ethics
Ancient Greek physicians, of, 25, 97
Definition, 17, 16
Etiquette, and, 17, 16, 24
Evolution of, 17, 16
Hippocratic Oath, text of, 17, 16
Jewish teaching, 57, 19
Lawyer looks at, 45, 104; 46, 18
Medieval medicine, 17, 17
Percival, Thomas, influence of, 17, 18
Present-day problems, 17, 22
Unauthodoxy, 17, 23

Medical evidence
Accident cases, in, 7, 324
Admissibility of, limitation on, and criminal trials, 51, 43
Agreeing evidence, 9, 131
Attendance in court of medical witnesses, 10, 98, 150
Benefit schemes, under various, 13, 78
Blood grouping evidence and presumption of legitimacy, 12, 155
Blood test as evidence in murder trial, 12, 105
Brain tests as evidence in murder trial,
Chinese Trunk murder mystery, in, XVII, 104
Cockburn LCJ, address by, V, 189
Conclusiveness of, 5, 110
Conflicts of, 59, 128
Criminal responsibility, and, historical review, 32, 176
Cross-examination, 18, 66
Doctor in court, 7, 385; 36, 33
Medical expert—
Age and, 58, 171
Conflict of experts, 9, 128
County court, in, 9, 23
Dispensing with, in malpractice suit, 3, 338
Invading province of jury, 1, 289
Wasting time of, 50, 174
France under ancien régime, medical legal evidence in, 12, 61
Information obtained at autopsy, 2, 281
Insanity, of, 10, 165
Integrity in medical testimony, 18, 65
Jargon, 32, 59
Judge's preference, 52, 203
Law of evidence, notes on, II, 76
Matrimonial causes, in, 18, 26
Matrimonial Causes Act 1937, under, 6, 120; 9, 69; 10, 213
Medical opinions, unintelligible, 15, 71
Medical publications, use of, 32, 40
Medical testimony—
  Minnesota Plan, 16, 159
  Ontario, in, 16, 159
Medicine, murder and man, 32, 28
Member of medical tribunal, of, 19, 138
Murder by shooting, in case of, 5, 390
Opinion and fact in, IV, 110
Pensions cases, in, 10, 113
Police doctor, admissibility of evidence of, 16, 119
Pre-trial consultations among medical witnesses, III, 19
Pre-trial exchange of expert evidence, 55, 173
Presentation in court of, 29, 71, 78, 80, 84
Psychiatric evidence, rules governing, 51, 100
Rebutting, murder cases, in, 8, 26
Some limitations of, IV, 33
Staunton Murder Trial, XV, 54
Value of, 9, 112
Weight to be attached to, I, 94
X-ray films, evidential value of, 11, 157
Medical examination
  Accident victim, of, 10, 140
  Aggravation of existing injury during, 12, 113
  Consent to, in child sexual abuse cases, 56, 34
  Delinquency, and, 10, 231
  Drunkenness, to determine, 5, 312
  Laymen, presence of, 2, 54
Medico-legal. See Medico-legal examination
National Service, for, refusal to undergo, 10, 111; 16, 120
Physical examination for pregnancy in divorce suit, 12, 52
Prisoners, of, 8, 254
Radiographic examination of injury, 4, 247
Workers in silicosis producing industries, of, 10, 81
Workmen’s compensation, for purposes of, 5, 116
Medical Examiner. See under USA
Medical information, incorrect, compensation for, 2, 389
Medical jurisprudence. See Forensic medicine
Medical malpractice
Accrual of right of action, 5, 238, 330, 435
Action between attorneys, 50, 34
American disease, 48, 63
Arbitration agreement, 50, 121, 178
Attorney, as seen by, 2, 390
Attorney's fees, statutory limitation of, 50, 184
Branchial cyst, in removal of, 4, 91
Broken drill left as peg in humerus, 13, 168
Cardiac patient, death of, 50, 32
Contributory negligence as applied to, 8, 159
Countersuit by physician, 50, 33, 179
Cut foot, treatment of, 3, 343
Delaware Health Care Malpractice Act, validity of, 50, 36
Diagnosis, mistake in, 5, 436
Diphtheria diagnosed as tonsillitis, 5, 444
Drainage tube lost in patient’s chest, 4, 90
Forceps left in patient, 5, 435
Fracture—
   Failure to reduce, 2, 286
   Hip, mistake in diagnosis of, 5, 326
   Inflammation of bone following, 5, 443
   Negligent treatment of, 3, 143; 14, 136
   Radius, of, failure to discover, 2, 286
   Volkmann’s contracture following, 2, 387
Gangrene attributed to tight cast, 5, 106
Hypodermic needle left in pleural cavity, 2, 385
Incipient cataract, treatment of, 9, 52
Joint liability of physicians, 3, 59
Law of negligence and malpractice as applied to physicians, 2, 387
Legal responsibility for, 9, 177, 261
Mastoiditis, delay in diagnosis of, 3, 342
Non-union of fractured tibia, failure to advise patient of, 9, 110
Osteopathic treatment, paralysis after, 5, 327
Paralysis after operation, 50, 77
Partial immunity in emergency, right to, 50, 79
Physician's injury, in care of, 50, 178
Pregnancy, risk of, failure to advise of, 49, 156
Pregnancy wrongly diagnosed as tumour, 10, 167
Pregnant patient with appendicitis, treatment of, 50, 183
Proof, problem of, 30, 127
Psychiatric treatment and malpractice, 37, 187
Removal of—
  Bean from ear, 4, 92
  Gall-bladder, 5, 437
  Metallic fragment from finger, 4, 93
Roentgen burns, 5, 239
Roentgen injury, 1, 305
Roentgenogram, interpreting, 2, 190
Rubber drainage tube left in patient, 5, 238
Rule of res ipsa loquitur in, 30, 122
Scarlet fever, in treatment of, 3, 243
Serious hazards of treatment, duty to disclose, 30, 124
Sick child left in charge of unsupervised students, 58, 49
Sponge count by nurses, reliance on, 3, 339
Sponge left in pelvic cavity, 3, 343
Traumatic keratitis attributed to, 2, 386
Tuberculosis, in treatment of, 4, 94
Tumour, erroneous diagnosis of, 1, 311
X-rays in use or non-use of, 4, 89
Wrongful death suit, damages in, 50, 123

See also Medical negligence

Medical negligence
  Abandonment of patient, by, 10, 237; 11, 210
  American visitor, negligent treatment of, 51, 38
  Amputation of forearm, resulting in, 7, 198
  Anaesthetics, in use of, 26, 148
  Anaesthetist, of, liability of surgeon for, 11, 99; 12, 91
  Anaesthetised patient, injury to, 13, 168
  Anti-tetanus serum, failure to administer, 9, 109
Apparatus, faulty cautery, burn caused by, 10, 238
Appeal, medical cases in, 19, 16
Appendectomy, severance of ileum during, 13, 214
Appendicitis, acute, misdiagnosed as extra-uterine pregnancy, 12, 165
Apportioning liability for, circular, 56, 88
Army, of, 53, 228
Aspiration of boiling tea leading to respiratory failure, 57, 183
Birth injuries claim, delayed, 57, 125
Bladder Tube case, 6, 73
Blindness due to explosion of refrigerator, treatment of, 10, 166
Blood transfusion—
  Transmission of syphilis by, 10, 99
  Wrong patient, given to, 15, 46
Brain damage due to blocked tracheostomy tube, 57, 66
Broken surgical needles, 11, 158; 28, 79
Bullet, failure to locate, 11, 100
Burns—
  Explosion of bulb in daithermy lamp, from, 12, 221
  Patient's burns, liability of hospital for, 14, 137
  Presumption of negligence, 28, 79
Causal connection, 2, 98
Child-birth, after, 8, 228
Child-birth, during, 15, 45
Child's cardiac arrest, 51, 48
Chiropractor, of, 12, 221
Claim of, on refusal to pay surgeon's fees, 8, 282
Continuation of action against representatives, 5, 332
Conization of cervix, in treatment of, 8, 279
Cut finger, negligent treatment of, 16, 46
Defence of, 5, 191, 239
Delay, evils of, 55, 182
Delegation of duties to patient, 28, 79
Dentist, of, 8, 161
Diagnosis—
  Acute appendicitis, of, 12, 165
  Cancer, mistaken diagnosis of, 16, 119; 18, 146
  Cyst in neck, of, 12, 164
  Delay in, 54, 54
  Diphtheria, of, 11, 99
Glaucoma, of, 11, 43
Incorrect, 28, 78
Infection to upper jaw, of, 8, 280
Insulin administered in insulin shock, 9, 177
Leg and arm injuries, of, 6, 215
Pregnancy, of, 11, 43, 213; 50, 76
Secondary osteomyelitis, of, 12, 163
Tracheal diphtheria, of, 8, 279
Tuberculosis, of, 11, 20
Uterine tumour, of, 14, 70
Disclosure of risk and causation (Singapore), 59, 185
Doctor's inexperience as defence, 55, 57
Ear operation, 53, 174
Electric shock therapy, fractured hip after, 14, 138
Extension of time limit in action, 50, 171
Eye injury, treatment for, 12, 45
Eye loss due to anaesthetic, 15, 47
Expert evidence of, failure to produce, 12, 220
Fluoroscopic examination, accident during, 9, 52
Foot injury, neglected, 10, 168
Fracture—
   Failure to diagnose, 12, 112
   Humerus, of, angulation from, 11, 212
   Negligent treatment of, 14, 136; 27, 28
Friedman pregnancy test, failure to use, 8, 70
Gall bladder operation, in, 14, 138
Gas cylinder, use of wrong, 9, 181
Gauze left in wound, 2, 188
Gauze packing in antrum, failure to remove, 15, 47
Gauze pad left in abdomen, 13, 39
Gauze sponge left in bladder, 11, 98
Heat treatment for phlebitis, application of, 9, 264
Hernia, repair, 50, 35
Hospital, charge against, 11, 210
Hospital staff, liability of, 19, 68
Hydrotherapy treatment, in, 10, 240
Infant en ventre sa mère, injuries to, 10, 240
Inflammation of new-born infant's eyes, failure to notify, 11, 212
Injuries during twilight sleep, liability for, 10, 101
Infra-red lamp bulb, explosion of, 13, 167
Insane patient, fracture of arm of, 12, 219
Intern's negligence, liability of surgeon for, 9, 178
Knee, operation on knee, in, 9, 111
Legal aid cases, results in, 28, 83
Legal aid scheme, procedure under, 28, 82
Litigation—
   Need for reform, 60, 205
   Northern Ireland, in, 57, 175
Manslaughter, and, 11, 111
Mastoidectomy, during, 8, 281
Medical examination, during, 12, 113
Medical mistakes, presumed, 2, 187
Medical treatment, in, 4, 94
Mental hospital patient, claim by, 12, 219
Mishaps, 28, 146
No fault compensation—
   Conference, 57, 3
   Finland, in, 56, 234
   New Zealand experience of, 53, 222
   Patient insurance, based on, 55, 108
   Reform, call for, 53, 176, 189
No blame injury and compensation, 51, 181
Northern Ireland litigation, 57, 175
Nurses, of. See under Nurse
Operating theatre, in, 28, 79
Pharmacist, of, 12, 51
Pilonidal cyst—
   Diagnosed as furunculosis, 13, 105
   Negligent treatment of, 14, 67
Pneumococcal meningitis, treatment of, 54, 64
Pork bone, in removal of, 13, 215
Premature infant, in treatment of, 53, 120
Prenatal injuries, 8, 151
Professional negligence, 28, 75
Proof of, 28, 80
Radiological treatment, 10, 168
Res ipsa loquitur, 53, 164
Shoulder operation, damage during, 51, 183
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Sponge left in abdomen</td>
<td>9, 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard of care</td>
<td>28, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Standard of proof</td>
<td>52, 117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sterilisation—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Instruments, of</td>
<td>13, 215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wound, of</td>
<td>13, 167</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subordinate, of</td>
<td>1 246, 306; 2 384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suicide of patient, liability for</td>
<td>13, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suing the doctors</td>
<td>55, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgeon, of</td>
<td>8, 68, 281, 282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Surgical needles, broken</td>
<td>11, 158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Swab and similar cases</td>
<td>28, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tetanus antitoxin, failure to administer</td>
<td>10, 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thyroidectomy, partial, relating to</td>
<td>22, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonsillectomy operation, in</td>
<td>3, 341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tonsillectomy and turbinectomy, pulmonary embolism after</td>
<td>10, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tooth extraction, in</td>
<td>11, 214; 14, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuberculosis, and</td>
<td>5, 105; 11, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Turpentine used in error for hydrogen peroxide</td>
<td>10, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vaccination, cholera and typhoid, stroke following</td>
<td>54, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Want of skill</td>
<td>1, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilsher case</td>
<td>56, 49</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-ray examination, failure to make</td>
<td>9, 51; 12, 166; 13, 42; 14, 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-ray technician, of</td>
<td>12, 222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>X-ray overdosage</td>
<td>12, 165; 15, 48</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Medical practice**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Assisting unlicensed persons to practice</td>
<td>5, 409</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology constituting</td>
<td>8, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covenants restricting</td>
<td>16, 74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Errors of clinical judgment, dealing with</td>
<td>54, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Family in medical practice and in English law</td>
<td>15, 160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal questions in</td>
<td>1, 295; 2, 281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical malpractice, legal responsibility for</td>
<td>9, 177</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine in tenth century</td>
<td>19, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medico-legal risks in</td>
<td>7, 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moon, werewolves and medicine</td>
<td>19, 73</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partnership agreement</td>
<td>11, 115; 19, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plato's concepts of medicine</td>
<td>22, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super-specialists and the Bolam test</td>
<td>63, 4, 77</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
War-time, in, 8, 7

Medical practitioner

Abandonment of patient by, 11, 210

Abortion—

Criminal, duty when confronted with, XXIII, 40; XXVI, 120; 6, 24; 7, 1

Illegal, civil liability for, 5, 72

Revocation of licence for performing, 15, 45

Accident Compensation Commission, and, 48, 130

Accident victim, doctor and, 48, 129

Actions against, XXIV, 68

Adultery, doctor and, 32, 150

Advertising by, 57, 61; 58, 53, 121

Age of, 4, 235

Agreements between doctors, 11, 115; 19, 138

Aids, with, 56, 38

Alien doctors—

Employment of, 9, 191

Checking of, 61, 216

GMC tests and Race Relations Act, 56, 228

Interned, 9, 67

Medical manpower and, 9, 191

Number in medical employment, 9, 275

Registration of, 9, 65; 63, 175

Temporary registration of, 9, 123

Appeals to courts against disciplinary decisions, 9, 276

Assistant, responsibility for acts of, 2, 384; 11, 118

Attacks by mental patient on, compensation, 3, 130

Bad professional relations and risks to patients, 56, 230

Candour to patient, 5, 109

Civil liability, VI, 118; 2, 96, 370

Compensation for medical services, 3, 330; 4, 76; 5, 220, 305

Confidential communications. See Medical confidences

Conflict of opinion between doctors, 3, 57

Consulting room through the ages, 19, 72

Coroner, doctor and, 12, 33

Court, doctor in, XXIV, 102; 7, 385

Crime and the doctor, 7, 194

Criminal courts, functions and duties in, 1, 252

Criminal liability of, VI, 113
Danger zones, aid to doctors in, 9, 190
Dangerous drugs—
   Liability for safe custody of, 18, 30
   Methods of obtaining, 15, 184
Delay in visiting patient, 6, 217
Delegation of duties to patient, 28, 79
Deputising service—
   Failure of, 56, 221
   Use of, 57, 193
Diagnosis, erroneous, liability for, 3, 229; 5, 326, 436; 8, 279; 9, 264; 13, 41; 28, 78
Diagnosis, negligence in, 6, 215
Dialysis patient, obligation to, 51, 54
Disciplinary proceedings against, malicious instigation of, 50, 32
"Doctor"—
   Use of title, 7, 301; 9, 5
   Wrongful use of word, 9, 50; 11, 107
Doctors and the courts, 53, 40
Doctors and the law, 18, 122; 49, 139
Doctors in the dock, 60, 227
Drunkenness and sexual misdoings, 7, 250
Duties—
   Extending, 20, 86
   Invasion, in, 9, 122
   Patient, to, 52, 128
Emergency treatment, fees for, 8, 280
Examination of army recruits, 9, 124
Fall at doctor's house, death due to, 14, 136
Famous doctors, XXIV, 47, 56
Fee-splitting, 11, 129
Fees, IV, 17; 7, 195; 10, 167
Fitness to practice, mental condition impairing, 53, 229
Home Guard, medical attendance on, 9, 124
Home visits, 54, 77, 80
Hospital nurse, liability for unauthorised act of, 6, 102
Identification cards, 9, 124
Industrial medical service, training for, 5, 212
Infamous conduct, 7, 238; 10, 98; 56, 38
Injury to patient in surgery, liability for, 9, 263
Interns, workmen's compensation and, 9, 272
Law and experiment, VIII, 9
Libel, claims for, 6, 214; 13, 216; 53, 41
Litigant, doctor as, 12, 87
Litigation against doctors, 27, 2
Locum-tenens, liability for acts of, 11, 119
MD, Bin, use of inscription, 17, 79
Malpraxis in ancient law, liability for, VII, 98; VIII, 1
Matrimonial Causes Act 1937, position in relation to, 10, 211
Medical practice, purchase of, 11, 119
Medical responsibility, 7, 300; 8, 161
Medico-legal practice, 1, 10; 60, 5
Memory, lapse of, 5, 219
Mental hospital, liability of, for insane patient, 12, 219
Mistake of, in employing unsuitable treatment, 2, 391
Motor-car lights and doctors, 9, 65
Murder of cancer patient, acquittal for, 58, 116
Negligence—
  Claim against doctor for, 12, 89; 28, 40
  Standard of care, 28, 75
  What constitutes negligence, 21, 23
See also Medical negligence
Oversubscribing, fatal, prison sentences for, 61, 111
Panel Committee, unjudicial conduct of, 9, 127
Panel doctor and death certificate, 7, 385
Personal liability to accident victim, 48, 131
Pessary, intra-uterine, responsibility for injury from, 2, 287
Physician—
  Fees, 8, 160
  Inflammation in new-born infant's eyes, failure to report, 11, 212
  Law of negligence and malpractice as applied to, 2, 387
  Liability for negligence of nurse, 10, 100
  Malicious instigation of disciplinary proceedings against, 50, 32
  Unlawful use of title, 19, 105
Posing as—
  Qualified, 13, 175; 61, 216
  Registered, 13, 175; 19, 52
Prescription, duty in writing, 1, 310
Prison doctors, retirement of, 9, 190
Privileges of registered medical practitioner, 19, 52
Professional earnings, damages for loss of, 18, 62

Professional misconduct—
   General Medical Council, duty of, 19, 47,
   Infamous conduct in a professional respect, meaning, 19, 49
   Serious. See Serious professional misconduct below
   Suspension, effect of, 49, 78

Professional responsibility, 3, 54

Rape, charge of, against, 11, 221; 12, 121

Register, restoration to, 14, 140

Registration of—
   Alien doctors, 9, 65
   Re-enrolment, 11, 158
   Specialist registration, 37, 163

Release of original tortfeasor, effect of, 6, 309

Reporting deaths to coroners, legal position as to, 11, 193

Serious professional misconduct—
   Adultery with patient, erasure for, 53, 57
   Changing rules, 56, 35
   Failure to visit two sick children, erasure for, 53, 55
   Meaning of, 55, 3
   Prescribing drugs for money, by, 52, 199
   Private treatment of drug dependence, in, 55, 60
   Research ban on fraudulent doctor, 61, 51
   Tattoo removal by laser, absence of care after, 52, 253
   Without suspension or erasure, 52, 60

Serum paralysis and medical responsibility, 3, 337

Special nurse, liability for negligence of, 6, 309

Specialist—
   EC directives and specialists, 61, 111
   Registration, 37, 163
   Specialist training and accreditation, 60, 146
   Status of, 14, 144

Speeding doctor, 28, 40

Suspension—
   Effect of, 49, 78
   Extended suspension, appeal against, 58, 175
   National Health Service, in, 57, 54; 58, 162

Unprofessional conduct, case of, 20, 169

Unregistered practitioner, medical certificate signed by, 5, 222
Unqualified practice and Medical Act, VI, 15

Unqualified practitioner—
   Charge against, 10, 170
   Status, scope and legal position of, 6, 146

War-time legislation and the doctor, 8, 175

Witness, as, 2, 59

X-rays, responsibility for injury from, 2, 97

Medical profession

Complaints and accountability, 61, 137

Defects in organisation, IX, 43

"Doctor", use of title, 7, 301; 9, 5, 50; 11, 107

In the public interest, 62, 131

Lambeth Degrees in medicine, 10, 226

Medical Bill (1978), 46, 1

Medical Defence Organisations, current problems of, 28, 60

National Insurance Bill, objections to, VII, 134

Socialist criticism of, VI, 202

State, in relation to, 12, 131

Medical records

Disclosure of—
   Canada, in, 63, 174
      Child sexual abuse cases, in, 56, 34

Computers and the patient, 50, 159

Custody and preservation of patients' records, 9, 6

Falsification of, 50, 121

Hospital records—
   Duty to disclose, 57, 235
   Mental hospital, 16, 125
      Patient's right of access to, 10, 171, 239
      Privilege, and, 6, 217; 10, 172; 16, 125

Opren case, disclosure in, 54, 189

Right of access to, 62, 202

Medical referee. See under Workmen's compensation

Medical Register. See under General Medical Council

Medical report

Access to Medical Reports Act 1989, 57, 119

Agreed medical reports—
   Inconsistent reports, 12, 5
   Meaning of, 12, 50
Criminal offender, on, 9, 89
Law of libel in relation to, 2, 61
Personal injury cases, in, 36, 41

Medical Research Council
Constitution and functions of, 38, 110
Research contracts, 38, 116

Medical services
Accident services, organisation of, 30, 60
Consolidated World Research Society, 6, 427
Free choice of doctor, 11, 4, 222
Impersonation, 57, 247
Mines medical service, 10, 248
National Insurance Act 1911, legal problems under, X, 22
National Insurance Bill, effects on medical profession of, VIII, 134
State medical service—
First steps towards, X, 96
Proposals for, 9, 91

Medical societies, disciplinary action of, 10, 89
Medical student, law and, 11, 159

Medical treatment
Accident cases, in, 7, 320
Asthma, of, with cocaine, 3, 240
Barbiturate poisoning, of. See under Barbiturate
Biko (Steve) affair, 54, 119
Blameworthy treatment, effect of, 2, 98
Children, of—
Disclosure of risks, 54, 134
Refusal of treatment, right of, 61, 41
Chronic battle neurosis with leucotomy, of, 16, 81
Claim to cure blindness, 5, 223
Compulsion in, XII, 86
Conization of cervix, after, 8, 279

Consent—
Abortion, to, for mentally handicapped adult, 55, 177
Caesarean section, enforced, 58, 164
Fraud and consent, 57, 245
Informed consent—
Aids testing and, 55, 192
Canada, law in, 55, 249; 56, 48
Interruption of investigation, and, 60, 74
Meaning of, 51, 185; 52, 77; 54, 11
Risk of paralysis, and, 57, 191
Surgery, to, in Australia, 58, 159
Investigation interrupted, when, 62, 204
Life-saving operations, 41, 24
Mentally incapable adults, 55, 183
Minors in wardship, for, 59, 266
Non-consensual treatment, scope for, 63, 7
Prisoner, by, 51, 183; 52, 136
Refusal of consent, 1, 290, 291
Refusal of life-saving treatment, 62, 87
Removal of ovaries, to, 3, 329
Surgical operation, to, 20, 34
Death due to, statistics, 21, 69
Disconnection of dead baby from ventilator, delayed, 61, 47
Disinfectant, with, 9, 113
Duty of care to give advice, 55, 188
Emergency treatment, doctor's fees for, 8, 280
Excessive application of heat by patient, 5, 72
Fracture, negligent treatment of, 3, 143; 14, 136
Funding of, 63, 80
Hand injury, for, 9, 179
Heat, burn following fracture and therapeutic application of, 5, 431
Hot salt poultice treatment, II, 115
Infant, operation on, 2, 176
Insane, of—
  Lay pioneers, 7, 148
  Medical pioneers, 7, 39
Insulin shock treatment, 20, 71
Intravenous injection and medical liability, 5, 440
Lead treatment for cancer, XXII, 7
Limitation of treatment, 50, 1
Life-sustaining, withdrawal of, 63, 130
Maladjusted child, in-patient treatment of, 15, 194
Malarial fever, of, with quinine, 4, 179
Manslaughter and reckless medical treatment, 60, 73
Matters of life and death: the law and medicine, 62, 52
Medical decision-making, patient participation in, 52, 180
Mental incapacity and medical treatment, 61, 174, 176
   Mental patient, compulsory, of, 51, 39
   Objecting to, 58, 48
   Outrageous treatment, damages for, 54, 58
   Personal liability of doctor for, 48, 131
   Pharmaceutical company largesse and patients' rights, conflicts between, 60, 243
   Phlebitis, application of heat for, 9, 264
   Poor communication, price of, 58, 169
   Preventive medicine and the law, 2, 156
   Procedural guidelines upheld, 62, 208
   Radioactive substances, dangers of, 5, 424
   Religious beliefs and parental duty, 58, 173; 61, 232
   Right to know in Japan, 57, 229
   Right to refuse treatment, 60, 211
   Risks of, duty to warn of, 53, 114, 181; 54, 134
   Roentgen therapy, 1, 305; 5, 239
   Sedation without hydration or nourishment in terminal care, lawfulness of, 62, 198; 63, 31 (errata)
   Serious hazards of, duty to disclose, 30, 124
   Swallowing chicken bone, for, responsibility for, 10, 102
   Tryparsamide treatment, blindness following, 9, 180
   Tuberculosis, of, X, 28; 2, 92
   Unconventional remedies, 57, 246
   Unsuitable treatment, mistake in employing, 2, 391
   Use of patient as clinical material, 1, 309
   Venereal disease, of, X, 29
   Withdrawal of, from patient in persistent vegetative state, 61, 50, 109
   Wounds, negligent treatment of, responsibility for, 59, 207

Medicines
   Advertisements of medicines in stamp books, 8, 237
   Beverage or medicine?, 11, 32
   Dangerous, in bathroom cupboards, 12, 180
   Data Sheet Compendium, issue of, 59, 247
   EC Product Liability Directive—
      Impact of, on medicine and pharmacy, 55, 25
      Text of, 55, 44
   Fraud and medicines, 57, 245
   Labelling and packaging of, 59, 245-247
   Misleading advertisements, prosecution for, 56, 105
   New medicines, introduction and regulation of, 59, 239
Patent medicines and purchase tax, 8, 289

Pharmacy and Medicines Act 1941—
  Case under, 15, 133
  Effect of, 13, 10
  Sale of proprietary medicines, and, 13, 5
  Summary of provisions, 9, 247

Pharmacy and Medicines Bill (1941), 9, 277

Proprietary medicine—
  Advertising, of, 11, 59; 13, 7, 11, 13, 52
  Canada, in, 6, 238
  Disclosure of ingredients, 13, 11
  Abuses connected with sale of, attempts to control, 13, 9
  Regulation of, 6, 295
  Sale of, and Pharmacy and Medicines Act 1941, 13, 5
  Testimonials, abuse of, 13, 7

Purchase tax on medicines, 9, 97; 10, 62

Quack medicines, 6, 395

Random poisoning of sudafed capsules, 59, 199

Secret remedies and patent medicines, VIII, 87

Secret remedies in Germany, 7, 61

Stamp duties, 5, 380; 7, 208, 288, 396; 9, 275

Trade names and advertising of medicines, 10, 191

United States, control in, 7, 4

Medicine, forensic. See Forensic medicine

Medico-legal

  Backward glance: a forward view, 49, 128

  Bengal, work in, 11, 91

  Cases of interest, 13, 111

  Confidence between doctors and lawyers, 28, 142

  Current issues, reflections on, 55, 129

  Debatable episodes, 6, 365

  Doctors and lawyers, 58, 61

  Doctors and the law, 18, 122

  Hand-in-hand or hand-in-glove? 63, 44

  Industrial medicine and the law, 13, 49

  Law and medicine—
    County court, in, 9, 20
    Scottish viewpoint, 56, 190

  Libel and medicine, 59, 142
Madras, work in 1941, 11, 33
Medical aspects of crime, 9, 170
Medical cases in appeal, 19, 16
Medical members of Inns of Court, 11, 5
Medicine and the law, 9, 57
Medicine and the courts, 59, 8
Medicine, law and religion, interplay of, 13, 56
Medico-legal examinations and reports, 13, 76
Medico-legal systems, 27, 166
Modern trends, 6, 261
New York, medico-legal occasion in, 28, 207
Parliamentary questions, 6, 294, 400; 7, 182, 288, 395; 8, 58, 166, 236, 289; 9, 65, 122, 190, 275; 10, 61, 113, 181, 248; 11, 55, 108, 166, 221, 166, 221; 12, 54, 170; 13, 52, 113, 157, 223
Paris Congress of Legal Medicine, 14, 84
Pioneers—
Orfila, 6, 188
Ramazzini, 6, 390
Right to die? Some medico-legal reflections, 62, 165
Venereal disease, medico-legal problems in treatment of, 12, 7
Trauma and malignant testis tumours, medico-legal aspects of, 11, 207
Medico-legal examination
Consent to, 13, 77
Medical evidence required under various schemes, 13, 78
Medico-legal examinations and reports, 13, 76
Ethical considerations, 13, 76
Psychological fitness, assessment of, 13, 86
Physical fitness, assessment of, 13, 85
Types of criminal and civil cases, 13, 76
Medico-Legal Institute
London, in, proposed formation of, XIX, 128, 161; 5, 28; 6, 333; 13, 28
Medico-legal institutes, 6, 29
Need for, 19, 62
Problem of crime, and, 19, 57
Medico-Legal Journal
Abstracts, publication of, 40, 2
Backward glance at, 49, 128
Diamond Jubilee, 60, 3
Change of title, 14, 149; 15, 144
Destruction of past issues by fire, 61, 188
Medico-Legal Journal

Editorials, 60, 153
Format, 46, 95
Publication of, 43, 38
Reprints from, 44, 32
State of, in 1959, 27, 145
Whither the Journal, 48, 109

Medico-Legal Society
Activities of, 17, 28
Annual dinner—
Replacement by reception, 43, 2
Speeches, IV, 103; V, 177; VI, 229; VIII, 166; X, 203; XV, 15; XVI, 58; XVII, 57; XVIII, 20; XIX, 20; XX, 27; XXI, 35; XXII, 26; XXIII, 34; XXIV, 47; XXV, 39; 2, 141; 3, 106; 4, 98; 5, 147; 7, 63; 15, 124; 17, 26; 18, 17; 22, 43; 26, 51; 27, 64, 28, 148; 30, 136; 31, 14; 32, 128; 33, 128; 34, 124; 35, 115; 36, 137; 37, 138; 38, 85; 39, 105; 40, 152; 41, 114; 42, 91
Deaths of members, 38, 97
Dinner in honour of Dr Julius Grant, 52, 36
Early days of, 13, 201
Elections of members, 38, 96
Essex branch, formation of, 6, 227
History of, 6, 231
Inaugural addresses—
Collins, Sir William Job, I, 1
Evans, Rt Hon Sir Samuel, XIII, 41
Walton, Sir Joseph, V, 1; VI, 1
Ireland, of, 25, 41; 26, 157
Jubilee—
Diamond Jubilee—
Messages, 29, 1, 53
Dinner speeches, 29, 152
50th anniversary—
Dinner, 19, 114
Garden party, 19, 80
75th anniversary, 43, 117
Kenya, of, 30, 163
Leeds and West Riding, of, 31, 60
Malaysia, of, 56, 189
Manchester and District—
Foundation of, 5, 378
Silver jubilee, 31, 60

Medical and legal professions, and, 23, 104

Medico-legal societies, 61, 59

Medico-legal societies of Great Britain, list of, 61, 165

Members, list of, I, (v); II, (v); III, (v); IV, (vi); V, (vi); VI, (vi); VII, (vi); VIII, (vi); IX, (vi); X, (vi); XI, (vi); XII, (vi); XIII, (v); XIV, (v); XV, (vi); XVI, (v); XVII, (vii); XIX, (vii); XX, (vii); XXI, (vii); XXII, (vii); XXIII, (vii); XXIV, (vii); XXV, (vii); XXVI, (vii); 1, (viii); 16, (v); 18, (v); 19, (v); 21, (v); 22, (v); 23, (v); 24, (v); 32, (v); 33, (v); 37, (vi); 41, (4); 45

Minutes of a meeting (1925), XIX, 128

New Scotland Yard visit, 18, 108; 28, 102

Papers for, 29, 4

Past-Presidents —
   Badge, 13, 176
   Layton, Judge Paul, death of, 58, 59
   Honours, 43, 1
   List of, 45; 61, 243

Philippines, of, 25, 129

President's Prize Essay (1961), 28, 168; 29, 134, 200

Presidential addresses —
   Atkin, Lord Justice, XV, 1
   Baker, Judge John A, 56, 7
   Burrows, Rowland, 12, 61, 131; 13, 148
   Burton, Dr J D K, 57, 6
   Caplan QC, Leonard, 47, 124
   Collins, Sir William Job, I, 1
   Earegey KC, Judge, 16, 1
   East, W Norwood, 13, 183
   Elam, Henry, 27, 148
   Fairfield, Letitia, 25, 142
   Grant, Julius, 41, 132
   Harwood, Master B A, 35, 143
   Humphreys, Mr Justice, 6, 15
   Latey, William, 23, 104
   Layton, His Honour Paul, 52, 9
   Lawrence, W Russell, 39, 126
   Littlejohn, Harvey, XII, 1
   Lynch, G Roche, 10, 193
   Matheson, J C M, 21, 111
   McIlroy, Dame A Louise, 17, 134
Norwood, Judge Suzanne, 59, 23
Riddell, Lord, XXIV, 1
Russell, Earl, X, 1
Simpson, Keith, 29, 182
Skelhorn QC, Sir Norman, 44, 5
Slade, Mr Justice, 19, 115
Taylor, John Leahy, 49, 127
Thurston, Gavin, 37, 165
Tweedy, Sir John, VII, 1; VIII, 1
Wall, Dr John, 61, 62
Walton, Mr Justice, V, 1; VI, 1
Wellington, R Henslowe, XIV, 6
Willcox, Sir William, XXII, 1

Presidential badge, XXIII, 170; XXIV (frontis); 6, 231 (facing page)

Presidential biographies —
Baker, Judge John Arnold, 54, 199
Burton, John, 56, 185
Caplan QC, Leonard, 47, 123
Elam, Henry, 27, 99
Goulding, Roy, 45, 63
Grant, Julius, 41, 83
Harwood, Basil Anthony, 35, 85
Johnson, Professor Hugh, 53, 130
Lawrence, Master William Russell, 39, 75
Layton, Paul Henry, 51, 129
Mildon, Arthur, 63, 3
Norwood, Judge Suzanne, 58, 187
Simpson, Sir Joseph, 31, 113
Simpson, Dr Keith, 29, 111
Skelhorn Sir Norman, 43, 73
Taylor, John Leahy, 49, 127
Teare, Dr Donald, 33, 91
Thurston, Gavin, 37, 95
Wall, Dr John, 60, 226

Resignations from, 38, 96
Retrospect, a, 1, 7
Role of, 49, 128; 51, 3
Royal Society of Medicine, debate at, 27, 26
Rules of, 61, 239
Sweden, visit to, 55, 201
Tie and scarf, of, 55, 43

Tributes—

Johnson, Professor Hugh, to, on death, 54, 142, 200
Russell, Rt Hon Earl, to, on death, XXV, 100
Vandyk, Neville, to, on retirement, 53, 173

Wales, of, 58, 6

Megimide

Allypropymal poisoning, arousing effect in, 25, 47
Barbituric acid poisoning, in treatment of, 25, 48
Delirious psychosis and convulsions due to, 25, 49
Effect on respiratory paresis, 25, 50

Memory

Abnormalities of, in criminal cases, 20, 39
Loss of, genuineness of, 20, 51
Psychotic, and the, 20, 47
Process of, 20, 40

Memprobamate oversdosage and treatment, 36, 100

Meningitis

Acute, following cranial trauma, 5, 394
Fulminating, secondary to cerebral haematoma, 8, 226
Genesis, proof of, 6, 96
Histological examination, importance of, 5, 222
Late, after fracture, 6, 97
Latent, XXVI, 87
Meninges, double infection of, 9, 108
Meningococcal septicaemia, fatal fulminating, 9, 47
Notification of schools, 60, 208
Secondary, after skull fracture, 6, 97
Septic, 4, 175; 5, 112
Tularemic, 12, 158
Undiagnosed meningitis, hairline fracture and, 59, 124

Menopause

Sterilisation of hereditarily diseased persons at, 4, 336
Sudden death at climacteric, IV, 58
X-ray exposure, following, 1, 229

Menstruation

Effects of, XXI, 105
Kleptomania, and, 3, 327
Mental defective

Assault by, on licence, 6, 106
Attack by, 5, 407

Civil consequences of mental disease, 4, 172

Criminal offender, treatment of, 18, 66; 24, 142, 145

Criminal behaviour in mentally retarded adults, 17, 39

Delinquent defectives—

Group studies, 16, 163; 9, 41

Women. See Women mental defectives below

Feeble-minded. See Feeble-minded

Mental abnormality, definitions of, 15, 107

Mental defectiveness and crime, 9, 84; 12, 77; 18, 9

Mental deficiency and lunacy distinguished, XXV, 24

Mental deficiency and Rh blood factor, 12, 212; 13, 34, 95, 207

Mental deficients, compulsory treatment of, XII, 88

Sexual offences with, 50, 27

Sterilisation—

Degenerates, of, 1, 63

Eugenic, 11, 79

Incompetent women, of, 57, 131

Mentally defective, of, 1, 303

Mental handicap, and, 57, 58

Mentally handicapped ward, of, 55, 119, 122

Unfit, of, XXIII, 107

Voluntary, 5, 324

Women delinquents, of, XXV, 15

Unlawful sex with, 55, 122

Women mental defectives—

Care of delinquents, XXV, 14

Crime, and, XXV, 1

Occupations of delinquents, XXV, 7

Offspring of delinquents, XXV, 7

Sterilisation of delinquents, XXV, 15

Mental health

Alcoholism and drug addiction in relation to, 4, 305

Eire, legislation in, 14, 80

Feversham Committee Report (1939), 8, 138

Historical survey, 28, 4

Law, and, 8, 2
Mental Deficiency Bill (1938), 6, 401
Mental deficiency legislation, future of, 23, 16
Mental degeneracy, prevention of, IX, 34
Mental disorder following electric shock, 3, 127
Mental Health (Amendment) Bill (1982), 50, 41
Mental Health Act 1959, effect of, 28, 4
Mental Health Act 1983 in practice, 55, 151
Mental Health Bill (1958), 26, 115
Mental health and the community, 59, 139
Mental incapacity, Law Com report, 63, 79
Mental Treatment Bill (1923), XVII, 181; XXVI, 68
National Health Service Act, and, 15, 2
Psychiatric treatment, recent advances in, 16, 71

Mental home
Assistant medical officer, dismissal of, 5, 419
Medical officer, dismissal of, 4, 327

Mental hospital
Absconding from, 55, 241
Alcoholism, treatment of, in, 9, 232
Arrangement, planning and construction of, 9, 163
Historical development of mental hospitals, 55, 241
Insane patient, liability for, 12, 218, 219
Legal protection of staff, 63, 169
Medical superintendent, evidence of, 9, 111
Modes of admission of adult patients since 1959, 61, 159
Murder by patient on leave, liability for, 50, 179
Records of, as evidence, 16, 125
Staffing of, 15, 52
Suicide attempt, liability for, 50, 75

Mental illness
Changes in attitude towards, 32, 151
Changing attitude of society to, 20, 109
Community care in crisis, 58, 125
Crime and homelessness among mentally ill, 54, 42
Epilepsy as, 51, 186
Mental incapacity and medical treatment, 61, 174, 176
Recent bereavement as cause of, 32, 140

Mental patient
Action for negligence and wrongful detention, right of, 53, 231
Admission to institution, 4, 325
Attack by, liability for, 50, 177
Attacks on doctor by, 3, 130
Care, control and treatment of, law relating to, 23, 1
Castration of, voluntary chemical, 56, 162
Compulsory mental patients, treatment of, 51, 39
Detention of—
  Continuous detention, and divorce, 7, 42
  Detention, meaning of, and divorce, 12, 124
  Illegal detention, 9, 261
  Uncertified patient, of, 7, 299
False imprisonment and negligence, proceedings for, 51, 252
Identity of, confusion of, 7, 74
Injuries to, self-inflicted, 54, 67
Insane patient, liability of mental hospital for, 12, 218, 219
Matrimonial rights of, 8, 227
Medical research, used for, 40, 149
Murder by, while on leave, 50, 179
Name of, disclosure of, as murder suspect, 50, 183
Old age pension of, 7, 2
Psychiatric patient—
  Confidentiality and dangerous patient, 58, 50
  Convictions table 1952-1984, 54, 176
  Management of, in community, 54, 83
  Unco-operative patient, treatment in community of, 54, 131
Psychopathic in-patients, problems of, and release, 45, 33
Rape by released mental patient, 50, 120, 177
Rate-aided mental patients and divorce, 9, 2
Restricted discharge of, 56, 222
Restricted patient, recall to hospital off, 56, 178
Release, 8, 58
Supervision outside hospital, 61, 180
Voluntary patient—
  Escape of, 6, 103, 169
  Suicide after treatment, 6, 425
Mercuric acid poisoning, 5, 227, 427
Mercury
  Alkyl mercury compounds, occupational poisoning from, 18, 35
  Dust, 12, 200
Mercurial diuretic, sudden death after injection of, 6, 412; 10, 104, 241; 11, 160; 13, 162; 15, 44; 16, 80
Mercury perchloride poisoning, fatal, 10, 104
Poisoning—
Fingerprint detection, and, 19, 75
Fingerprint photography, from, 17, 159
Industry, in, 9, 155; 11, 193
Influence on internal organs of, XXVI, 264
Method of recognising, 2, 379
Tungsten and molybdenum vapours, from, 14, 73
Test for, in body, 2, 186, 379
Vapour, effect of, XXIII, 73
Metadinitrobenzene poisoning, methaemoglobinaemia due to, 1, 76
Metazol therapy, death associated with, 8, 65
Methadone addiction, 39, 20
Methaemoglobinaemia
Caused of, and treatment in children, 19, 70
Metadinitrobenzene poisoning, due to, 1, 76
Methaqualone poisoning, 35, 35, 172
Methohexitone injection, cardiac arrest after, 58, 35
Methyl alcohol poisoning
Cases of, 13, 216; 14, 74; 33, 184
Drinking methyl alcohol, from, 10, 175
Proof of, 7, 201
Symptoms of, 12, 166
Methyl bromide
Gassing from, 9, 157
Poisoning—
Description of five cases of, 7, 390
Fire extinguishers, during filling of, 11, 108, 193
Industrial hazard, new, 13, 217
Serious forms of, 32, 97
Methyl chloride poisoning, 2, 380
Methyl formate, detection of, in tissues, 9, 182
Methyl salicylate liniment poisoning, fatal, 11, 101
Methyl salicylate poisoning, 10, 175; 18, 69, 153
Methylated spirit, addiction to, 24, 115
Methypentynol, toxic effects and side-effects of, 25, 96
Mianserin product licence, 57, 120
Microscope, use of, 17, 135
Midazolam, intravenous, fantasies during sedation with, 58, 29
Middle Temple, visit to, 27, 73
Midwife
   Analgesia, administration of, by, 13, 224
   Forceps, use of, by, VI, 241
   Midwives Act 1902, working of, IV, 61
   Unqualified, 11, 165
Milburn, C H, Prize, 28, 60; 33, 92
Military service
   Diseases not attributable to, 11, 167
   Medical Board rejection for, 11, 167
   Sudden deaths on active service, XIV, 27
Milk
   Bacterial count of pasteurised milk, 4, 167
   Compensation for infection by, 10, 182
   Cot deaths and reaction to cow's milk, 33, 40
   Infected, 12, 171, 228
   Inspection of milk producers' premises, 13, 52
   Milk-borne epidemics, 5, 312
   Milk-borne typhoid, 6, 336
   Raw milk, food poisoning from, 6, 312
   Sensitivity to, and sudden infant death, 32, 97
   Stains, detection of, 9, 253
   Substitutes, control of, 10, 117
Mine
   Safety and health, impact of legislation on, 44, 85
   Mines Medical Service Scheme, proposal for, 10, 248
   Tin, medical inspection of, 10, 114
Miner
   Chert-miner, silicosis in, 11, 51
   Coal miner. See Coal mining
   Fireclay miners, silicosis in Stourbridge, 10, 48
   Silicosis among gold miners, 8, 223
   Silico-tuberculosis, compensation for, 11, 217
Mineral oil, skin cancer from use of, 19, 32
Minor
   Medical research and minors, 40, 149
   Skin donor, used as, 11, 44
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors

Hypertension, and, 32, 101
Morphine, and, 37, 41

Monosodium glutamate

Chinese restaurant syndrome, role in, 37, 201
Man and gerbils, problem in, 39, 70

Morphia, administration of, killing by, 4, 332

Morphine

Addiction to, in Egypt, 28, 200
Administration of, 41, 15
Alcohol and morphine poisoning, case of, 27, 79
In vivo liberation from codeine, 22, 134
Monoamine oxidase inhibitors, and, 37, 41
Overdose of, infant's death from, 13, 172
Pills, infant's death from swallowing, 13, 219

Morphinism

Cocaine addict, in, 7, 92
Divorce, as ground for, 3, 324
Weaning from, 3, 131

Mortality

Increased expectation of life, 12, 120
Occupation and social environment, in relation to, 7, 76
Seasonal swing, 28, 54
Widowers, of, 37, 202

Mortality tables

Bills of mortality, V, 140
History, construction and use of, XXV, 101

Mortuaries, provision of, 32, 1

Moryl. See Carbachol

Motion sickness, mechanism of, 15, 192
Motorcyclist, crash helmets and head injuries, 24, 165
Motor insurance, third party, defects in, 7, 327

Motor vehicle

Bomb explosion in, 39, 120
Exhaust gases from, 29, 45
Safety glass, use of, 30, 56
Safety harness, use of, 30, 57
Seat belts, injury from, 34, 38

Motorist
Accident proneness, 8, 286; 18, 33
Alcohol and the motorist, 18, 48
Blood-alcohol tests—
   Accidents, after, 5, 81
   For motorists, 13, 223
   Motorists, and, 7, 72
   Proof of drunkenness, as, 1, 65
   Switzerland, in, 26, 73
Carbon monoxide and driving ability, 6, 313
Disabled drivers, physically, 35, 32
Driving skill—
   Alcohol, effect of, 30, 58
   Alcohol, effect of small doses of, 26, 94
   Alcoholic impairment and driving, 28, 1
   Distilled spirits, effect of ingestion of, 27, 90
   Tranquillizers and alcohol, effect of, 36, 101
Drugs and the motorist, 27, 44
Epilepsy and the motorist, 4, 76; 30, 40; 35, 39
Fatally injured drivers, age effects and disease in, 39, 119
Faults of, in fatal accident cases, 16, 21
Fitness to drive—
   Heart disease and, 38, 42
   Permanent cardiac pacemaker therapy and, 39, 71
Insulin and, 14, 78
Insulin and driving offences, 5, 216
Intoxicated driver—
   Applied tests, 18, 54
   Diagnosis, 18, 53
   Independent doctor for, 5, 401
   Observational tests, 18, 53
   Problem of, XXII, 47
   Statistics, 18, 49
Medical aspects of motoring, 5, 410
Medical tests for drivers, 5, 218; 6, 316
Motoring offences statistics, 6, 237
Motoring offender as a social problem, 34, 146
Myocardial infarction while driving, 32, 53
Natural death at the wheel, 37, 88
Physical and mental disabilities, survey, 35, 171
Psycho-motor reactions, effect of alcohol on, 15, 23
Sudden death while motoring, XXVI, 82

See also Road accident; Road traffic

Moulds, action of, on arsenic, 11, 33
Mule-spinner, cancer of, 9, 176

Multiple sclerosis
  Carbon monoxide poisoning, after, 12, 113
  Trauma at work, and, 42, 48
  Treatment by unqualified electrical masseur, 8, 230

Mummies
  Blood group determination of, 8, 145
  Blood-grouping tests applied to, 6, 195
  Peruvian mummies, 26, 137

Munchausen syndrome by proxy, 63, 89

Murder
  Abortion, by, 14, 130
  Amnesia and homicide, 28, 227
  Arsenic, by, 20, 162-164
  Attempted murder, strangulation, by, 5, 204
  Bacteria, by, 20, 164
  Baker’s oven murder, exhibit, XXII, 104
  Bartlett (Thomas Edwin), death of, 7, 123
  Blood test as evidence, 12, 105
  Brides in the bath murders, XVI, 134
  Brown (Ernest), trial, 6, 22
  Camp, Miss, of, 6, 365
  Cause of death, 6, 342
  Chesney case, 23, 57
  Child, boiled, exhibit, II, 115
  Child, of, 2, 168
  Child in utero, of, 63, 133
  Children and adolescents, by, 8, 235
  Chinese Trunk Mystery, medical evidence in, XVII, 104
  Chlorate of potash, by, 3, 135
  Colchester Taxi Cab Murder, 17, 2
  Corpse, identification of, XII, 127
  Death penalty for, VII, 72
  Diminished responsibility in, psychiatric aspects of, 28, 92
  Dingo murder in retrospect, 52, 164
Disappearance of yacht "Christine", 35, 4
Drowning, by, XXVI, 269
Drunkenness as insanity defence to, XXII, 14
Dunn (Emmett), case of, 27, 156
Electrocution, by, 27, 135
Electro-encephalographic evidence in murder trial, 11, 220
False confession of, 3, 333
Fatal case of shooting, XXI, 103
Fine art, as, 25, 11
“Gas” poisoning as an alleged cause, XVIII, 9
Gilchrist, Miss, of, 15, 3
Gorse Hall Mystery, 42, 14
Grading of, 15, 172
Hadgkiss case: wife in the bath, 47, 103
Harley Street Mystery, XXV, 120
Heath case, 26, 14; 26, 123
Historical data, 15, 171
Homicide and the dentist, 48, 25
Homicide and responsibility, 36, 124
Hungerford massacre, 57, 197
Hydro-cyanic acid, poisoning with, 1, 85
Hypnosis, under, 22, 111
Insane patient’s plea for discharge to stand trial, 13, 98
Insanity and, III, 69; 20, 88
Insanity as defence to, XIX, 101; XXIV, 72, 78; 8, 25
Insanity, plea of, 12, 218
Insulin poisoning, by, 26, 114
Intention to kill, test of, 24, 33
Investigation, assistance of pathologist, 7, 338
Juveniles, by, 4, 327
Legal aspects, 15, 174
Lust for blood, VI, 147
Manic-depressive psychoses in relation to, 10, 10
Mass and spree murders 1965-1989, list of, 57, 201
McNaghten Rules—
    Criticism of, and discussion, XXIV, 72, 78
    Application of, 20, 88
Mental patient on leave, by, 50, 179
Moors murder, 36, 5
Morbid desire to kill, 5, 93
Mother, acquittal of, 14, 62
Multiple murders 1965-1989, list of, 57, 199
Murder conviction, quashing of, 4, 328
Murder or manslaughter, 28, 212
Murderous doctors, 51, 150
Murders—home and away, 62, 100
Nightmare as defence to, 5, 94
Nilsen (Dennis) affair, 53, 134
Note on recent trial, IX, 1
Pakur murder, 5, 297
Paraquat, by (R v Roberts and Kenyon), 44, 37
PC Gutteridge, of, inquiry into, 16, 111
PC Schofield at Caterham, July 1974, of, 44, 15
Penalty for, 41, 46
Perry (John) case (1660), XX, 105; 28, 43
Poisoning, by, 2, 372; 10, 196
Provocation in murder cases, 29, 6
Psychiatric aspects of, 15, 177
Psychiatrist, view of, 3, 61
Psychiatry and degrees of, 15, 171
Punishment, for, XXIV, 77
R v Barlow (Kenneth), 26, 58
R v Brittle, 44, 48
R v Buck Ruxton (1936), 4, 144
R v Camb (the porthole case), 16, 147
R v Chisam—Shooting or stabbing?, 33, 12
R v Dobkin (Baptist Church Cellar murder), 11, 132
R v Donellan (1781), 2, 314
R v Haig (John George) (acid-bath murder), 18, 38
R v Hanratty (the A6 murder), 31, 3
R v Hosein and Hosein, 40, 130
R v Jewell (the Maffia trial), 38, 74
R v Kray and others, 39, 4
R v Payne, 40, 18
R v Podola—
    Hysterical amnesia and Podola trial, 29, 27
    Symposium on, 28, 117, 122, 128
Ritual murder, 27, 103
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Pages</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Salisbury Crags murder (HM Advocate v Dumoulin)</td>
<td>44, 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scotland, West of, in</td>
<td>34, 87</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scott-Elliott murders</td>
<td>50, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seconal capsule murder (R v John and Janet Armstrong)</td>
<td>25, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seddons trial</td>
<td>6, 21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Selected case records</td>
<td>7, 349</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serial murders</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chronological list 1965-1989</td>
<td>57, 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Editorial</td>
<td>61, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Setty (Stanley) case</td>
<td>19, 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual murder, apparent</td>
<td>6, 220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shooting, by</td>
<td>4, 79; 5, 390</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>&quot;Singular case&quot; and Dr Smethurst</td>
<td>38, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social aspects</td>
<td>15, 175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specimens, XVII</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Split personality plea</td>
<td>13, 98</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stapleton, Margaret, of, in Bermuda</td>
<td>47, 33</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>State of mind in murder</td>
<td>34, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Statistical data</td>
<td>15, 170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Staunton murder trial, medical evidence in</td>
<td>XV, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stoneleigh Abbey poisoning case</td>
<td>39, 79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strychnine, by</td>
<td>3, 134; 17, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suicide, or</td>
<td>4, 242; 329</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suspected</td>
<td>4, 85-86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thallium, by</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R v Young</td>
<td>42, 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two cases</td>
<td>2, 372</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Too many murders</td>
<td>54, 141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towpath murder</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical aspect of</td>
<td>24, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Police investigation</td>
<td>24, 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>True (Ronald), trial of</td>
<td>XXIV, 75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Truscott, Steven, case against in Canada</td>
<td>36, 58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Two unconnected trials for one murder</td>
<td>41, 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Unconsciousness, defence of</td>
<td>8, 4, 54</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Uncontrollable impulse</td>
<td>4, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year-and-a-day rule</td>
<td>62, 204; 63, 78, 85</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yorkshire Ripper</td>
<td>51, 27; 52, 106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Murderer
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adolescent murderers</td>
<td>30, 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diagnosis of blood group of</td>
<td>2, 86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Epileptic murderer</td>
<td>30, 176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inheritance of victim’s goods</td>
<td>3, 233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lust murderer</td>
<td>33, 174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Manic murderer</td>
<td>27, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Murderous Dr Clements</td>
<td>46, 72</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sudden murderer</td>
<td>29, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscles of lower extremities, testing weakness of</td>
<td>2, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Muscular dystrophy, postoperative monitoring of</td>
<td>58, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Museum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criminology, of, Edmond Locard's</td>
<td>25, 149; 26, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frauds and forgeries in museums</td>
<td>43, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mushroom poisoning</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case of</td>
<td>5, 212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatal</td>
<td>32, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Toxic hepatitis due to</td>
<td>34, 41</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mustard gas poisoning</td>
<td>6, 411; 12, 224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mutilation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body, of</td>
<td>7, 305</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Self-mutilation of psychopathic prisoners</td>
<td>22, 34</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shooting, by</td>
<td>7, 298</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mycobacteriosis balnearea</td>
<td>25, 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myocarditis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isolated, as cause of sudden death</td>
<td>29, 168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Primary interstitial</td>
<td>26, 155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myodil arachnoiditis claims, UK settlement of</td>
<td>63, 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myonecrosis in alcohol and barbiturate intoxication</td>
<td>26, 35</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myotonia congenita, accident at work and</td>
<td>1, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nail varnish, relapsing dermatitis due to</td>
<td>10, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nails, effect of arsenic poisoning on</td>
<td>1, 240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphtha poisoning</td>
<td>9, 157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naphthalene</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chlorinated—</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Death from</td>
<td>10, 174; 11, 36, 103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dust, poisoning from</td>
<td>12, 200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poisoning</td>
<td>9, 165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Narcoanalysis and criminal law</td>
<td>23, 28</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Narcolepsy and accusations of sexual assault, 60, 265

Narcotic
   Intravenous narcotism, diagnosis of death from, 34, 186; 39, 72
   Narcotic addiction, 39, 19
   Narcotic drugs, toxicology of, 6, 239
   Narcotic poisoning, treatment of circulatory shock in, 32, 50

National Health Insurance Acts
   Benefits payable under, 13, 79
   Incapacity for work under 1924 Act, XVI, 1; 2, 291

National Health Service
   Beginning, middle and end?, 58, 217
   Duty of care to patients, enforcing, 53, 44
   Endowment of hospital bed, 21, 63
   Facilities, lack of, and courts' jurisdiction, 56, 41
   First steps towards, X, 96
   Future structure of, 38, 29
   Hospital service, medico-legal problems in, 21, 18
   Health Service Commissioner, work of, 51, 8
   Hospital closure —
      Duty to consult over plans for, 61, 184
      London hospital, peer review of, 61, 234
   Integration: the second phrase of total care, 42, 28
   Junior hospital doctors, hours of work of, 56, 219; 57, 129
   Medical negligence in, Crown indemnity for, 57, 127, 145
   Medical practice compensation, 18, 110
   National Health Service Act and mental health, 15, 2
   National Health Service Bill, 15, 52
   Patients' data, legal status of, 58, 54
   Proposals for state medical service, 9, 91
   Rationing health care, 59, 3
   Reforms, legal challenge to, 58, 44, 110
   Standard of care, 50, 133
   Suspended doctors in, 57, 54
   Whither the NHS, 60, 251

National insurance benefit
   Convalescence, 22, 72
   Disqualification for sickness benefit, 22, 72
   Medical certification of claims, 22, 69
   Non-industrial claims, 22, 66
Number of claims, 22, 66
Reference to Ministry of Health doctors, 22, 74
Time limits, 22, 71
Widows incapable of self-support, 22, 75
National Service, refusal to be medically examined for, 10, 111; 16, 120
Nationality of married women, 17, 146
Naturopath
  Procuring abortion, conviction for, 10, 109
  Damages against, 5, 210
Neck
  Broken, 1, 189
  Pressure on, 28, 163
Necrophilism, 6, 311
Negligence
  Chiropractor, by, 11, 53; 12, 221
  Contributory negligence—
    Apportionment of liability, 7, 290
    Factories Act, and, 9, 185
    Law Reform (Contributory Negligence) Bill, 13, 53
Cremation certificates, in signing, 12, 222
Criminal negligence in traffic cases, 16, 22
Danger of keeping fit, 7, 4
Hospitals, in, 1, 191
Medical attention, provision of, 28, 104
Medical. See Medical negligence
  Mental hospital patient, claim by, 12, 219
  Technician assistant, of, liability of roentgenologist for, 12, 222
Neoarsphenamine, injection of, death after, 11, 160
Neoprene manufacture, hair loss in, 16, 161
Nepenthe overdose, 15, 48
Nephrosis, intravenous mercurial injections in, 10, 56
Nervous system
  Central nervous system—
    Blast injury to, 9, 104
    Carbon tetrochloride intoxication, in, 25, 175
Influence of industrial injury on, VI, 88
Injuries and trauma, XXVI, 210-238
Inorganic arsenic and, 35, 170
Shock, X, 6
Syphilis of, relation of trauma to, 11, 156
Traumatism, effects of, VII, 34; XXVI, 227
Netherlands, euthanasia in, 57, 34; 58, 97
Neuritis after anti-tetanus inoculation, 6, 408
Neurasthenia
   Fraudulent and neurasthenic cases, XII, 25
   Hysteria and, distinction between, 8, 210
   Symptoms, XII, 26
   Post-traumatic, 14, 76
   Traumatic, XII, 27-33
Neuropath, mistaken diagnosis by, 5, 444
Neuropathy, peripheral, due to arsenical intoxication, 24, 115
Neurosis
   Accident neurosis, 29, 224
   Accident, and, relation between, 10, 143
   Compensability of, 4, 245
   War service, from, claim for pension for, 12, 170
   Post-traumatic neuroses, 3, 325
   Problems of neuroses in injury, 11, 40
   Psychiatrist and compensation neuroses, 21, 104
   Traumatic neurosis, judicial view of, 47, 6
New Zealand
   Death sentence, abolition of, 9, 273
   No fault compensation, 53, 222
   Nialamid poisoning, fatal case of, 35, 173
   Nickel carbonyl poisoning, 1, 301; 3, 137
Nicotine
   Dependence on, 53, 70
Poisoning—
   Acute poisoning from tobacco mixture, 6, 112
   Case of, 1, 118
   Child, in, 8, 282
   Dry salt nicotine, with, 7, 391
   Fatal poisonings, 2, 90; 8, 152
   Heavy cigarette smokers, in, 3, 334
   See also Tobacco
Nightmare
   Assault, as defence to, 4, 164
   Murder charge, as defence to, 5, 94
Nitrate poisoning, XXIV, 165; 1, 239; 2, 182
Nitrobenz poisoning, 1, 154
Nitrobenz poisoning, 1, 154; 7, 303
Nitrogen dioxide poisoning, 12, 114
Nitroglycerin
  Attempted suicide with, 7, 92
  Acute poisoning, 12, 167
Nitrous fumes
  Death from inhalation of, 7, 387; 18, 68
  Nature of, XXIII, 73
Nitrous oxide
  Addict, death of, 12, 118
  Anaesthetic, use as, XXVI, 244; 6, 314
  Narcosis from laughing gas, XXVI, 246
  Nitrous oxide gas, death under influence of, XIV, 21
  Poisoning, XXVI, 247
Noise
  Hysteria caused by, 6, 203
  Noise hazards to hearing, aspects of, 43, 3
  Nuisance, as, 9, 186
Northern Ireland
  Medical negligence litigation in, 57, 175
  Terrorist violence, in, psychiatric aspects of, 58, 83
Norway, abortion laws in, 21, 85
Notable British Trials Series, preparation of: Heath case, 26, 14
Novocaine
  Hypersusceptibility to, 8, 73
  Poisoning by, 2, 274
Novorit, death after injection of, 3, 137
Nubility, definition of, XXI, 91
Nuisance, noise as, 9, 186
Nullity
  Alcoholic poisoning and unawareness of marriage, 8, 283
  Artificial insemination and, 17, 33; 18, 92
  Artificial vagina, and, 30, 145
  Blood groups in nullity suit, 10, 119, 161
  Consummation of marriage—
    Cowen v Cowen, case of, 14, 54
    Coitus interruptus, practice of, 30, 31
Definitions—

Ejaculation, 30, 30
Emission, 30, 31
Erection, 30, 29
Penetration, 30, 29

Evidence of, difficulties of proving, 14, 56
Incacity and artificial insemination, 17, 33
Incacity and wilful refusal, 23, 23
Incacity of wife due to physical defect, 22, 94
Meaning of, 14, 52; 30, 34
Roman Catholic law, 14, 56

Wilful refusal, 13, 174; 14, 51; 15, 89; 16, 75; 18, 88

Decree of, 14, 51

English and American time, difference between, 15, 43

Fecundation ab extra, and, 11, 108
Fits of insanity, and, 8, 227

Husband's operation, on basis of, 15, 44

Illegitimacy, taint of, 18, 91

Impotence, and, 4, 36, 42

Jurisdiction, 18, 89

Law, developments in, 18, 85

Legal decisions on, 16, 8

Marital incapacity, on grounds of, 13, 51

Matrimonial Causes Act 1937, under, 8, 180; 10, 214

Medical aspects of, some, XVIII, 45; 12, 169

Medical evidence, 18, 26

Medico-legal problems in case of, some, 30, 25

Recognition of decrees, mutual, 18, 94

Venereal disease and, 6, 359

Virginity, question of, 16, 58

Wife's evidence in nullity suit, 5, 243

Working Paper, discussion on, 37, 23

Nurse

Hospital nurses—

Compensation of, 6, 204, 426

Negligence of, liability of physician for, 5, 442

Negligence of—

Hospital's liability for, 9, 52; 10, 171; 11, 98; 13, 169

Labelling of tin, in, 8, 88
Charitable hospitals, liability of, 5, 325, 442
Physician's liability for, 5, 442; 10, 100
Special nurse, of, 6, 309, 419

Nurses Bill (1943), 11, 108
Probationer, mistake of, liability of hospital for, 2, 288
Salaries—
  Committee on Nurses' Salaries, 10, 62
Special—
  Injury to, liability of hospital for, 10, 169
  Negligence of, 6, 309, 419

Status, 1, 302
Surgeon's responsibility for nurses, 7, 87
Tuberculosis contracted by, compensation for, 11, 220; 14, 42
Tuberculosis contracted from, liability of hospital for, 6, 205
Use of word "Nurse", 13, 157
  Workmen's compensation and nurses, 9, 272; 14, 42

Nursing home
  Claim for fees by, 27, 78
  Negligence of subordinate, 1, 306

Nutrition
  Diet of workers in heavy industries, 10, 61
  Vitamin deficiencies and, 7, 8

Nyasaland, some medico-legal experiences in, 3, 21

Oath
  Expert and the oath, 16, 31
  Expert, of:  a medico-legal anomaly, 15, 39
  Hippocratic Oath, text of, 20, 77

Obesity
  Encephalitis lethargica, after, 2, 183
  Impotence and, 1, 39
  Trauma, and, 5, 318

Obscene publications
  Obscenity, a semi-science, 40, 116
  Prosecution of medical author, 10, 182

Obstetrics
  Ethical dilemmas in fetal medicine, 60, 188
  Forensic, 1, 66, 132, 225
  Negligent claims for brain-damaged babies, symposium, 59, 205
Obstetrical and gynaecological practice, pitfalls in, 11, 73
Significance of Rh factor, 12, 212, 213; 13, 35

Occupational affections

Adhesive, poisoning from, 2, 173
Baker's eczema and causes, XXVI, 250
Benzol poisoning, 1, 145
Caisson disease, psychosis due to, 2, 282
Carbonic acid poisoning, XXVI, 255
Certification of industrial disease, 5, 421
Chlorosulphonic acid, corrosive action of, 2, 175
Conjunctivitis from soot, 5, 95
Cork-board workers and cancer, XXVI, 254
Cutaneous papillomas in patent fuel workers, 1, 146
Deafness, 1, 77; 2, 173
Dermatitis in French polishers, 5, 95
Dermatitis, legal aspect of, 3, 235
Digger's disease, 5, 424
Dupuytren's contracture, XXVI, 248
Eczema and accident insurance, 1, 79
Eyes, insurance value of, 2, 174
Health of industrial workers and compensation diseases, 1, 147
Industrial diseases, XXVI, 255
Industrial medicine, 5, 421
Lead poisoning, 1, 76, 144
Manganese poisoning, XXVI, 254
Methaemoglobinaemia, 1, 76
Miner's nystagmus, 5, 94
Necrosis of bone, 4, 174
Nervous condition resulting from accident, 4, 174
Notifiable skin diseases, XXVI, 249
Oxalic acid poisoning, 1, 145
Paralysis agitans following trauma, 2, 373
Primary carcinoma in aniline worker, 5, 423
Radioactive substances, dangers of, 5, 424
Sarcoma after trauma, 2, 175
Septic pneumonia and septic meningitis, 4, 175
Silicosis and asbestosis, 5, 423
Silicosis and tuberculosis, 3, 235
Skin diseases, 2, 193
Tetrachlorethan poisoning, XXVI, 252
Trichlorethylene, injury to health from, XXVI, 253

See also Industrial disease

Odontology, forensic. See Forensic odontology

Oedema

Pulmonary, in workers with acetylene burner, 11, 215
Traumatic, XXVI, 233

Oesophagus

Bleeding, fatal, from oesophageal varicosities, 12, 160
Congenital atresia of, 8, 277
Corks in, exhibits, II, 110
Foreign body in—
  Death from, 7, 188
  Thermometer as, 6, 302
Spontaneous rupture—
  Case of, 12, 216
  Radiological signs of, failure to detect, 55, 52

Oil heater, death from fumes of, 27, 27
Oil of chenopodium poisoning, 15, 49
Oil of Wintergreen. See Methyl salicylate
Oil-stove, carbon monoxide poisoning from, 2, 180

Old age. See under Age

Old Bailey. See Central Criminal Court

Olive oil, ingestion of, effect on absorption of alcohol of, 10, 43

Operation

Child, on, right of court to order, 10, 246
Compensation for accidental mishaps during, 2, 96
Consent for—
  Informed consent, 50, 77
  Legal aspects, 18, 73
  Minor, on, 5, 96
  Non-consent, alleged, 11, 211;
  Presumption of, 20, 34;
  Refusal of consent, operation after, 18, 73, 108;
  Valid consent, 21, 26

Corneal grafting operations, 21, 28
Deaths in operating room, 13, 36
Diathermy burn and post-operative infection, 14, 69
Disability caused by, 4, 340
Electrical short circuit of apparatus during, death from, 12, 43
Explaining effect of, 2, 371
Forceps left in patient after, 5, 435; 8, 68
Foreign bodies left in patient—
   Inadvertently, 3, 141-142
   Memorandum on, 31, 40
   Precautions against, 3, 142
Gall-bladder—
   Negligent removal of, 14, 138
   Puncture of bile duct during removal of, 5, 437
Gauze left in wound, 2, 188
Gauze pad left in abdomen, 13, 39
Gauze sponge left in bladder, 11, 98
Finger, on wrong, 30, 4
Handicapped patient, on, and preoperative blood tests, 58, 167
Infants, on, 2, 176
Narcosis and its result after, responsibility for, 3, 55
Objects left in body after, responsibility for, 8, 68
Patient—
   Obligation of, 3, 341
   Wrong patient, operation on, 30, 1
Post-operative psychosis, 4, 240
Refusal to undergo, and workmen's compensation, 4, 247; 10, 107, 115, 173; 11, 51; 12, 37, 119
Right to refuse, 18, 105
Risk of, 22, 58
Royal operations, 37, 97
Self-performed operations, 4, 241
Side or limb, wrong, on, 30, 3
Sudden pre-operative death, 6, 107
Swab left in after, liability for, 14, 69
Swabs, checking, 5, 235
Ophthalmological treatment, cases arising from, 2, 99
Opium
   Geneva conference, XXIV, 25, 36
   Hague conference, XXIV, 21, 34
   Smuggling of, XXV, 141
Optician
   Competition, 52, 138
   Income tax: business or profession, 13, 111
Libel action, 6, 114

Organ transplantation
  Beating-heart cadaver, 43, 37
  Editorial, 37, 1
  Human Organ Transplantation Bill (1989), 57, 184
  Kidney grafting, 34, 144
  Symposium, 39, 91

Organic halogen compounds, detection of, 9, 34

Osteomyelitis
  Force in restraining patient, due to, 9, 262
  Secondary, misdiagnosed as rheumatism, 12, 163
  Tooth extraction, following, 5, 329; 11, 214
  Trauma, after, 2, 83

Osteopath
  Libel action by, 6, 311
  Malpractice by, 5, 327

Osteopathic treatment, paralysis after, 5, 327

Osteopathy, medico-legal aspect of, XVIII, 85

Osteoporoses, painful, significance of, 1, 135

Oxalic acid poisoning, IV, 100; 1, 145

Oxford University, homosexuality at, 28, 52

Oxygen pressures, excessive, cause of death from, 19, 71

Pachymeningitis haemorrhagica from trauma, 3, 52

Pain, medico-legal aspect of, XXII, 74

Paintings
  Examination of, 4, 208
  Investigation of forgeries, 50, 63-65
  Palmer/Keating picture forgeries, 50, 62-63

Palaeopathology, 46, 35

Palm print as evidence, 10, 232

Pancreas
  Acute pancreatitis, unusual case of, 13, 38
  Lesions of, and haemorrhagic pancreatitis, 4, 70

Pansupari
  Poisoning, 9, 252
  Toxicity of, 11, 33

Pantocain poisoning, 2, 192

Paper
Medico-Legal Journal

Dating, 10, 70; 31, 130
Evidence, as, 10, 69
Paper and ink as medium for fraud, 31, 126
Watermarks, 10, 73; 31, 128

Papilloma
Cutaneous papillomas, 1, 146
Renal pelvis papillomata in dye workers, 16, 79

Papua, blood groups in, 13, 205

Paracetamol
Acute poisoning, 39, 119
Overdose: timing the antidote, 57, 123

Parachlormetacresol, dermatitis due to, 9, 270
Paraffin oil, effect on absorption of alcohol of, 10, 43

Paraldehyde
Idiosyncrasy to, 6, 414
Overdose of, death from, 4, 181; 6, 413; 11, 49; 15, 49
Poisoning, XXVI, 266; 1, 242; 2, 276; 6, 209; 15, 49

Paralysis
Exhibits, X, 125
Hysterical, after accident, 1, 228
Paralysis agitans following trauma, 2, 373

Paralytics, remission in, 8, 164
Paranormals in forensic medicine, 2, 365

Paraquat
Exposure of spray operators to, 38, 58
Poisoning by, 44, 33

Parathion poisoning
Finland, in, 28, 162
Forensic problems of, 33, 81

Paratyphoid in Glasgow, 8, 238
See also Typhoid

Parentage, disputed, case of, 10, 43

Parkinson, James, as reformer of Lunacy Acts, 24, 39

Parkinsonism
Carbon monoxide poisoning, following, 9, 112
Electric shock, from, 8, 149
Traumatic, XXVI, 225; 8, 64

Parliament
Medicine in, 6, 85, 192
Medico-legal questions in, 6, 294, 400; 7, 182, 288, 395; 8, 58, 166, 236, 289; 9, 65, 122, 190, 275; 10, 61, 113, 181, 248; 11, 55, 108, 166, 221, 166, 221; 12, 54, 170; 13, 52, 113, 157, 223; 15, 52

Parsley roots, wild, fatal poisoning from, 12, 116

Partnership agreements, medical, 11, 123; 19, 138

Parturition. See Labour

Patent law

Alteplase patent case, 57, 56; 59, 270

Enemy patents, 9, 273

Patent rights and HCV tests, 63, 32

Reform, 12, 152

Paternity

Affiliation proceedings and refusal of blood test, 6, 403

Blood-grouping, and, 1, 148, 238, 298; 2, 86, 177, 282

Blood-grouping tests—

Affiliation cases, in, 5, 85, 396

Australia, evidence in, 11, 92

Blood tests and paternity, 6, 297; 11, 199; 14, 60; 17, 163

Determination of, 5, 306

Disputed paternity. See Disputed paternity below

Enlargement of groups, 3, 120

Importance of, XXV, 25

Interchange of child, 3, 317

Investigation of paternity, and, 1, 79

Kell blood-group system, use of, 23, 125

Landsteiner test, 1, 79; 6, 194

Mother M, child N, 3, 48

New York legislation on, 11, 199

Non-paternity, and, 9, 256

Presumption of legitimacy, and, 9, 254; 12, 106

Refusal to submit to, 11, 199

Results of 108 cases, 22, 25

Scientific and legal aspects, 10, 230

Twins, 2, 282; 3, 122

Blood groups and bastardy cases, 6, 17, 335, 402; 8, 60

Denial of, 11, 200

Disputed paternity—

Blood groups in, 22, 135; 24, 23

Blood group tests in, 5, 182, 205-209; 10, 161; 15, 42, 140

Medical methods of investigation, 21, 66
Evidence of, 4, 232
Evidence of resemblance in, XVIII, 31
Illegitimate children, of, 6, 206-207
Legitimacy, 7, 203
New-born child, of, 10, 231
Non-paternity, blood-grouping test and, 9, 256
Proof of, 4, 334
Y chromosome and exclusion of paternity, 35, 34

Pathologist
Assistance of, murder investigation, in, 7, 338
Coroner's Court, in, 1, 88
Training, 34, 93

Patient
Abandonment of, 10, 237; 11, 210
Accidental injury to, 4, 88
Asphasia patient, testamentary competency of, 6, 213
Clinical trials on, 28, 133
Dead patients, legal status of, 60, 77
Dialysis patient, physician's obligation to, 51, 54
Dysphasic patients, testamental capacity of, 62, 70
Forcible feeding, 52, 115
Handicapped patient, preoperative blood tests on, 58, 167
Hospital patient. See under Hospital
Infectious patient, discharge of, 4, 337
Japan, right to know in, 59, 57
Life-support systems, right to have terminated, 50, 123
Mental. See Mental patient
Patient's Charter, 60, 201
Quarantine of, 12, 52
Right to die, 52, 113
Swedish patient insurance system, 52, 43
Wrong patient, operation on, 30, 1

Peat bog, preservation of body in, 26, 139
Pediculicide poisoning by absorption through scalp, 16, 79
Pellagra, disease of, XII, 13
Pelvis, fractures of, and accouchement, 5, 110
Penicillin
New light on discovery of, 38, 31
Penicillin overdose and deafness, 55, 179
Weil's disease, as treatment for, 13, 101

Penis

Immissio penis in anum, 6, 346
Penis: Hypospadias, 1, 49
Traumatic evulsion of, 12, 217

Pension

Disability, for, 10, 181
Mental patient, of, 7, 2
Pension cases, medical evidence in, 10, 113
War service—
Aggravation of diseases by, for, 14, 143
Cancer, refusal for, 12, 227; 15, 185
Neurosis from, for, 12, 170
War pensions from medical viewpoint, 12, 97

Pensions Appeals Tribunals, work of, 17, 46

Pentothal, anaesthetic use of, 23, 37

Pepys, Samuel, and his doctors, 63, 62

Percaine

Acute poisoning by, XXVI, 244, 247; 4, 86
Anaesthesia, death under, XXVI, 244; 2, 193; 8, 231
Procaine, injected for, 8, 69
Remarks on use of, XXVI, 247

Peritonitis as an infection, 5, 73

Permanganate, potassium, poisoning by, 1, 158; XIV, 17; 10, 242

Pernicious anaemia, forensic importance of, 2, 171

Persistent vegetative state, non renewal of life support for, 62, 44

Personal injury

Accident, by, 10, 133
Air raid casualties, civilian, medico-legal aspects of, 14, 1
Classification of accidents involving, 10, 134
Compensation without liability, 41, 129
Damages. See under Damages
Disability, assessment of, 30, 62
Disease, causal relation to, 10, 138
Disorders of the nervous system, relation to, 10, 142
Law, and, 30, 52
Medical report—
Contents of, 36, 41, 42
Specimen reports, 36, 43-45
Medico-legal aspects, XII, 68
Mental factors, relevance of, at common law, 14, 3
Personal Injuries (Emergency Provisions) Act 1939, claim under, 13, 101, 103
Personal injury claim, 36, 37
School, injury at, damages for, 13, 102
Spondylosis, and, 30, 63
Statistics, 30, 53
Statutory provisions, 10, 136
Traumatism, effects of, VII, 34
Workmen, scale of compensation for, 6, 38
Perthes' disease, fracture or, 12, 44
Pertussis and tuberculosis, 9, 257
Pessary, intra-uterine, injury due to, 2, 287
Pesticide
Organochlorine pesticide residues in human fat, 37, 40
Thallium poisoning from, 33, 183
Pethidine
Excretion of, and its derivatives, 32, 49
Pethidine and morphine, use of, 37, 41
Petrol
Leaded-petrol handlers, paranoid states in, 19, 31
Petrol fume poisoning, medical aspects of, 12, 223
Petrol vapour, acute poisoning from, 13, 172
Petroleum poisoning, benzol and, 3, 335
Phanodorm poisoning, 2, 182
Pharmaceutical Society, disciplinary powers of, 13, 10
Pharmacist
Advertising aphrodisiacs, 8, 181
Ingredients of packing, failure to disclose, 12, 227
Negligence in making up prescription, 12, 51
Pharmacy and Medicines Act 1941, and, 13, 12
Responsibility for error of judgment, 9, 265
Restriction on use of title, 5, 224
Supervision of, 11, 169
Uninsured pharmacists and illegible prescriptions, 57, 122
Pharynx, unusual foreign body in, 35, 75
Phenacetin
Nephrotoxic effect of, in animals, 31, 108
Phenacetin-induced haemolytic anaemia, 31, 108
Phenobarbitone

Aspirin, and, poisoning by, 12, 116

Overdosage—

Infanticide by, 13, 47

Suicide by, 13, 107

Poisoning, fatal, 11, 214; 13, 173, 219

Stevens-Johnson syndrome reaction to, 51, 41

Phenol. See Carbolic acid

Phenolphthalein intoxication, 2, 272

Phenothiazine

Poisoning, death from, 10, 234

Treatment with, death after, 10, 104

Phenylenediamine, systemic poisoning by, 2, 380

Phobias, obsessions and, 5, 251

Phosgene

Detection of, 8, 57

Effect of, XXIII, 73

Poisoning, 10, 106

Phosphene

Phosphorus poisoning, symptoms of, XXIII, 74

Poisoning, 11, 193

Phosphorus

Explosive bullet, fatal poisoning from, 11, 49

Poisoning, 1, 154, 156; 5, 426; 11, 36, 49; 12, 224; 19, 108

Photography

Infra-red, use of, 5, 221

Photographic demonstration of medico-legal cases, XII, 84

Photographic identification in evidence, 11, 170

Physical fitness

Assessment of, 9, 93; 13, 85

Meaning of, 9, 94

Physiological principles, application to medico-legal problems, 2, 340

Fick's syndrome, case of, 9, 104

Pituitary extract injection, fatal anaphylatic shock after, 11, 161

Plaintiff, psychological study of, XV, 87

Plants, toxic, poisoning from, 13, 44

Plastic surgery, some legal and illegal aspects of, 2, 378

Plato's concepts of medicine, 22, 63
Pleural cavity, blood in, after death, 30, 156

Pliers, identification of, 11, 34

Plumbism, early diagnosis of, 19, 32

See also Lead (Poisoning)

Pneumocephalus, traumatic, case of, XXVI, 214

Pneumococcal meningitis, negligent treatment of, 54, 64

Pneumoconiosis

  Aluminium pneumoconiosis, 24, 169; 32, 101
  Aluminium powder inhalation as treatment for, 24, 116
  Benign, 12, 210
  Biochemical study of, 6, 416
  Boiler-scalers, in, 12, 107, 201
  Coal dust, attributable to, 12, 201,
  Coal miners, of, 17, 40, 41
  Compensation, applications in 1944 for, 13, 157
  Definition of, 11, 192
  Disability claims for, 12, 54
  Farmer's lung, 26, 38
  Industrial disease, as an, 11, 171
  Radiator and boiler finishers, in, 14, 78
  Research centre, establishment in South Wales of, 13, 114
  Rheumatoid, 37, 43
  South Wales, in, 11, 192; 12, 171
  Talc, due to, in cosmetic industry, 16, 160

Pneumonia

  Lobar pneumonia and insurance, 6, 203
  Septic, 4, 175; 5, 112
  Traumatic, 4, 70, 341

Pneumonitis in beryllium workers, 17, 42, 85, 86

Pneumothorax

  Air emboli of cardiac arteries after, 6, 303
  Procedures, death following, 9, 48
  Pulmonary tuberculosis, as complication of, 14, 46

Poison

  Accidents from misuse, 4, 110
  African poisons, 3, 32
  Antidotes, 53, 11
  Arrow poisons, Tanganyika, 4, 182; 7, 304
  Bacterial toxins, XXII, 11
Bamboo shoots, of, 11, 92
Boric acid as a poison, 18, 115
Carbon disulphide poison, use of, XXIII, 74
Corpse, recognition in, XXVI, 203
Exotic poisons, 6, 8
History of poisons and poisoners, 20, 153
Labelling of, 12, 116
Liver poisons, XXII, 6
National Poisons Information Service, 32, 60
New York State regulations, 10, 94
Poisoning, and, 10, 193
Poisons and Pharmacy Act 1910, VI, 162
Rue as abortive and, 6, 112
Sale of, without supervision, 10, 172
Slow poisons, 20, 166
Toxicology, advances in, XXII, 1
Unauthorised sale of, 10, 102
Vermin killer, labelling of, 12, 116
Wholesalers and Pharmacy and Poisons Act 1933, 6, 210

Poison pen letters. See Anonymous letter writer

Poisoners through the ages, 20, 153,

Poisoning

Abrus precatorius, 9, 166
Acedicon, by, 1, 82
Acetanilid, 2, 92
Acetic acid, 3, 137; 6, 190
Acetyl-salicylic acid, 2, 182
Acute poisoning—
   Analysis of cases of, 17, 163
   Exchange transfusion treatment, 35, 170
   Prevention, 36, 98
Adrenalin, 3, 134; 8, 71
Agarol, 2, 272
Alcohol, in babies, 3, 133
Alcoholic poisoning, XVII, 97; 10, 94
Allonal, 12, 48
Ammonia, 13, 173
Amphetamine, 37, 41
Amphetamine sulphate, 11, 103
Animals, of, 9, 166; 11, 33; 12, 210
Aniline, 1, 81; 9, 156; 11, 193; 12, 47
Anti-gas ointment, 12, 48
Apiol, by, XXVI, 266; 1, 66
Arecolin, with, 1, 84
Arsenic. See under Arsenic
Asphalt, fluid, from, 3, 136
Aspirin. See under Aspirin
Atropine, 2, 181; 9, 54
Barbital, 4, 238
Barbiturate. See under Barbiturate
Barbituric acid, by, 2, 270
Barium meal, 13, 43
Benadryl, seconal and, 15, 48
Bengal, cases in, 9, 157; 10, 160; 11, 91; 12, 209
Benzene. See under Benzene
Beryllium, 14, 74
Bichromate of potassium, with, IV, 95
Boric acid, 31, 108
Bromide, 3, 132; 32, 52
Cadmium. See under Cadmium
Calabar bean, 13, 107
Calotropis, 10, 160
Cantharides, ointment of, 1, 241
Cantharidin, 12, 117; 23, 29, 30, 31
Carbolic acid, 10, 105
Carbon bisulphide, precautions against dangers of, 4, 159
Carbon disulphide, 6, 313; 12, 223
Carbon dioxide by, 2, 95; 9, 112; 12, 114
Carbon monoxide. See under Carbon monoxide
Carbon tetrachloride, 11, 101; 12, 48
Carbonic acid, by, XXVI, 256
Cardiazol, by, 2, 94
Cationic detergent, by, 20, 175
Caustic alkali, 13, 44
Caustic soda, from, 2, 273
Celandine, 6, 208
Cinchopen, 11, 101
Coal gas. See under Gas
Chenoposan, from, 1, 83
Chenopodium, oil of, 15, 49
Chlorate of potash, 3, 135
Chloride of zinc, by, 1, 80
Cinchophen, XXVI, 263; 2, 271; 11, 101
Cinessine, by, 9, 269
Conessine, 9, 269
Copper sulphate, 14, 140
Criminal poisoning, history of, 13, 120
Cyanide, 11, 47
Cyanamide of calcium, 2, 181
Datura, with, 13, 106
DDT, 13, 171; 14, 71, 141
Deaths from, 6, 346; 11, 214; 12, 116; 20, 134
Depilatory creams, from use of, XXVI, 256, 257
Dial, by, 2, 275
Digitalis, 13, 44
Dinitro-orthocresol, 7, 201
Dinitrophenol, 3, 133-134; 4, 237
Drugs, 5, 399
Eau de cologne, with, 2, 270
Emetine, 3, 136
Ergot, 6, 314
Ethylene dichloride, 10, 175
Ethylene glycol, 14, 140; 16, 162; 31, 53
Evipan, 3, 132
“Ex-lax” tablets, from, 1, 153
Fine art, as, 46, 6
Fluoride, 4, 81
Food. See under Food
Formalin, from, 2, 273; 6, 113
Fuadin, 1 300
Furniture polish, 1, 76; 13, 171
Gardenal, 2, 381
“Gas” poisoning, XVIII, 9; 6, 401; 10, 93
Gastric aspiration and lavage, 35, 33
Gelsemine, 9, 166, 269
Gold preparation, 4, 331
History of, 20, 166
Homicidal, 10, 196
Hooch, 10, 175
Hydrochloric acid, by, XXVI, 259, 264
Hydrocyanic acid, from, 1, 85, 302; 2, 314
Hydrofluoric acid, by 9, 165
Iminodibenzyl, 34, 40
Imipramine, 32, 52; 40, 40
India, in, 6, 137
Industrial, 9, 112, 155; 12, 168
Insecticide, 8, 152; 11, 216
Iodine, 1, 162; 7, 199
Iron, 34, 41; 35, 134
Isoniazid, 38, 145
Isopropyl alcohol, 31, 56
Lactic acid, 13, 44
Lead. See under Lead
Lipiodol, from use of, 3, 336
Lithium, 37, 154
Luminal. See Phenobarbitone post
Lysol, XVII, 92, 99; 4, 238
Madar leaf juice, by, 9, 165
Madras, cases in, 8, 273; 9, 252; 11, 33
Magnesium, 4, 331; 12, 118
Manganese. See under Manganese
Marking ink, 28, 49
Mercuric sulphate, by, 5, 227, 427
Mercury, by. See under Mercury
Mercury cyanide, with, 5, 228
Mercury perchloride, 10, 104
Metadinitrobenzene, from, 1, 76
Methaemoglobinemia, from, 19, 70
Methaqualone, 35, 35, 172
Methyl alcohol. See under Methyl alcohol
Methyl bromide. See under Methyl bromide
Methyl chloride, 2, 380
Methyl formate, 9, 182
Methyl salicylate, 18, 69, 153
Methyl salicylate liniment, by, 11, 101
Mustard gas, 6, 411; 12, 224
Naphthalene, 9, 165
Naphthalene, chlorinated, 10, 175; 11, 36, 101
Nickel carbonyl, 1, 301; 3, 137
Nicotine, from, 1, 118; 3, 334; 6, 112; 7, 391; 8, 152, 282
Nitrate of sodium, 1, 239; 8, 72
Nitrate, by, XXIV, 165
Nitrobenzene, from, 1, 154; 7, 303
Nitrogen dioxide, 12, 114
Nitroglycerin, 12, 167
Nitrous fumes, with, 6, 315
Nitrous oxide, by, XXVI, 247
Novocain, by, 2, 274
Novorit, 3, 137
Oxalic acid, with, IV, 100; 1, 145
Pansupari, 9, 252
Pantocain, by, 2, 192
Paracetamol, 39, 119
Paraldehyde, by, XXVI, 266; 1, 242; 2, 276; 6, 209; 15, 49
Paraquat, 44, 33
Parsley, wild, 12, 116
Pediculicide, 16, 79
Petrol fumes, 12, 223
Petrol vapour, 13, 172
Phanodorm, 2, 182
Phenobarbitone, 11, 214; 13, 173, 219
Phenothiazine, 10, 243
Phenylendiamine, systemic poisoning by, 2, 380
Phosgene, 11, 193
Phosphorus, 1, 154, 156; 5, 426; 11, 36; 12, 224; 19, 108
Plants, South African, 13, 44
Poisons, and, 10, 193
Potassium bromate, 19, 142
Potassium chlorate, by, 8, 153
Potassium cyanide, 13, 107
Potassium nitrate, 9, 166
Potassium permanganate, 1, 158; XIV, 17; 10, 242
Powdered glass, XXII, 110
Prontosil flavum, 5, 400
Prussic acid. See Hydrocyanic acid, ante
Pyramidon, 2, 382; 4, 176
Quaternary ammonium disinfectants, with, 38, 27
Quinine, XXVI, 266; 9, 54
Random poisoning of product, 59, 199
Report, Ministry of Health, 30, 51
Salicylate. See under Salicylate
Salicylate of soda, 3, 57
Salvarson, 2, 274; 3, 336
Savin, by, 3, 319; 5, 228
Scopolamine, 1, 83
Seconal, 14, 72
Seconal and benadryl, 15, 48
Selenium, 34, 183
Self-poisoning in Oxford, 36, 49
Shoe dye, 3, 56
Silage gas, 25, 47
Sodium amatol, 13, 218
Sodium fluoride, 4, 81; 9, 182; 11, 161; 13, 169
Sodium nitrate, 4, 329
Sodium nitroprusside, 10, 56
Soganal B, 3, 335
Solvent, organic, 12, 168
Somnifen, 2, 275
Soneryl, 5, 100
Stramonium, 7, 392
Strychnine. See under Strychnine
Sudan, in, XII, 15-20
Sulphate of zinc, by, 1, 164
Sulphuric acid, by, 5, 227
Tetrachloroethylene, 11, 102
Tetraethyl pyrophosphat, 33, 183
Tetrochloride of carbon, from, 1, 156, 157, 247
Thallium. See under Thallium
Toluene, 12, 115
Toxic coma, use of EEG in, 35, 32
Trichloroethylene, 7, 202; 12, 114
Trichloroethylene, phosgene from, 12, 114
Trinitrotoluene, 10, 224; 11, 36; 12, 117
Trinitrotoluene, 10, 224; 13, 45
Triorthocresylphosphate, XXVI, 208; 29, 167
Triorthokresyl phosphate, XXVI, 208
Unusual cases, 1, 302; 11, 100
Veronal, XXVI, 267; 2, 269; 3, 335; 5, 202
Water hemlock, from, 2, 272
Wintergreen, oil of, 10, 175
Wood-gas, 9, 270
Poisons Board, work of, 4, 106
Police
Agents provocateurs, and, 12, 2, 51
British Transport Police, growth and problems of, 46, 47
Buenos Aires, of, 9, 35
Civilian Scenes of Crime Officers, 36, 160
Colonial police, forensic problems of, 22, 82
Community relations, 46, 105
Corroborative police evidence, 15, 109
Criminal Investigation Department—
  Investigation of crime by, 16, 109
  Murder of PC Gutteridge, inquiry into, 16, 111
  Selection and training of personnel, 16, 108
France, in, 33, 3
Interpol, work of, 29, 114
Interrogation, means of, 32, 164
Keeping the peace, 47, 138
Police force, formation of, 16, 52
Police point of view, 38, 4
Police principles and Scotland Yard, 23, 74
Police service and the Royal Commission, 32, 2
Police training, modern experiments in, 20, 142
Policeman, selection and training of, 45, 4
Policing the Metropolis in the eighties, 52, 82
River police, work of, 28, 169
Scientific approach to modern police work, 31, 61
Special Branch, work of, 16, 108
Police courts, reminiscences of, XXIV, 64
Police surgeon
  Metropolitan: past, present and future, 29, 13
  Problems of, 3, 247
Pollution
Air pollution—
Causes of death, and, 27, 186
Fleet Street, London, in, 33, 183
Road tunnels, in, 30, 49
Atmospheric—
Conferences on, 6, 244, 398
Government policy on, 6, 294,
Legal control of smoke, 12, 195
Remedies, 13, 2
Scientific investigation, 12, 196
Thames, of, 12, 171
Poor law, policy of, and its proposed medical reform, VII, 120
Pork bone, removal of, negligence in, 13, 215
Pornographic literature in USA, 10, 118
Porphyria, acute, fatal cases of, 14, 135
Porton Down Chemical Defence Establishment, 37, 148
Post-mortem. See Autopsy
Post Office and coroner, 5, 218
Post traumatic stress disorder. See under Trauma
Potassium bromate poisoning, 19, 142
Potassium chlorate poisoning, 8, 153
Potassium cyanide poisoning, deaths from, 13, 107
Potassium nitrate poisoning, 9, 166
Potassium permanganate
Poisoning, XIV, 17; 1, 158; 10, 242
Reaction of cocaine with, 3, 332
Potassium salts, cardiac arrest by action of, 12, 46
Potassium thiocyanate therapy, death after, 12, 47
Pottery workers
Silicosis and lead poisoning among, 7, 303
Silicosis in potteries, 18, 68
Power of attorney: incapacitated principal, report, 45, 1
Pregnancy
Abnormally long, and adultery, 15, 141
Air embolism, death from, during, 5, 427
Anaemia due to benzol poisoning, XXVI, 265
Appendicitis, and, 50, 183
Ascheim-Zondek reaction—
Experiences with, 1, 133
Meaning of, 6, 109n
Compulsory intervention during, 60, 276
Criminlity, and, 8, 77
Cry of child in utero, 11, 220
Diagnosis of, 16, 61
Duration of—

Investigation into, 8, 53
Medico-legal aspects, XVII, 157
Post-war increase in, 18, 117
Postmaturity, and, 20, 136
Early histological diagnosis of, 6, 108
Eleven months', divorce on basis of, 13, 52
Establishment of, 57, 114
Extra-uterine pregnancy, acute appendicitis misdiagnosed as, 12, 165
Firearm wound during, XX, 16
Fetal death, evidence of, 5, 233
Fetal deaths and diabetes, 12, 110
Friedman pregnancy test—

Failure to use, 8, 70
Fallibility of, 14, 130
Gestation, period of—

Divorce, and, 7, 203; 16, 36, 63, 120; 17, 157; 18, 93; 19, 1, 28
Paternity cases, upper limit in, 18, 150
Upper limits of, 20, 174
Haemorrhage in adrenals, maternal death by, 9, 105
Imaginary, attempt at abortion for, 6, 109
Interruption for eugenic reasons, 5, 431
Maternal deaths, 35, 2
Maternal-fetal conflict: a definition, 58, 230
Minimum age for, XXVI, 140
Miscarriage, shock and, 6, 423
Misdiagnosis of, liability of obstetrician for, 50, 76
Parturition, and, 4, 16
Prenatal injuries, 8, 151
Prolonged, 3, 58
Puerperal fever in. See Puerperal fever
Rubella in, 28, 227
Selective reduction of, 56, 46; 58, 10
Test for, 2, 186
Tumour, mistaken for, 3, 144; 10, 167; 11, 213; 14, 70
Unsuspected, 5, 203
Vaginal arsenical poisoning, in, 6, 111
Vaginal douching, air embolism as complication of, 13, 35
Vaginal insufflation, air embolism after, 11, 208; 13, 208; 14, 64
Prenatal diagnosis — Hopes and Fears, 62, 7
Prescription
Alteration of, 4, 326
Duty of doctor in writing, 1, 310
Forged prescriptions, dispensing, 56, 154
Illegible prescriptions, 56, 160; 57, 122
Negligent doctor and chemist, liability as between, 52, 64
Obligation of chemists to retain, 5, 232
Repeated, 5, 100
Preservatives in food, XX, 89
Press and administration of justice, 26, 119
Press Council at work, 34, 58
Price, Dr William, 29, 57
Primitive peoples, blood groups among, 8, 144
Printers, asthma in, 21, 39
Prison
Aids and prisons in Australia, 59, 252
Alternatives to, 41, 142
Corporal punishment in, 4, 320
Doctors, retirement of, 9, 190
Escape from, on eve of execution, 47, 33
Grendon Underwood, at, 31, 175
H M Inspectorate of Prisons, 61, 6
Imprisoned children, 56, 139
Medical treatment, consent to, 51, 183
Ninth International Prison Congress, XX, 1
Psychiatric treatment, 13, 222
Purpose of imprisonment, 17, 76
Woman's impression of life in, 12, 59
Women in, 37, 67
Prisoner
Death in custody—
   Epileptic patient, of, 56, 90
   Liability of New York State, 51, 51
Remand prisoner, of, 61, 48
Drug addiction in, psychiatric aspects of, 4, 171
Drug reaction and death of, liability for, 50, 176
Health of prisoners, liability for, XI, 74
Hunger striker—
   Force-feeding, 50, 176
   Problems of, 42, 59
Life sentence prisoner, psychiatric problems of, 54, 203
Long-term prisoner, problems of, 34, 159
Medical examination of, 8, 254
Medical treatment, consent to, 51, 183; 52, 136
Psychiatrist, malpractice suit against, 51, 58
Psychopathic prisoners, self-mutilation of, 22, 34
Teaching and training of prisoners, 33, 47
Venereal disease—
   Examination and treatment for, 12, 18
   Quarantine, right to hold in, 12, 123
   Women prisoners, among, 29, 46
Women in prison, 37, 67
Privacy
   Disclosure of fact of birth by hospital, 51, 56
   Patient's right to, 11, 45
Privilege
   DNA evidence, 62, 46
   Hospital records, death certificates and autopsy reports, 6, 217
   Legal and medical practice, in, 55, 206
   Medical communications. See Medical confidences
   Medical referee and qualified privilege, 13, 166
   Medical review committees and, in USA, 61, 219
Privileged communications—
   Autopsy reports, 11, 45
   Criminal court, in, 7, 194
   Insurance, 10, 51, 169
   Libel in physician's report, 15, 45
   Mental hospital records, in, 16, 125
   Plaintiff's doctor cited as witness by defendant, 15, 142
   Slander, and, 11, 99
Privy Council and professional fouls, 60, 128
Prizes
C H Milburn Prize—
Details of, 28, 60; 33, 92
Prize essay, 35, 119

Swiney Prize—
Award of, 6, 229; 16, 75; 17, 34; 26, 79; 36, 56
Former recipients, list of, 25, 166; 36, 56

Ver Heyden de Lancey Prizes—
University of Cambridge essay prizes, 50, 186; 51, 195; 52, 123, 163; 53, 188; 56, 189; 57, 163; 58, 177
Award of, 52, 123; 53, 127

Probation system, changes in, 16, 136

Product liability
Aids, infection of, liability for, 55, 196
Dalkon Shield action, 50, 122
Diethylstilboestrol—
Dutch action, failure of, 57, 45
Settlement of claim of DES daughter, 59, 277
Third generation injury claims, 59, 126
USA action, dismissal of, 49, 158

Distributors of goods, legal liability of, 8, 286

EC Product Liability Directive—
Impact of, on medicine and pharmacy, 55, 25
Text of, 55, 44

Editorial, 48, 49

Myodil arrachnoiditis claims, UK settlement of, 63, 130

Opren case—
Arbitration, 56, 102
Costs, 55, 177
Forum aspects of, 55, 229
Late benoxaprofen claims, 59, 122

Oral contraceptive manufacturer, duty of, 50, 75; 51, 57
Strict liability, 56, 94

Surgical drape manufacturer, liability of, to patient, 51, 55

Sweden, proposals in, 59, 53

Triazolam documents, confidentiality of, 59, 209

Product licence
Family planning, 56, 49

Strict liability, 56, 94

Surgical drape manufacturer, liability of, to patient, 51, 55

Sweden, proposals in, 59, 53

Triazolam documents, confidentiality of, 59, 209

Product licence
Generic, and confidential data, 56, 92, 150, 152; 57, 118

Issue of licences, 59, 243-244

Mianserin, 57, 120
Safety in overdose and drug licensing, 58, 105
Prontosil flavum, death after treatment with, 5, 400
Propofol, anaesthesia with, and amorous behaviour, 58, 157
Prostate gland
  Enlargement of, and criminal conduct, XX, 59
  Operation on, 5, 237
Prostitution
  Crime and, 13, 187
  Current problems, 26, 80
  Editorial, 26, 77
  Legal aspects of, 15, 194
  Nature of, 13, 140
  Prevention of, 12, 177
  Street Offences Bill, 26, 77, 116
  Venereal disease, and, 25, 48; 26, 155; 29, 224
Prussic acid. See Hydrocyanic acid
Psychiatrist
  Child abuse, duty to report, 50, 177
  Confidentiality, duty of, 57, 62
  Psychiatrist, his patients and the law, 20, 70
  Service casualties, for, 9, 66
Psychiatry
  Abnormal offender, and, 24, 142
  Alcoholism and, 5, 76
  Art, as an, 27, 146
  Criminal law, and, 7, 153; 8, 178
  False simulations in psychiatric legal medicine, XXVI, 210
  Inadequate personality in psychiatric practice, 27, 186
  Legal psychiatry in Louisiana, 10, 110
  Malpractice in psychiatry, 57, 164
  Psychiatric aspects of drug addiction in prisoners, 4, 171
  Psychiatric diagnoses, limitations of, 51, 231
  Psychiatric disorders in compensation cases, 30, 164
  Psychiatric evidence, rules governing, 51, 101
  Psychiatric jurisprudence, 4, 171
  Psychiatric patient. See under Mental patient
  Psychiatric treatment—
    Analytical therapy, 37, 191
    Chemical treatment, 37, 187
Electroshock treatment, 37, 188
Malpractice, and, 37, 187
Recent advances in, 16, 71
Psychiatry and "The Defence", 18, 2
Use and abuses of, in Canadian criminology, 39, 143
Use and misuse in USSR, 55, 8
Psychic trauma, thyrotoxicosis due to, 9, 256
Psycho-analysis in criminal courts, 6, 25
Psychological fitness, assessment of, and employment, 13, 86

Psychologist
Clinical psychologists, employment of, 51, 110
Expert witness, as, 51, 102, 104
Role of, in psychiatric diagnosis, 51, 107

Psychology
Nature versus law, XVI, 27
Personal responsibility: a psychologist's view, 34, 24
Psychological disorders of childhood, XXVI, 30
Untori, The, 4, 176

Psychopath
Aetiological factors of psychopathy, 16, 90
Concepts of psychopathy and its treatment, 35, 154
Criminal. See under Criminal
Criminal responsibility of, 16, 87
Disposal of, 16, 92
Personality of, 16, 85
Psychopathic personality, 16, 87; 31, 137; 35, 155
Psychopathic in-patients, problems of, and release, 45, 33
Social and medico-legal problems of, 16, 84; 60, 230
Treatment of, 29, 44; 35, 157
Treatability and discharge of psychopaths, 62, 86
Untreatable patients, detention of, 62, 85

Psychosis
Anonymous letter writing, psychoses in, 12, 29
Criminal offender and psychoses, 12, 79
Fatal, 7, 80
Head injuries, psychoses from, 12, 107
Homicidal incidence in depressive psychoses, 17, 85
Latent traumatic, 5, 92
Manic depressive, 10, 146
Memory and psychotic, 20, 47
Post-operative, 4, 240

Psychotherapy
Homosexual offences and, 16, 80
Negligent, 57, 170

Puberty, precocious, 4, 30

Public health
Early municipal and state boards of health, 19, 74
Ethical issues in, 61, 190
Harvey, William, influence of, 25, 178
India, 8, 215
National health service, first steps towards, X, 96
Physical fitness, assessment of, 9, 93
Position of medicine in the state, XIV, 1
Recovery of hospital expenses by local authority, 10, 116
Russia, health services in, 10, 33

Public safety
Coronary heart disease as public hazard, 33, 84
Poisons and Pharmacy Act 1908, VI, 162

Puerperal fever
Amputation of leg following, 7, 382
Fatality statistics in America, 8, 287
Liability of hospital and doctor, 5, 440
Maternity home, contraction in, 4, 179, 340
Medico-legal aspect, from, 5, 439
Precautions against puerperal infection, 6, 101

Pulmonary embolism. See under Embolism

Pulmonary fibrosis
Compensation for, 4, 342
Industrial radium injury and, 6, 301

Punishment, legal, 7, 11
Purchase tax on medicines, 9, 97

Purpura haemorrhagica
Werlhoff’s disease, 5, 101

Pyramidon poisoning by, 2, 382; 4, 176; 6, 315

Q Camp for young misfits, 11, 112

Quacks
Quack in history, 6, 118
Two quacks with degrees, 6, 114
Quail, myoglobinuria from eating, 37, 90
Quarantine
   Patient with venereal disease, of, 12, 52
   Prisoner with venereal disease, of, 12, 123
Quarry, safety and health in, 44, 85
Quinine
   Poisoning, XXVI, 266; 9, 54
   Quinine sulphate, death from overdose of, 8, 231
Race
   Racial distribution of blood groups, 1, 109
Racehorses, doping of, 20, 66; 30, 180
Radiant energy, lesions of eye from, 18, 152
Radiation
   Environmental radiation: Merlin case, 60, 143
   Fall-out, accidental exposure to, 24, 39
   Health hazards in radiation work, 18, 153
   Injuries caused by radiations, 6, 301
   Luminizers, blood changes in, 17, 160
   Occupational cancer and radiation, 56, 223
   Radiation, Chernobyl and the media, 61, 204
   Radiation hazards in industry, 17, 87
   X-rays, with, spontaneous fractures after, 1, 165
Radioactive material, blood changes in luminizers from, 17, 160
Radio-dermatitis, responsibility and, 3, 144
Radiography
   Mass radiography, 11, 21
   Routine, by medical boards, 10, 249
Radiologist
   Court, in, 2, 369
   Report of, and patient, 5, 331
Radiotherapy, responsibility for proper execution of, 2, 288
Radioactive substances
   Dangers of, 5, 424
   Luminizing (Health and Safety Provisions) Order, 11, 192
   Voluntary test for workers dealing with, 13, 30
Radium
   Industrial radium injury, 6, 301
Injury from use of, 2, 284

Railway

British Transport Police, growth and problems of, 46, 47
Hither Green rail disaster, some aspects of, 38, 62
Impact injuries on, 34, 182
Railway inspectorate, work of, 43, 39

Rape

Abortion, and, 8, 123
Acid phosphatase test, 28, 226
Africa, in, 3, 28
Attempted rape, examination of genitalia in, 17, 38
Blood grouping tests as evidence in, 14, 129
Boy under 14, by, 50, 25
Case of, 2, 184
Consent, 50, 24
Definition of, XXI, 89
Editorial, 47, 53
Hypnosis, under, 22, 110
Investigation of, new initiatives in, 56, 111
Marital, 50, 25
Mental patient, by released, 50, 120, 177
Report of Advisory Group, 44, 1
Sexual violence: fact and fantasy, 47, 55
Simulated, 2, 186
Statistics, 19, 59
Surgeon/practitioner, charge against, 11, 221; 12, 121

Rat

Rat poison, death after taking, 13, 221
Rat-bite fever in infant, 9, 257
Streptobacillus moniliformis, human infection with, 9, 258
Rattlesnake venom in sheep, treatment of shock due to, 34, 39
Ravensbruck Concentration Camp, medical services in, 17, 99
Raynaud's phenomenon, 13, 212, 18, 67
Rays, invisible, use in criminology of, 3, 3

Records

Adoption records, disclosure of, 50, 180
Coroners, 17, 66
Hospital. See under Hospital
Medical. See Medical records
Rectum

Foreign bodies in, 4, 65-66
Gas gangrene of, 7, 383

Refrigerator, methyl chloride poisoning from use in, 2, 380

Registrar of Deaths, functions of, X, 164

Rehabilitation

Courses, 9, 122
Facilities, 9, 65, 275
Disabled, of, 10, 62
Injured, of, 9, 184
Schemes, 10, 113

Workmen's Compensation Act (South Africa), under, 9, 184

Reith Lectures, 49, 1

Rejuvenation treatment by quacks, 7, 394

Religion

Interplay of medicine, law and religion, 13, 56
Religious beliefs and parental duty, 58, 173; 61, 232

Remand centres, provision for, 9, 89

Remand homes

Administration of, 13, 222; 14, 103
Juvenile delinquency and, 16, 161

Repetitive strain injury, 60, 148; 61, 231

Res ipsa loquitur

Medical negligence, and, 53, 164
Rule of, in medical malpractice, 30, 122

Research

Clinical. See Clinical research
Conflicting views on alleged plagiarism, 63, 35, 74, 176
Drug research, fraud in, 60, 273
Sharing fruits of, 59, 268

Restaurant

Hygiene, 13, 3
Poisonous materials in, New York State regulations, 10, 94

Restrictive covenant in medical partnerships, 11, 127; 19, 138

Resuscitation of life, 1, 242

Rheumatic carditis, unsuspected, sudden death from, 11, 40

Rheumatism

Industrial community, in, XXVI, 240
Iron foundry workers, among, 37, 89
Trauma, and, 5, 231
Rickets, scurvy, II, 117
Rigor mortis, appearance of, XXVI, 202
River
   Bodies found in rivers, VII, 11
   Thames—
      Pollution of, 12, 171
      West London Thames, bodies in, 28, 193
Road traffic
   Criminal road conduct, 33, 1
   Dangerous driving, automatism as defence to, 25, 167
Drink/driving—
   Alcoholic impairment, evaluation of, 27, 35
   Alcotest device, 43, 153, 154
   Analyst's certificate, 43, 156
   Back calculation of alcohol levels, 57, 64
   Blennerhassett Report 1976, 44, 67
   Blood alcohol in motoring offences, 9, 250
   Blood and urine alcohol tests, 19, 98
   Blood or urine laboratory tests, 43, 154
   Blood test, refusal to submit to, as evidence, 10, 95
   Breath test, roadside, 43, 153
   Breathaliser and blood alcohol, 32, 140
   Denmark, in, 18, 98
   Driving under the influence, 10, 178; 18, 50; 19, 98; 22, 98; 31, 97
   Legislation, 63, 119
   Medical evidence, 32, 40
   Urine alcohol test and drunken driver, 12, 41; 26, 113
   Police problems, 21, 49
Drink, drugs and driving, 43, 143
Driving—
   Human element in, 33, 162
   Prescribed drug, under influence of, 50, 34
   Sudden death, and, 33, 1, 84
   Tranquillizers and alcohol, effect of, 36, 101
Insulin and Road Traffic Act 1930, 13, 181
Motoring offender as a social problem, 34, 146
New York State speed law, 10, 159
New York traffic data, 10, 228
Road safety and alcohol, 34, 1
Road Traffic Act 1930—
   Effect of, 10, 137
   Insulin and, 13, 181
   Section 15 of, 21, 49
Speeding, special reason for, 28, 40
Traffic and alcohol, 18, 98
Traffic offenders, 9, 273

Road traffic accident
Alcohol and traffic accidents, 5, 78-81, 395; 7, 72; 8, 275; 13, 113; 23, 47; 33, 84
Army vehicles, due to, 9, 192
Aspiration of blood or vomit by victims, 22, 97
Automobile accidents—
   Connecticut, in, 4, 236
   Fatal motor accidents, 12, 44
   New York City, in, 32, 47
Autopsy, necessity for, XXVI, 223, 224
"Black-out" road accidents, alcohol and, 8, 269
Compensation for victims of, report, 42, 26
Contributory factors involving drivers, 23, 48
Criminal negligence in traffic cases, 16, 22
Denmark, traffic and alcohol in, 18, 98
India, in, 6, 140
Liver and spleen injuries, survey of, 38, 144
Pedestrian crossing, 7, 325
Pedestrians, drunken, in Denmark, 18, 98
Prevention of traffic accidents—
   Committee on Road Safety Report (1947), 16, 22
   Place of ophthalmologist in, 11, 54
Professional drivers, by, 2, 91
Reconstruction, 1, 135
Road accident problem, 7, 295
Road deaths—
   Age of victims, 16, 17
   Analysis of 200 fatalities, 16, 16
   Child cyclists, 11, 53
   Children, 13, 175
   Classification of, 16, 16
   Falls from vehicles, 16, 19
Faults of drivers, 16, 21
Great Britain, in, 7, 76, 295; 8, 58, 90; 9, 19, 134, 253; 10, 34; 11, 61, 148; 12, 38, 99, 154; 13, 115, 203; 14, 59
Motor cycle fatalities, 16, 19
Nature of injuries sustained, 16, 18
Pedal-cycle fatalities, 16, 19
Pedestrian fatalities, 16, 20
Post-mortem examinations, 16, 18
Sex of victims, 16, 17
United States, in, 9, 210
Statistics, 13, 33; 14, 59; 14, 128; 15, 41
Street accidents, 7, 317
Survey, 9, 42
Symposium on road accidents, 13, 112
Vehicle occupants, prevention of injury and death among, 39, 58
War-time, in, 9, 122; 10, 86
Whiplash injuries, 37, 151
Road tunnels, air pollution in, 30, 49
Rocky mountain spotted fever, death from, 11, 105
Roentgen therapy
  Roentgen burns after, 5, 239
  Roentgen injury, liability for, 1, 305
Roman Catholic Church
  Abortion, attitude to, 21, 80
  Consummation of marriage, law as to, 14, 56
Royal Commission
  Background to a, 49, 58
  Reports—
    Capital punishment, on, 21, 127; 22, 13
    Marriage and Divorce, on, 24, 63
Royal Navy, heat illness in, 58, 112, 165
Royal Society of Arts
  Swiney Prize. See under Prize
Royal operations, 37, 97
Rubber goods, dermatitis and, 5, 129
Rubella. See German measles
Rue as abortive and poison, 6, 112
Rumpole among the doctors, 59, 70
Russia
Abortion law in, XXVI, 122; 21, 85
Crimean war, Pirogoff in, 24, 37
Criminal and penal systems, 36, 21
Health services in, 10, 33
Irresistible impulse defence, 13, 94
USSR—
   Human rights and Yuri Massover, 58, 170
   Medical services in, 36, 72
   Use and misuse of psychiatry in, 55, 8
   Venereal diseases in, 2, 289

Sadism, nature of, 29, 194
Safety and health in mines and quarries, 44, 85
Salicylate
   Poisoning—
      Acidaemia and, in adults, 38, 27
      Assessment and treatment, 33, 41
      Cases of, 13, 170;
      Infants, in, 23, 98
      Peritoneal dialysis for, 35, 81
      Physiologic abnormalities of, 27, 90
      Plasma salicylate levels, 36, 99
      Survey of 58 cases, 29, 167
      Urine and serum screening tests for, 32, 141
      Soda, of, poisoning with, 3, 57
Salicylism, specific therapy for, 24, 85
Saliva
   Alcohol content of, testing, 6, 94
   Identification on fabrics, 11, 33
      New-born, of, group-specific substances in, 12, 105
Salts of gold treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis, 2, 92
Salvarson poisoning, by, 2, 274; 3, 336
Sanctity of life, 59, 36
Sanity, presumption of, 9, 126
Saphenous vein, rupture of, cerebral embolism due to, 11, 106
Savin poisoning, 3, 319
Scabies
   Notification of, 9, 123; 10, 249
   Scabies Order, failure to comply with, 11, 41
Scanning electron microscope, forensic, 52, 211

Scarlet fever
   Blood grouping, and, 3, 120
   Hospital, contracted in, 6, 197
   Septic arthritis, and, 3, 242
   Workmen's compensation and, 12, 168

Schizophrenia
   Defence in criminal trials, as, 7, 392
   Features of, 10, 146

School children, meals for, 10, 62

Science, advance of, problems posed by, 51, 197

Scientific research, use of, in medico-legal practice, 17, 134

Scotland
   Diphtheria immunized children (1939-40), 9, 124
   Law and medicine, 56, 190
   Medical confidences, position as to, XXI, 138
   Medico-legal system, 27, 167, 168
   Suicide, chief methods of, XXI, 21
   Transsexualism, 36, 177
   Tuberculosis death rate, 9, 67

Scotoma with Lilliputian hallucinations, 6, 304

Scrotum, contusion of, XXVI, 217

Sea law, 42, 113

Seals, forgery of, XXIV, 87, 90

Seconal
   Benadryl, and, poisoning, 15, 48
   Fatal poisoning, 14, 72

Sedative overdosage and role of haemodialysis, 31, 106

Selenium poisoning, acute, 34, 183

Seminal stains
   Acid phosphatase test, for, 18, 116; 19, 33, 75; 20, 32
   Age of, determining of, 22, 134
   Detection in tropics of, XII, 23-24
   Florence test, 8, 220
   Test for human stains, 1, 305
   Tests for, 9, 167

Senility, sudden, after accident, 6, 409

Sepsis, death due to, 7, 82

Serum therapy
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page(s)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anti-diphtheritic serum, death following use of</td>
<td>2, 288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Neuritis following</td>
<td>1, 161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peripheral nerve paralysis after</td>
<td>1, 162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pneumonia after, death from</td>
<td>8, 221</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serum allergy, three fatal cases of</td>
<td>11, 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewer worker, origin of illness of</td>
<td>7, 89</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Legal problems raised by modern discoveries</td>
<td>21, 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nature and abnormalities of, discussion</td>
<td>2, 345</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex chromatin</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demonstability of, and interval since death, relationship between</td>
<td>25, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human tissues, in sex determination of</td>
<td>25, 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Identification of sex, as aid to</td>
<td>25, 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Post-mortem persistence of</td>
<td>25, 97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex change operation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prostitution, and</td>
<td>51, 179</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Transexualism, and</td>
<td>49, 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex determination</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Error of sex</td>
<td>2, 284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medico-legal aspects</td>
<td>40, 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual abnormality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibitionism</td>
<td>13, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fetichism</td>
<td>13, 138</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freud's theories</td>
<td>13, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heterosexual offences</td>
<td>13, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Homosexuality</td>
<td>13, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Infantile sexuality</td>
<td>13, 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prevalance of</td>
<td>13, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychological treatment of</td>
<td>13, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual offences, distribution of</td>
<td>13, 1, 140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual offender, and</td>
<td>29, 190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Social and legal aspects of</td>
<td>13, 133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual deviation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human development, and</td>
<td>49, 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medicine, role of</td>
<td>49, 8-10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Special problems of male</td>
<td>49, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sex hormone hormone assays</td>
<td>7, 374</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sexual assault</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accusations of, made by narcotic patients</td>
<td>60, 265</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Benzodiazepines, and. See Benzodiazepine

Sexual intercourse. See Coitus

Sexual offences

Boy of 13, by, 7, 88
Corroboration in, 9, 4
Examination of complainant, 19, 108
Indecent exposure, some historical notes on, 38, 135
India, in, 6, 143
Problems arising on reform, 50, 19
Rape. See Rape
Sexual assaults on young children, 8, 119
Sexual crime, laboratory aspects of, 17, 83
Sexual violence: fact and fantasy, 47, 55
Statistics, 13, 1, 140; 19, 59
Woman police surgeon, as seen by, 27, 92

Sexual offender

Castration, treatment by, 9, 267; 27, 136
Character structure of, 30, 155
Dealing with, 2, 236; 6, 267
Exhibitionism—
Definition of, 29, 193
Treatment, 29, 193
Homosexual offences, 18, 133
Lust murderer, 33, 174
Psychiatry and, 18, 5
Psychological treatment, 13, 140
Sexual abnormalities and the sexual offender, 29, 190
Sexual delinquency, statistical studies on, 9, 42
Sexual delinquents, castration of, 24, 59
Sexual psychopathics, castration of, 5, 87
Treatment of—
Bibliography, 18, 144
Crimes of violence, for, 18, 133
Gland extracts, by, 18, 130
Heterosexual offences, for, 18, 132
Hormone treatment of, 17, 164
Medico-legal aspects of, 18, 130
Treated cases, 18, 135

Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in sexual delinquents, 22, 97
Sexually transmitted disease. See Venereal disease

Shark, attack by, death after, 12, 215

Sheep dip, action of, on tissues, XXIII, 163

Shock

Allergic—
- Death from, 12, 110
- Post-mortem diagnosis of, 10, 97

Anaphylactic shock—
- Death from, after injection of diphtheria antitoxin, 14, 134
- Fatal, after injection of diphtheria toxoid, 14, 134

Authors, X, 20

Damages for, 14, 4, 15

Dead mouse in coat collar, from, 7, 192

Deaths from, in water, 10, 121

Electric. See Electric shock

Effects of, X, 6

Legal consequences of, 2, 14; 60, 83

Medical aspect of, 14, 19

Medico-legal aspects of, 2, 1

Mental—
- Accidents, after, 14, 21
- Damages for, 9, 118; 12, 176; 14, 1, 3, 17, 19, 23; 21, 34
- Disability due to, 11, 105

Nervous—
- Damages for, 7, 192; 14, 3
- Driver, by, after accident, 5, 112
- Remoteness of damage, and, 10, 147
- Injury by, 11, 3

Rattlesnake venom in sheep, due to, 34, 39

Secondary, death from, 11, 207

Surgical, 14, 19

Terminology of, 14, 1, 23

Traumatic, nervous factor in, 9, 46

Shoe dye, poisoning from, 3, 56

Shooting, suicide by, XIV, 34; 4, 85

Shoplifting. See under Theft

Shoulder

Dislocated shoulder, case of, 3, 143

Dislocation of, recurrent, XXVI, 241
Silicosis

Accidental injury, as, 8, 285
Administration, 5, 154
Aluminium dust, and, 9, 257
Aluminium powder inhalation as treatment for, 24, 116
Asbestosis, and, 5, 423
Bituminous coal miners, in, 10, 49
Boiler scalers, in, 13, 162
Causes of, 5, 319; 12, 202
Chemical examination of dusts causing, 6, 306
Chert-miner, in, 11, 51
Clay-ball and china clay industries, in, 20, 94
Clinical and X-ray findings, 11, 152
Coal miners, among, 8, 236; 9, 185
Correlation of disability with X-rays and clinical signs, 11, 218
Death from, employer's liability, 8, 74
Death statistics, 9, 158, 190
Definition, 12, 210
Description of, 6, 249
Disablement certificates, 9, 190; 10, 181
Dust, exposure to, and, 12, 202
Gold miners, among, 8, 223
International conference, 7, 74
Lymph nodes, of, compensable disease, as, 11, 162, 164
Medico-legal aspects of, 2, 374; 10, 78
Mortality and survival rates in males, 18, 68
Mortality from, 36, 97
Negligence claim against employer, 13, 49
Pleura, changes in, 31, 104
Pottery workers, among, 7, 303; 18, 68
Prevention of, 9, 50
Report on, 10, 248
Research, 6, 241; 9, 276
Silico-tuberculosis in miners, compensation for, 11, 217
Statistics, 8, 166
Steel foundries, in, 11, 193
Stourbridge fireclay miners, in, 10, 48
Sweden, in, 11, 96
Total disablement and compensation, 8, 285
Treatment by inhalation of aluminium power, 12, 170
Tuberculosis, and, 3, 235; 10, 164
Workmen's compensation. See under Workmen's compensation
X-ray findings, 11, 152, 218
Silo-fillers' disease, 24, 116; 25, 47
Singapore, medical negligence in, 59, 185
Sinistrosis, case of, 3, 53
Skeletal remains, dating, 36, 102; 38, 143
Skin
Absorption of drugs, 16, 79
Diseases, industrial, 2, 193
Donor, minor used as, 11, 44
Dusts, toxic, affecting, 12, 200
Falling into water, effect on skin of, 2, 103
Dermatoses, industrial, 7, 74; 14, 75
Lesions, 1, 171
Skin sensitivity in aged and intradermal tests, 14, 135
Skin testing for allergy, death during, 17, 162
Skin wounds, experimental study of, 30, 155
Skin disease
Baker's eczema and its causes, XXVI, 250
Injury and, XXVI, 234
Occupational diseases, XXVI, 249
Skull
Craniospinal injuries, fatal, pathology in, 40, 39
Intracranial haemorrhages and heat fractures, 15, 139
Injuries to, 2, 81; 6, 131
Obliteration of cranial sutures, 15, 139
Specimen, 1, 187
Trauma of, crepuscular syndrome following, 15, 192
Unusually thin skull, 6, 407; 7, 78
Sleep-walking
Defence to criminal charge, as, 5, 102
Disease of mind, as, 59, 211
Smith, George Joseph: brides in the bath murders, XVI, 134
Smoke
Legal control of, 12, 196
Zinc chloride smoke, exposure to, 13, 221

Smoking
   Cardiovascular symptoms, and, 38, 25
   Cigarette smoking and bladder cancer, 34, 40
   Death rates, in relation to, 33, 38
   Impotence, as cause of, 1, 40
   Life expectancy, and, 38, 25
   Smokers make legal history, 63, 34

Snake bite, Australian, fatal cases of, 13, 38

Soap
   Allergic reaction to, claim for, 12, 119
   Lysol soap, meaning of, 4, 235

Social insurance
   Scheme, 13, 76, 81
   Permanent incapacity for work, evaluation of, 6, 197

Social security
   Attendance allowance, 52, 194
   Long-term sickness certification problems, 49, 37
   Mobility allowance, 53, 183

Society of Apothecaries
   Diploma in Medical Jurisprudence—
      Dates and places of examination, 29, 176
      Effect of, 29, 175
      Examination for, 29, 176
      Introduction of, 29, 175
      Regulations for admission to examination, 29, 176
      Syllabus, 29, 177

Sodium amatol poisoning, death from, 13, 218

Sodium chloride used for infanticide, 9, 166

Sodium fluoride
   Poisoning, 4, 81; 9, 182; 11, 161; 13, 169

Sodium nitrate poisoning, 4, 329; 8, 72

Sodium nitroprusside poisoning, 10, 56

Solderer, disease of, 6, 95

Soldier
   Compulsory vaccination, 12, 228
   Death of, 56, 90
   Hysterical amnaesia in soldiers, 11, 39
   Weil's disease among British soldiers in Italy, 14, 80
Young soldiers—
  Fatal coronary arteriosclerosis in, 12, 217
  Sudden and unexpected deaths of, 15, 193

Solganal B poisoning, 3, 335
Solvent, organic, chronic poisoning from, 12, 168
Solvent abuse
  Glue sniffing, 53, 79-81
  Sudden sniffing death, 39, 37
Sonnifan poisoning, 2, 275
Soneryl poisoning, 5, 462
Soot, conjunctivitis from, 5, 95
Sorghum vulgare plant, hydrocyanic acid in, 9, 167

South Africa
  Abortion, lawful, 16, 124
  Arsenic poisoning in, 9, 55; 10, 38
  Biko (Steve) affair, 54, 119
  Cantharidin poisoning in, 12, 117
  Irresistible impulse, defence of, 13, 93
  Plants, fatal poisoning from, 13, 44
  Toxicological problems in, 12, 129

Spaceflight
  Medico-legal aspects of, 27, 16
  Outer space and the law, 35, 42

Spain, abortion law in, 21, 86
Specimens, display of, XVII, 91-98, XIII, 48, 1, 169
Spermatozoon
  Morphology, as means of identification, 4, 83
  Spermatozoa test and fertility, 7, 293

Spiders, Indian, venom of, 11, 91

Spilsbury, Sir Bernard, an appreciation of, 29, 182

Spine
  Blast injury to spinal cord, fatal, 14, 133
  Fracture of, 6, 98
  Post-traumatic affections of, XXVI, 222, 228
  Severed spinal cord, 1, 189
  Spinal injury, examination for, 2, 48
  Spinal puncture, refusal to submit to, 10, 54

Spirits of salts. See Hydrochlric acid

Spiritualism
Modern, and law, 14, 35
Professional mediums, prosecution of, 14, 27, 28
Spirochaetal jaundice contracted while bathing, 4, 174, 334
Spleen
Injuries to, survey of, 38, 144
Malarial, traumatic rupture of, 13, 103
Necrosis of, 1, 141
Post-mortem weight at different ages, 8, 163
Rupture of, XXVI, 220; 4, 69; 5, 108; 6, 97, 132, 201
Changes in, in cases of sudden infant death, 35, 32
Spondylosis, 30, 63
Sport
Adventure, sport and medicine, 32, 73
Boxing, deaths from, 1, 74
Football hooliganism, 59, 50
Spotted fever. See Cerebrospinal fever
Stains
Biological, identification of, 28, 55
Blood stains. See under Blood
Milk, 9, 252
Other than blood stains, 10, 95
Saliva, 9, 252; 11, 33
Seminal stains. See Seminal stains
Smoke stains in firearm wounds, 4, 167
Stamp duty on medicines, 5, 380
Staphylococcus
Food poisoning—
Staphylococcal, 16, 160
Staphylococcus aureus and albus, from, 4, 168
Staphylococcal infection as cause of death, 4, 318; 9, 259
Status lymphaticus
Sudden death and status thymicolymphaticus, 11, 96
Two cases of, XIV, 19
Sterilisation
Birth after tubal ligation, cause of action for, 50, 76
Booklet, error in, liability for, 50, 122
Consent form, 55, 186
Degenerates, of, II, 21; IX, 34; 1, 63
Delinquent mental defectives, of, XXV, 15
Denmark, in, 1, 64
Epileptics, of, 5, 430
Eugenic sterilisation, 3, 237; 5, 102; 6, 110
European laws, 4, 336
Germany, in, 9, 243
Habitual criminals, of, 10, 45
Hereditarily diseased persons, of, 4, 336
Incompetents, of—
   Alaska Supreme Court decision, 50, 78
   Australian cases, 57, 132
   Historical perspective, 57, 131
   Legal power, 57, 131
Involuntary sterilisation, civil rights suit for, 50, 124
Infants, of, 24, 61
Legal aspects of, 25, 111; 35, 164
Male, of, and its effects, 16, 81
Mental defectives, of, 1, 63, 303; 5, 324; 11, 79; 14, 79
Mental handicap, and, 57, 58
Mentally handicapped ward, of, 55, 119
Mentally incapable woman, of, 57, 185
Mentally retarded minor, of, 51, 51
Mentally retarded woman, of, 51, 50
Negligent sterilisation—
   Handicapped child born after, 51, 119; 52, 250
   Healthy child born after, 51, 53, 65, 120
Operations to produce sterility, 16, 42
Pregnancy following, 54, 60; 55, 55
Social psychiatry, and, 3, 305
Unfit, of, XXIII, 107; 1, 64
Vasectomy, failed, 52, 251; 54, 62
Women, of—
   Discussion, 3, 101
   Incompetent women, 57, 131
   Forms of operation, 24, 59
   Mentally retarded, 51, 50
Sterility in women, XXI, 96
Sternal puncture, fatal cardiac tamponade following, 13, 211
Sting-ray stab, death from, while bathing, 7, 384
Stink bomb, effect of, XVIII, 9
Stomach

Foreign bodies in, X, 127; 9, 109; 10, 50
Hair balls in, 1, 182
Ulcer, 1, 233

Stove

Carbon monoxide poisoning—
Defective stove, from, 3, 136
Flueless cooking stove, from, 6, 111
Oil-stove, from, 2, 180
Primus stove, from, in Antarctica, 27, 90

Strain

Employment, of, cerebral haemorrhage, precipitating, 11, 218
Pre-existing disease accelerated by, 11, 163

Strangulation

Dementia consecutive upon, 19, 33
Manslaughter or murder, 25, 101
Manual, 2, 102
Remarkable case of, 2, 102
Self-applied, 28, 105
Unusual case of, 6, 302

Streptobacillus moniliformis infection, 9, 258

Student suicides, 27, 1

Strychnine

Cure for dial poisoning, as, 2, 275
Fatal dose, XIX, 11
Murder by, 3, 134; 17, 85
Poisoning—
Fatal poisoning, three cases of, IV, 83;
Murder or suicide?, 1, 157;
Laxative pills, from, child's death from, 14, 72

Sudan, medico-legal experiences, in, XII, 13

Suffocation. See Asphyxia

Suicide

Accident from suicide, distinguishing, 16, 127
Active service, on, XIV, 33
Adolescents, in. See under Adolescent
Alcoholics, in, 30, 105
Alcoholism and attempted suicide, 8, 71
Allonal poisoning, by, 12, 48
Arsenic, by, 11, 214
Aspirin, by overdose of, 10, 172; 12, 48, 116, 166, 225
Assisting suicide, 41, 29
Attempted suicide—
  Accident, or, 4, 229
  Adolescents, in.  See under Adolescent
Alcoholism and, 22, 100
Antabuse and alcohol mixture, with, 20, 134
Barbiturates, by, 11, 215
Children, in, 30, 156; 32, 99
Comparative study, 32, 99
Hatchet blows, with, 5, 317
Head injury, by, 25, 125
Hospital patients, of, 28, 161; 31, 157
Insulin, with, 22, 100
Intravenous air injection, by, 40, 39
Labour, during, 28, 209
Law, and, 27, 114
Legal status of, 27, 117
Methods and motives of, 10, 172
Northern Ireland, in, 58, 89
Poisoning, by, 17, 124, 125
Psychological aspects of, 27, 115
Psychopathic states and, 22, 101
Switzerland, in, 17, 124
Unusual method of, 28, 41
Barbiturates, use of, 7, 301, 302; 11, 215
Barium sulphide, with, 11, 92
Bathroom, in, 12, 181
Blood alcohol levels, 34, 185
Brain, with wound to, 14, 62,
Bristol, in, 34, 89
Brooding over injury, from, and workmen's compensation, 11, 50
Cases of, 17, 84
Causes of, XXVI, 1
Characteristics of patients, 28, 226
Children and adolescents, in, 30, 156
Coal gas poisoning, by, XXI, 20
Combined suicide, case of, 8, 71
Communication of suicidal ideas, 30, 48
Coroner’s verdict, XXV, 56
Crime, as a, 25, 152
Customary treatment of, 25, 11
Cut-throat, 1, 181
Death within year and day, 56, 159
Depression and suicide, 30, 109
Electric current, by, 7, 191
Electrocution, by, 27, 134
Epileptics, in, 25, 170
Ethics of, XVII, 24
Eventration, by, 6, 100
Exhibits, II, 113, 114
Failing to prevent suicide, 41, 30
Freak suicides, 1, 87
Germany, in, 28, 112
Ground of action, as, 7, 172
Gun, home-made, by, 28, 211
Hanging, by—
  External injury to neck from, 10, 129
  Padded rope, with, 17, 84
  Two cases of, XIV, 35
  Unusual case of, 5, 105;
Hatchet, with, 4, 242; 5, 233, 446
Hospitals, in, 13, 41; 29, 170; 32, 135; 37, 193; 49, 33; 51, 49
Hypochondria and disease, 34, 90
Industrial accident, attributable to, 11, 219
Ingenious suicide, an, 35, 73
Inquests, 17, 68
Insulin, with, 20, 33; 22, 100
Intention, requirement of, 35, 74
Life insurance and suicide, 2, 83; 6, 334
Medical community, and, 27, 92
Mercury cyanide, with, 5, 228
Methods of, XXI, 21; 16, 77; 29, 33
Nape of neck, by cutting, 11, 47
Nitroglycerin, with, 7, 92
Northern Ireland, in, 58, 90
Notes on, 17, 84
On suicide, II, 85; 8, 123
Organic disease, influence of, 29, 108
Photographic developer, by, 8, 154
Poisoning, by, 4, 107; 10, 194
Prevention of, 9, 268; 29, 45
Professional groups, in, 32, 49
Public places, in, 33, 91
Rate of, 59, 219
Right to commit act of, 41, 26
Sedative drug overdosage, shock mechanism following, 33, 185
Sedatives, attempted with, 6, 411
Shooting, by, XIV, 34; 4, 85
Sociological factors, effect of, 1, 70
Sodium nitroprusside, poisoning with, 34, 134
Sporting gun, with, 5, 445
Statistics, X, 159, 160; XXI, 20; XXV, 62; 6, 424; 20, 33; 37, 49
Students, in, 27, 1
Suicidal cut-throat, II, 113; XIV, 36
Suicidal fit, 30, 46
Suicidal intent, communication of, 28, 53
Suicide Act 1961, effect of, 29, 179
Suicide and sanity, IV, 45
Suicide idea and capital punishment, XIV, 38
Suicide notes —
  Credibility of, 29, 47
  Emotional content of, 28, 49
  Position of, 30, 115
Suicide pacts, study of, 29, 144
“Suicide whilst temporarily insane” verdict, I, 78
Thallium, by, attempted, 6, 412
Turpentine, use of, 8, 273
Unusual case of, 5, 233s
Urban and rural suicide, 29, 169
USA, in, 10, 55
Verdicts of, X, 171
Veronal, by hypodermic injection of, 12, 167
Voluntary patient, after treatment as, 6, 425
War-time, in, 11, 61
Women suicides and firearms, 12, 121
Sulphadiazine
   Death from, 13, 219

Sulphanilamide
   Elixir of sulphanilamide-massengill, effect of, 6, 113
   Fatal haemolytic anaemia after treatment with, 7, 381
   Fatal reaction to, 6, 211

Sulphapyridine
   Agranulocytosis and hepatitis, fatal, after, 9, 256
   Haemolytic anaemia, fatal acute, after, 8, 232
   Purpura after, fatal, 12, 225; 14, 66

Sulphathiazole
   Agranulocytosis, fatal, from, 9, 115; 10, 57
   Therapy, death after, 10, 174; 11, 103

Sulphonamide
   Concentration camp experiments, 17, 105
   Deaths from sulphonamides, 13, 45
   Poisoning, 10, 160

Sulphur workers, pathological conditions in, 25, 177

Sulphur dioxide, detection of, 7, 180

Sulphuric acid
   Accidental poisoning, 5, 227
   Inhalation of, and cancer of tongue, 8, 156

Sunstroke
   Compensability of, 5, 112
   Death from, and life insurance, 14, 79

Supernatural in Law Courts, and Witchcraft Act 1735, 14, 27

Surgeon
   Civil liability, 2, 187
   Colleague, negligence of, responsibility for, 9, 205
   Cosmetic surgery, disclosure of risks of, 57, 59
   Diagnosis, concealment of, responsibility for, 10, 101
   Damages against, 4, 243; 6, 308
   Discontinuance of operation by, 7, 85
   Duty to warn of risks, 52, 130
   Fees—
      Accident cases, 7, 7
      Brain surgeon, 12, 164
      Claim of negligence on refusal to pay, 8, 282
Mastoidectomy, for, 12, 162
Obstetric surgeon, claim by, 10, 98
Standard of, 8, 282
Gauze left in wound, by, 2, 188
Intern's negligence, liability for, 9, 178
Legal relationships, 9, 244
Legal responsibility of, VI, 121; XIX, 83; 9, 199
Liability of, 6, 271; 7, 85
Negligence, of, 8, 281, 282; 53, 174
Nurses, responsibility for, 7, 87
Objects left in body, responsibility for, 8, 68
Operating theatre, responsibility in, 11, 73
Plastic surgeon, claim against, 28, 157
Plugging left in body, 4, 243
Post-operative responsibility of, 6, 418
Rape, charged with, 11, 221; 12, 121
Sponge left in abdomen, liability for, 6, 102; 9, 50
Subordinates, responsibility for, 9, 201
Surgical needles, broken, liability for, 11, 158
Surgical responsibility, 3, 128; 6, 104
Swabs, liability for, 7, 197; 8, 68; 11, 73; 14, 69; 28, 79
Want of skill in omitting X-ray examination, 1, 161
Throat surgeon, legal position of, 1, 167
Wrongful suspension, damages for, 52, 127

Surgical needles

Broken aspirating needle, claim against doctor for, 2, 188
Broken, liability of surgeon for, 11, 158; 28, 79

Surrogacy

Adoption and custody, and, 55, 112
Agreement to, 58, 11
Criminal offence?, 52, 248
Future of, in Great Britain, 53, 3
Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985, 58, 11

Suxamethonium, fatal reaction to, 57, 190

Swab

Causes of retention and safeguards, 31, 40
Counting of swabs, 5, 235; 6, 417
Overlooked swab, 31, 1
Retrial of swab case, 7, 175
Surgeon's responsibility, 7, 197; 8, 68; 11, 73; 14, 69; 28, 79

Sweden
Abortion law, 21, 86
Patient insurance system, 52, 43
Product liability proposals, 59, 53
Prophylactic measures against occupational diseases, 9, 152
Silicosis, in, 11, 96
Transsexualism, 36, 179
Venereal disease, control of, 11, 147
Visit to, 55, 201

Swimming pools
Illness, relation to, 17, 87
Swimming pool disease, 25, 46

Swiney Prize. See under Prize

Switzerland
Abortion law, 21, 87
Acute barbiturate poisoning in, 7, 302
Attempted suicide by poisoning, 17, 124
Blood alcohol estimation, 26, 73
Blood groups and paternity, 8, 60
Illegitimate child, paternity of, 6, 207
Irresistible impulse defence, 13, 94
Transsexualism, 36, 180

Syphilis
Ante-natal and neo-natal deaths from, XV, 149
Arsenical treatment, fatal haemorrhagic encephalitis following, 9, 48
Cerebral endarteritis and, 2, 184
Diagnosis of, negligent, 2, 189
Henry VIII, 15, 191
Nervous system, of, relation of trauma to, 11, 156,
Pre-marital blood tests for, 15, 191
Salvarson, treatment by, effect of, 2, 274
Transmission by blood transfusion, 1, 163; 3, 49; 10, 99
Wassermann test, failure to make, 5, 436

Talc, pneumonoconiosis due to, 16, 160
Tape recorder, use of, in court proceedings, 34, 143
Tape recordings as evidence, 45, 82

Tattooing
Art, as an, 16, 98
Bibliography, 16, 102
Medico-legal considerations, 16, 101
Motive for, 16, 97
Practice of, 16, 96
Removal of, 4, 240; 16, 101
Technique and dangers of, 16, 99
Taxi driver, insane, 8, 278
Teaching of forensic medicine, XII, 1; XVI, 114

Teeth

Artificial. See Dentures
Assessment of age from, 27, 94
Jaws, and, forensic aspects of, 9, 100
Five-year old children, of, 15, 192
Odontology, forensic. See Forensic Odontology
Osteomyelitis following tooth extraction, 5, 329
Post-extraction complication, 2, 192
Tooth extraction, chronic osteomyelitis following, 11, 214
Wrongful extraction of, 4, 248

Terrorist violence
Northern Ireland, in, psychiatric aspects of, 58, 83
Pathologist's experience of, 56, 18
Testis, malignant tumours of, and trauma, 11, 207

Tetanus

Anti-tetanic serum—
Deaths after injection of, 7, 81, 190;
Failure to administer, 10, 100
Fatal serum reaction, case of, 9, 108
Medical responsibility for use of, 3, 337
Neuritis after innoculation of, 6, 408
Prophylactic use of, 32, 100
Preventive serotherapy, death after, 10, 237
Rapid death after injection of, 14, 134
Serum paralysis and medical responsibility, 3, 337
Tetanus after injection of, 2, 384; 7, 81; 8, 146
Arising out of employment, and compensation, 14, 1242
Burns, and, 5, 393
Cause of, 31, 36
Cause of death, studies on, in, 8, 147
Death from, 11, 41
Old age, and, 31, 54
Operation, after, 10, 163
Prevention, 31, 36
Symptoms, 31, 36
Toxoid administration, despite, 13, 100
Treatment, 31, 38
Tetrachlorethan poisoning, XXVI, 252
Tetraethyl pyrophosphate poisoning from crop dusting, 33, 183
Textiles, dermatitis and, 5, 125
Thallium
Murder by—
R v Young, 42, 76
Two cases of, 2, 372
Poisoning—
Attempted suicide with rat poison, from, 5, 225; 6, 412
Cases of, XXVI, 262; 2, 90, 91; 31, 54
Criminal, 5, 98; 27, 36
Depilatory cream, from use of, XXVI, 257
Differential diagnosis, 5, 99,
Hair loss as symptom of, 34, 183
Manifestations of, 31, 157
New observations on, 7, 200
Pesticides, from, 33, 183
Remarkable case of, 6, 208
Thames, River
Pollution, 12, 171
Bodies in West London Thames, 28, 193
Theft
Art galleries and museums, from, 36, 2
New concept of larceny?, 35, 141; 36, 2
Shoplifting—
Absent mind versus guilty mind, 43, 101
Juveniles, 30, 11
Psychological aspects, 30, 12
Psychology of, 22, 118; 60, 157
Survey of, 30, 6
Trends, 30, 7
Women, 30, 8
Stealing by children, 12, 42
Theft Act 1968, 37, 3
Thiopentone, arterial injection of, effect of, 28, 163; 29, 108
Thiourea, death after treatment with, for hyperthyroidism, 13, 103, 163
Thiouracil
   Fatal agranulocytosis from, 13, 45, 45, 164; 14, 64
   Leucopenia caused by, fatal thyroidectomy following, 14, 65
Thomsen’s disease, 1, 138
Thorax
   Contusion of, 4, 71
   Crushing of, by automobile, XXVI, 210
   Unusual injury to, 6, 405
Thrombosis
   Cerebral—
      Exertion, due to, 8, 156
      Infected thumb, due to, 10, 58
   Coronary.  See Coronary thrombosis
   Fatal traumatic, 12, 216
   Traumatic origin of thromophlebitis, XXVI, 221
Thumb found in glacier, exhibit, IV, 125
Thyiamine hydrochloride, intravenous injection of, death after, 14, 66
Thyroid, preparations containing, XXV, 153
Thyroid gland
   Hyperthyroidism, death after treatment with thiourea for, 13, 103
   Impaction of enlarged gland, II, 115
   Tumours of, XXVI, 95
Tibia, fractured, failure to advise on non-union of, 9, 110
Tic douloureux attributed to trauma, 5, 392
Tight lacing, death of male from, XIII, 73
Toad, poisoning by, 20, 165
Tobacco
   Dependence on, 53, 70
   Tobacco litigation, 60, 209
   Tobacco poisoning and carbon monoxide, 8, 73
Toluene poisoning, 12, 115
Toluylene
   Exposure to, effects of, 10, 174
   Toxicity and potential dangers of, 10, 174
Tonic tablets, child's death after swallowing, 13, 219
Tonsillectomy

Child's death from, 14, 64
Incomplete, 5, 237
Pulmonary embolism, fatal, after, 10, 101, 163

Tonsillitis, diphtheria mistaken for, 5, 444

Tort

Intoxicated person, of, XXII, 35
Lunatic, liability of, XV, 108

Toxicologist, liability of, for erroneous report, 51, 59

Toxicology

Advances in, XXII, 1
Cyanide, of, 9, 181
Fluorides, of, 9, 182
Orfila, 6, 188
Post-mortem examination, and, 3, 138
Recent, 6, 190, 330
South Africa, toxicological problems in, 12, 129

Trachea, injury to, asphyxial death following, 13, 210

Transplantation

Fetal tissue, of, BMA guidelines, 56, 51
Human organs, of. See Organ transplantation

Transsexualism

Argentina, in, 36, 183
Canada, in, 36, 181
Confronting transsexualism, sexual identity and criminal law, 60, 60
Denmark and Sweden, in, 36, 179
Germany, in, 36, 179
Legal aspects, 36, 176
Medical aspects, 36, 174
Scotland, in, 36, 177
Sex change and prostitution, and, 51, 179
Sex-change operation, and, 49, 5
Study of, and transvestism, 28, 224
Switzerland, in, 36, 180
Transsexuals and the law, 59, 55
USA, in, 36, 182
Varieties of, 49, 12

Transvestite

Chromosomal sex in, 22, 101
Meaning of term, 60, 62
Transvestism, nature of, and treatment, 29, 195
Transvestism and transsexualism, study of, 28, 224

Trauma
Abortion due to, 2, 80; 11, 153
Aneurisms and, 1, 140
Anuria, traumatic, 13, 101
Appendicitis and, 1, 231, 292; 4, 244; 8, 155
Arthritis, and, 3, 325
Brain, of, 1, 139
Cancer, as cause of, 4, 72; 5, 86; 10, 162; 12, 107
Carcinoma after, 2, 172; 6, 99
Castration, traumatic, 3, 321
Chylothorax, traumatic, 9, 284
Cranial trauma, acute meningitis following, 5, 394
Delirium tremens, traumatic, 1, 286
Dementia paralytica, and, 1, 72
Dementia praecox and, 1, 228
Diabetes, traumatic, 3, 53, 230; 4, 95-96; 5, 392; 6, 304, 404; 8, 224; 11, 153
Diaphragm, traumatic rupture of, in child, 6, 405
Disasters, of, 59, 157
Duodenum and stomach ulcer, traumatic, 1, 233, 290; 2, 365
Effects on nervous system, VII, 34
Endocranial tumours, and, 3, 126
Epilepsy, traumatic, 9, 172
Fat embolism, traumatic, 10, 237; 34, 132
Heart, of, 8, 63
Kidney, traumatic lesions of, 6, 409
Lumbar, 8, 63
Malarial lapses, effect on, 16, 126
Meningeoma and, 11, 208
Necrosis of spleen and trauma, 1, 141
Neoplasms, traumatic, assessing cause of, 11, 152
Neurasthenia, traumatic, IX, 7
Obesity and, 5, 318
Osteomyelitis, causing, 2, 83
Pachymeningitis haemorrhagica, from, 3, 52
Paralysis agitans following, 2, 373
Parkinsonism, traumatic, XXVI, 225; 8, 64
Peptic ulcer, traumatic, 2, 279
Pneumonia, traumatic, 4, 70, 341
Post-traumatic neuroses, 3, 325
Post-traumatic stress disorder—
  Diagnostic criteria, 59, 183
  Features of, 59, 182
  Victims, survivors and hostages, 62, 21
Psychic trauma, 9, 256
Pulmonary tuberculosis, and, 2, 171, 367; 3, 126; 8, 222
Rheumatism and, 5, 231
Rupture of lungs, traumatic, 4, 69
Sarcoma after, 1, 71, 230, 231; 2, 175; 4, 71
Shock, traumatic, nervous factors in, 9, 46
Syphilis of nervous system, relation to, 11, 156
Testis tumours, malignant, and, 11, 207
Tic douloureux and, 5, 392
Traumatic affections, 4, 341
Tuberculosis, and, 4, 244; 14, 43; 19, 76
Tumour metastasis, accidental trauma and, 13, 36
Tumour formation and trauma, 1, 72
Uraemia, traumatic, 13, 101
Treason, 52, 124
Treasure trove
  Ancient coins as historical aids, 51, 139
  Disposal and legal aspects, 51, 143
  Origins of, 51, 135
Treaty of Rome, effect of, on medical and legal professions, 39, 126
Trial: respective functions of judge and jury, 29, 4
Triazolam
  Data—
    Confidentiality of, 59, 209
    Public interest, and, 59, 271
  Licensing in UK, 61, 182
  Suspension of, 59, 272
Trichinosis
  Bear meat, after eating, 11, 208
  Medico-legal aspect of, 11, 209
  Pork chops, case of infection from, 19, 29
  Pork products, due to, 9, 122
Trichloroethylene

- Dichloroethylene, and, poisoning, 23, 26
- Eczema from, 7, 91
- Phosgene from, poisoning by, 12, 114
- Fumes, death from inhaling, 9, 157; 13, 106
- Industrial use of, effect on health, XXVI, 253
- Poisoning, 7, 202; 12, 114; 23, 26
- Toxicity of, 23, 26

Trimethylenetetranitroamine poisoning and epileptic attacks, 18, 34

Trinitrotoluene

- Aplastic anaemia after exposure to, 13, 45
- Poisoning, discussion on, 10, 224
- TNT poisoning, 11, 36

Triorthocresyl phosphate poisoning, XXVI, 208; 29, 167

Truth drug, use of, 15, 158

Tryparsamide, blindness after administration of, 9, 180

Tuberculosis

- Accidents in employment, and, 7, 316
- Allowances, 15, 52
- Bones, of, after injury, 14, 46
- Clinical course of disease, 14, 44
- Compensation—
  - Nurses, of, 14, 42
  - Workmen's, 11, 18
- Contacts, examination of, 13, 113
- Contagious nature of, 14, 39
- Control—
  - Measures of, 11, 17
  - Spread of infection, of, 14, 40
- Death-rate statistics, 8, 237; 9, 190, 276; 11, 15
- Diagnosis of, 5, 105; 11, 20
- Durham, in, 8, 166
- Factories, in, 11, 36
- Financial assistance to patients, 14, 39
- Incapacity to work, and, 2, 99
- Industrial worker, and, 8, 223
- Injuries and, 11, 18
- Injury—
  - As, 12, 120
Indirect effects of, 14, 45
Non-pulmonary tuberculosis and, 14, 46
Institutionalised treatment, 8, 59
Isolation of patients, compulsory, 22, 134
Kidneys, of, after injury, 14, 47
Law, and the, 14, 39
Life assurance and, XXI, 114
Mass radiography, 11, 21; 14, 41
Medico-legal aspects, of, 11, 15
National Insurance Act, and, X, 28
Notification, 11, 16; 14, 39
Nurse—
Contracted by, 6, 204; 14, 42
Contracted from, 6, 205
Pertussis, and, 9, 257
Professional secrecy, and, 11, 21
Pulmonary tuberculosis—
Complications of, 14, 46
Trauma of thorax and, 3, 126
Traumatic, 2, 171, 367; 8, 222
Reactivated, and workmen's compensation, 9, 117
Scotland, death rate in, 9, 67
Sheffield grinders, among, 8, 167
Silica-risk industries, in, 8, 223
Silicosis, and, 3, 235; 10, 164
Statistics, 9, 276
Therapeutic abortion in person suffering from, 3, 232
Trauma, aggravated by, compensation for, 12, 168
Traumatic, 4, 244; 14, 43; 19, 76
Treatment—
Classes of, X, 28
Facilities for, 14, 41
Malpractice in, 4, 94
Tubercular wrist, injury to, 4, 342
Typus bovinus, connection of, pulmonary tuberculosis, with, 3, 331
Wales, in, 8, 166
War-time, in, 11, 30
Tumour
Abdominal, caused by swallowing pine needle, 6, 406
Asbestos exposure —
  Mesotheliomata, and, 33, 39, 43
  Neoplasia, and, 33, 38
Bladder tumours in electro-cable industry, 34, 38
Cerebral, effect of, 18, 8
Endocranial tumours and trauma, 3, 126
Erroneous diagnosis of, 1, 311
Industrial bladder tumours, control of, 25, 177
Kick on leg, due to, and compensation, 11, 106
Malignant, trauma and, XXVI, 232
Meningeoma, trauma and, 11, 208
Metastasis, accidental trauma, and, 13, 36
Neoplasm, sudden death from infection and, 12, 109
Neoplasms, traumatic or occupational, assessing, 11, 152
Osteo-sarcoma after accident, XXVI, 236
Peritoneal tumours in asbestosis, 32, 142
Pregnancy mistaken for, 3, 144; 10, 167; 11, 213; 14, 70
Trauma and tumour formation, 1, 72

Turpentine
  Injection of, death following, 14, 139
  Suicide by means of, 8, 273

Twilight sleep, injuries during, 10, 101
Twins, blood grouping and, 2, 282; 3, 122; 7, 379

Typewriting
  Forensic aspects of, 21, 2, 5
  Identification of, 9, 98

Typhoid
  Carriers, XII, 88-93; 11, 41
  Croydon Typhoid Case, 7, 51
  Croydon typhoid outbreak (1937), 6, 115
  Milk-borne typhoid, 6, 336
  Oysters, caused by, 2, 277
  Typus bovinus, connection of, with pulmonary tuberculosis, 3, 331

Ulcer
  Chrome ulceration, 9, 157
  Duodenal—
    Perforated, inhalation of sewer gas as causal factor in, 11, 217
    Perforation of, 8, 221; 9, 118
Ulceration, 9, 173
Epitheliomatous ulceration, 9, 157
Gastric, industrial accidents and, XXVI, 221
Gastro-duodenal, traumatic, 6, 405
Injury accelerating growth of, 4, 244
Perforated gastric, infant, in, 10, 47
Traumatic ulcers, 1, 233, 290; 2, 279, 365
Ultra-violet rays, application of, XXII, 13
Unconsciousness as defence to murder, 8, 4, 54
University of Cambridge
Postgraduate course in Criminology, establishment of, 29, 109
Study of criminology in, 29, 122
Ver Heyden de Lancey Prizes, 50, 186; 51, 195; 52, 123, 163
University of Wales
Master's degree in legal aspects of medical practice, 57, 75
Part-time course in legal aspects of medicine, 57, 76
Uraemia
Fatal, limb compression and, 9, 106
Traumatic, 13, 101
Urethra, calculus of, after injury, 8, 65
Urine
Alcohol in, after administration of alcohol, 5, 395
Barbituric acid derivatives in, 21, 105
Blood and urine alcohol tests in driving under influence cases, 19, 98
Blood or urine: the laboratory tests, 43, 154
Chemical test for intoxication, in, 9, 40
Carbon monoxide in, elimination of, in poisoning, 28, 161
Compulsory examination of, for drunkenness, 10, 44
Distribution of alcohol in blood, breath and urine, 34, 86,
Excretion of alcohol—
  Diagnosis of drunkenness, from, 1, 65
  Guide to intoxication, as, XX, 31
Urinary excretion in sexual delinquents, 22, 97
Urine alcohol tests and drunken driver, 12, 41
Urine alcohol tests and drunk in charge, survey, 26, 113
Urine and serum screening tests for salicylate intoxication, 32, 141
Uroselectan B injection, injury by, 7, 197
USA
  Abortion and assisted parenthood in, 59, 118
Abortion laws, 21, 88
American indians, Rh blood factor, in 11, 39
American jury system, 6, 124
American Medical Association, trial of, 9, 153
Anatomy Acts, development of, 24, 40
Attorney—
Action between attorneys in malpractice suit, 50, 34
Continuing education rule, 51, 57
Fees, statutory limitation of, 50, 184
Malpractice as seen by, 2, 390
Restricting number of attorneys, 51, 55
Automobile accidents—
Controlled studies in New York City, 32, 47
Survey, 9, 42
Baltimore, lead poisoning in, 10, 242
Blood-alcohol tests in motoring offences, 9, 250
Blood grouping tests, legislation on, 11, 194
Bullet removal from accused murderer, 51, 59
Clinical research, ethics of, 43, 58
Common law marriage, claim to estate under, 11, 51
Coroner—
Appointment, 13, 32
Legal duties, 13, 32
Model legislation, 13, 32
Name of official investigator, 13, 32
Criminal abortion, double sentence for, 10, 247
Drug control in, 10, 7
Drug manufacturers' code of ethics, 10, 37
Handwriting, proof of, 9, 95
Heat-illness death, compensation for, 58, 236
Illegitimacy in, 13, 75
Irresistible impulse, defence of, 13, 93
Homicides, increase in, 15, 96
Legal medicine in, impressions of, 21, 10
Legal psychiatry in Louisiana, development of, 10, 110
Lie detector—
Refusal to admit as evidence, 11, 53
Legal status of, 13, 202
Objection to use of Pathometer test, 7, 202;
Use in judicial proceedings, 5, 111, 7, 105

Lynching trials, 17, 90

Medical examiner—
Coroner's system, comparison with, 19, 129
State of Michigan, in, 5, 418
System of, 21, 12
Virginia, system in, 32, 85

Medical malpractice suits, attorney's fees in, 50, 184
Medical review committees and privilege, 61, 219

Medico-legal system, 27, 166

Murder by ex serviceman, US liability for, 50, 181

New York—
Automobile accidents in city of, 32, 47
Benzodiazepine oversubscribing, 59, 58
Blood tests legislation, 11, 199
Body snatching in city of, 12, 53
City crime statistics for 1941, 10, 158
Forensic pathology, 2nd international congress on, 28, 208
Medical Examiner, new office of, 28, 207
Narcotic Control Bureau report, 12, 130
State speed law, 10, 159
State prison, chemical food poisoning in, 18, 154
Time limit for criminal actions in State of, 11, 221

Traffic data, 10, 228

Poisoning, deaths from, in Massachusetts, 20, 134
Pornographic literature, 10, 118
Premarital examinations, 10, 228
Premarital laws, 13, 157
Road deaths, in, 9, 210
Suicide, in, 10, 55
Transsexualism, in, 36, 182
Weil's disease, in, 9, 43

US military
Medical litigation and the NATO treaty, 62, 44

USSR. See under Russia

Uterus
Abortion, after, 5, 303
Gas-gangrene of, after abortion, 10, 47
Injuries to, 1, 132
Perforation during curettage, 20, 92
Ruptured uterus, case of, V, 176

Vaccination

Anti-streptococcic vaccine, death after injection of, 8, 147
Anti-vaccination campaign, 11, 55
Anti-vaccination pamphlets, 13, 113
Cholera and typhoid vaccination, stroke after, 54, 56; 55, 126
Common law, application of, 47, 154
Compulsory treatment, XII, 88
Deaths following, 2, 287; 7, 289; 8, 166; 9, 190
Legal implications of use of vaccines, 47, 152
Objection to, 7, 395

Pertussis vaccine—

Brain damage, and, 54, 187; 56, 167
Court award, 61, 178
Litigation, 58, 118
Encephalopathy, and, 59, 210

Post-vaccinal encephalitis, 5, 228; 6, 196; 8, 236; 9, 275
Statutory background, 47, 152
Vaccinia in eczematoid infant, death from, 13, 39
Vaccine damage, compensation for, 53, 238

Valium. See Diazepan

Vasectomy

Failed vasectomy, damages for, 52, 251; 54, 62; 56, 179
Warning about natural reversal of, 63, 74
Wrongful birth claim after, 50, 182

Veins

Rupture of, XXVI, 85
Suprarenals, traumatic haemorrhage of, XXVI, 211
Varicose veins—

Emboli in treatment of, XXVI, 246; 6, 196
Treatment by ligation, negligence in, 10, 52

Venereal disease

Adultery, as evidence of, 31, 45
Carriers, control of, 11, 1
Debate in House of Lords on, 11, 56
Contacts, information concerning, 12, 14
Disclosure in court, 12, 16
Divorce and, XXI, 98
Gonorrhoea. See Gonorrhoea
Homosexuality and, 28, 225
Jamaica, in, 9, 275
Law on, 12, 13
Legal aspects of, 2, 105, 391; 12, 12
Medical confidences as to, XXI, 145, 151
Medical evidence on, XXVI, 154
Medico-legal aspects of, 4, 129; 7, 393
Notification—
    Compulsory, 11, 55
    Medical confidence, and, 12, 9
Nullity and, 6, 359
Prevention, XII, 93; 12, 11
Prisoners—
    Examination of, 8, 260
    Quarantine of, 12, 123
    Women prisoners, 29, 46
Prostitutes, prevalence in, 26, 155
Prostitution, effect of, 25, 48; 29, 224
Quarantine—
    Patient, of, 12, 52
    Prisoner, of, 12, 123
References, IX, 112
Scandinavia and Holland, anti-venereal measures in, 6, 398
Seaports, control in, 29, 47
Secrecy, 12, 15
Sweden, control in, of, 11, 147
Syphilis. See Syphilis
State control of, IX, 99
Treatment—
    Medico-legal problems, 12, 7
    Ordinary disease, as, X, 29
    Some legal aspects, 12, 12
USSR, in, 2, 289
War-time—
    Compulsory treatment in, 12, 14
    Denmark, in, during occupation, 14, 146
    Statistics, 12, 54
Women prisoners, 29, 46
Venesection, practice of, 24, 82
Ventricle, rupture of, 8, 227
Ver Heyden de Lancey prizes. See under Prizes
Veronal
   Acute veronal poisoning, 2, 269; 3, 335
   Hyperdermic injection of, death after, 12, 167
   Poisoning, symptoms of, XXVI, 267
Vermilion
   Lead in, 11, 92
   Lead poisoning by, 10, 160
Veterinary profession
   Council of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, 20, 59, 60
   Doping of racing animals, 20, 66
   Infection in surgery, 20, 70
   Some aspects of, and the law, 20, 55, 62
   Training of veterinary surgeon, 20, 58
   Unqualified persons, restriction on practice of, 20, 59
Vibration, effect of, on drivers of heavy self-propelled machinery, 24, 113
Vibratory tools
   Dead hand in users of, 13, 213
   Raynaugh's phenomenon in riveters from use of, 13, 212
   Study of workers using pneumatic tools, 17, 128
Victim
   Accident victim, medical examination of, 10, 140
   Action for Victims of Medical Accidents, work of, 54, 104
   Air raid, of, presumption of death, 9, 168; 10, 26
   Aspiration of blood or vomit by, 22, 97
   Crime, of, EEG in investigating, 31, 27
   Disaster victims, identification of. See under Identification
   Doctor and accident victim, 48, 129, 131
   Do victims become offenders?, 63, 150
   Murder victim, inheritance of goods of, 3, 233
   Post traumatic stress disorder: victims, survivors and hostages, 62, 21
   Road traffic accident—
      Age of victim, 16, 17
      Compensation, 42, 26
      Sex of victim, 16, 17
Vinegar, sale of, 5, 316
Violence
Alcohol and violence, 59, 112
Effects on community, and, 43, 89
Family, in, 43, 76; 45, 65
Increase in violence, 42, 111
Terrorist violence, pathologist’s experience of, 56, 18

Virginity
Defloration and, XXI, 83
Nullity cases, in, 16, 58
Proof of, 4, 81
Signs of, XXI, 85; XXVI, 140, 144, 146; 1, 46

Virus
Hepatitis C virus, patent rights and, 63, 32
Death from, and infantile paralysis, 7, 81
Sudden infant death, role of viruses and, 38, 104
Vision, effect of alcohol on, 9, 54; 10, 95

Vitamins
Vitamin deficiencies and nutrition, 7, 8
Vitamin products—
Canadian regulations on, 9, 91
Regulation of claims for, 9, 72

Volkmann’s contracture
Following fracture, 2, 387
Medical responsibility and, 2, 370

Vomit
Aspiration of food and vomit, 26, 74
Fatal regurgitation of, XIV, 26

Vucetich, Juan, profile of, 17, 14

Wakley, Thomas, 37, 165

Wales
Medicine in tenth century, 19, 73
Medico-Legal Society of, 58, 6
South Wales, pneumoconiosis in, 12, 171
Tuberculosis, in, 8, 166

War crimes, 18, 14
War service
Leukaemia due to, 15, 51
Pensions for aggravation of diseases by, 14, 143
Reinstatement of medical officer after, 14, 144
War service injury, definition of, 14, 12, 18

Wardship
Fetus as ward of court, 56, 100
Jurisdiction of court in wardship, 55, 120
Medical treatment of minors in wardship, consent for, 59, 266
Mentally handicapped ward, sterilisation of, 55, 119, 122

War-time
Aid to doctors in danger zones, 9, 190
Air-raid—
Civilian casualties, medico-legal aspects of, 14, 1
Increase in crime after, 9, 171
Order of death, presumption of, 10, 180, 185
Presumption of death by coroners, 9, 168
Simultaneous death in, presumption of, 12, 122; 13, 117
Survivorship in, 12, 2; 14, 9
Army recruits, examination of, 9, 124
Billeting notices, appeals against, 8, 179
Bread, new war, 8, 289
Coroner and war operations, 9, 73
Coroner and civilian war deaths, 10, 22
Debtors, relief for, 11, 2
Doctors’ identification cards, 9, 124
Drunkenness in 1940, 9, 168
Expectation of life, in, 8, 76; 8, 152
Factory accidents, in, 10, 192
Food regulations, 8, 241
Home Guard, medical attendance on, 9, 124
Human identification in, 8, 83
Inspection of factories, 8, 59
Juvenile delinquency in, 8, 167; 9, 194
Legislation and the doctor, 8, 175
Medical practice, 8, 7
Motor car lights and doctors, 9, 65
Presumption of death in, 10, 26
Psychiatrists for service casualties, 9, 66
Road accidents, alcohol and "black-out", 8, 269
Road accidents, in, 9, 122; 10, 86
Suicide, in, 11, 61
Tuberculosis in, 11, 30
Venereal disease—
  Compulsory treatment of, 12, 10, 14
  Statistics, 12, 54
War injury, meaning of, 14, 5, 12, 17
Works Safety in War Time, pamphlet, 9, 5
Wasp-sting, death, from, 9, 259
Water
  Corpses in, 1, 131; 5, 320; 25, 97
  Deaths in, 10, 120
  Falling into water, effect on skin of, 2, 103
  Spirochaetal jaundice contracted while bathing, 4, 174
  Well water, arsenic poisoning from, 5, 425
Water hemlock poisoning, 2, 272
Water supply
  Analytical examination of, 6, 294
  Cardiovascular death rates, and, 34, 132
  Fluoridation of, and its relation to musculoskeletal diseases, 26, 37
  Politics and practice in supply of water, 59, 86
  Water Act 1945, summary of, 13, 155
  Water Bill (1945), 13, 53
  Water pipes, lead poisoning from, 6, 315
Weapons, lethel barrelled, 49, 21
Weeds, noxious, medico-legal control of, 10, 67
Weil’s disease
  Army camp, in, 11, 97
  British army in Italy, outbreak in, 14, 80
  Cases of, 9, 107; 10, 49, 236
  Classical, fatal case of, 9, 43
  Employment, contracted during, 4, 248, 343; 7, 290
  Infected water, from, 6, 199
  North-East Scotland, in, 8, 75
  Penicillin, treatment with, 13, 101
  Seaports, in, 8, 236
  United States, in, 9, 43; 10, 49, 236
  Welsh and Scottish coal mines, in 14, 142
Welding
  Health of worker, and, 12, 45
  Lead poisoning in workers, 12, 45
Pulmonary oedema in workers, fatal, 11, 215
Welfare: involuntary hospital admission, 55, 187, 247
Wheat, identity of, expert testimony as to, 5, 412
Whooping cough. See Pertussis
Wilde, Oscar, medical reflections on, 30, 73
Will
Attestation by hospital staff, 21, 29
Contractual and testamental capacity, 17, 163
Debatable episode, 6, 368
Disputed will, 5, 314
Endowment of hospital bed, 21, 63
Legacy to hospital, validity of, 13, 105
Testamentary capacity
Asphasia patient, competency of, 6, 213
Disfunction of endocrine glands and, 5, 221
Dysphasic patients, of, 62, 70
Earl St Germans (7th), of, 13, 51
Insanity, and, 6, 308
Papers on, XXII, 111; 20, 19
Principles for determining, 9, 118
Testator’s delusion, 6, 13
Validity, 5, 418
Will-making and use of word "monies", 11, 53
Wintergreen, Oil of. See Methyl salicylate
Witchcraft
Africa, in, 3, 30
Basis and history of, 14, 27, 28
Bibliography, 14, 36
Duncan, Mrs Helen, case of, 14, 27
Enlightenment, growth of, 14, 33
Indictable offences, 14, 30
Judicial procedures, 14, 32
Legislative measures, 14, 29
Mediums, professional, prosecution of, 14, 27, 28
Spiritualism, modern, and the law, 14, 35
Witness
Camera as a witness, 26, 47
Expert witness—
Child abuse witness, duty on, 62, 203
Doctor as, XXIV, 102; 9, 23
Demonstrations by, 8, 287
Professional expert witness, 26, 46
Function of, 12, 100
Oath, and, 16, 31
Oath of, medico-legal anomoly of, 15, 39
Optometrist as, 8, 284
Pathologist as, 54, 26
Role of, 47, 124
Suggested panel of witnesses, 13, 26
Eye-witness, credibility of, 7, 108
Hypnotic technique, use of, on, 22, 113
Inquest, at, IV, 23
Lay witness, identification of handwriting by, 11, 145
Medical witness—
Consultations among medical witnesses, III, 19
Doctor as, 6, 64; 12, 91; 17, 129; 26, 43
Personal attendance of, 10, 98, 150
Proper function of, 20, 30
Medication, on, 62, 1
Obstetrician and gynaecologist as, 16, 58
Scientific witnesses, fees for, 9, 38
Women
Absence, study of, 11, 195
Ancient laws and modern women, XXIV, 1
Artificial insemination of, 13, 114
Employment in chemical factories, 10, 6
Female impotence, 1, 43
Industrial rubber solutions, exposure to, 12, 115
Legal and economic status, 17, 140
Mental defectives. See under Mental defective
Prison, in, 37, 67
Proposers under accident and sickness policies, as, XXI, 121
Psychological crises in, XXI, 105
Shoplifters, 30, 8
Sterility in, XXI, 96
Sterilisation of, disussion, 3, 101
Suicides, firearms and, 12, 121
Unstable delinquent girls, 15, 68
Venereal disease and women prisoners, 29, 46
Womens' work in wart-time, 10, 93
Wood, bloodstains on, XXI, 16
Wood-gas poisoning, 9, 270
Woodworkers, nasal cancer in, 37, 45
Woollen underwear, dermatitis from, 4, 164
Work
Meaning, 10, 85
Women's work in war-time, 10, 93
Workmen’s compensation
Acceleration of disease by accident, 9, 185
Aggravation of pre-existing heart disease, 3, 124
Allergic reaction to soap, 12, 119
Amoebic dysentery, for, 11, 104
Appendicitis and trauma, 4, 244; 8, 155
Arising out of employment, accident, 8, 284; 11, 164
Arthritis aggravated by fall, 5, 115
Autopsy of employee, 11, 162, 164
Bacillus enteritidis infection, death due to, 10, 109
Boiler scalers, occupational disease of lungs in, 12, 120
Blindness due to gonorrhoeal infection after injury, for, 13, 48
Blow causing hematomat and affecting ulcer, 4, 246
Byssinosis, 9, 271
Cancer—
Effect of injury on, 3, 125
Pancreas, of, traumatic factor in, 9, 56
Tongue, of, due to inhalation of sulphuric acid spray, 8, 156
Trauma, from, 10, 177
Cartilege, removal of, disability after, 4, 340
Cecitis and appendicitis due to trauma, 8, 155
Cerebral embolism due to rupture of saphenous vein, 11, 106
Cerebral haemorrhage—
Partial paralysis due to, 12, 49
Strain of employment causing, 11, 218
Undue exertion by syphilitic, after, 13, 48
Cerebral thrombosis—
Exertion, due to, 8, 156
Infected thumb, due to, 10, 58
Compensation problems, 11, 104
Contributory negligence and Factories Act, 9, 185
Copying ink pencil, injury from, 5, 244
Coronary thrombosis —
  Hand injury, resulting from, 10, 108
  Strain, and, 5, 113; 8, 76
Craniocerebral injuries, late effects of, 11, 163
Damages barred by receiving compensation, 12, 225
Dermatitis, allergic, 11, 162
Dermatoses, occupational, for, 14, 75
Disablement, assessment of, 15, 69
Duodenal ulcer, perforation of, due to strain, 9, 118
Eye, loss of, 5, 117
False declaration, 9, 185
Financial aspects of compensation, 9, 25
Finger, loss of, 8, 74
Future of, 10, 41
Hands, crushed, damages for, 14, 76
Heart disease and sudden strain, 5, 114
Heart cases, 13, 174; 15, 50
Heart failure, death from, 5, 244
Heat stroke, 5, 448
Hernia from strain at work, 14, 77
Hodgkin's disease, traumatic aggravation of, 13, 109
Hydrocele due to trauma of leg, for, 13, 109
Industrial blindness, 8, 284
Industrial diseases and, 7, 210
Industrial injury insurance, scheme for replacement by, 13, 47
Lead poisoning, 8, 157
Malaria and yellow fever from mosquito bite, 8, 159
Medical aspect of, 2, 41
Medical referee—
  Certificate of, 8, 228; 16, 75
  County court, in, 9, 23
  Qualified privilege, and, 13, 166
  Workmen's Compensation Act, under, 9, 123; 10, 113
Medical reports, 12, 50
Medical testimony in Ontario, 16, 159
Medico-legal aspects, 8, 285
Melanoma resulting from irritation to mole, 8, 283
Mental over-exertion, death from, 8, 233
Mental shock, disability due to, 11, 105
Miner's nystagmus, 9, 56
Narcotic oversose, industrial injury due to, 10, 245
Nervous hysteria after accident, 4, 246
Nervous shock by bus driver, 5, 112
Neurasthenia, post-traumatic, 14, 76
Neurosis —
  Compensatability of, 4, 245
  Traumatic shock, due to, 11, 50
New and old problems in industrial medicine, 8, 75
Nurses and interns, 9, 272
Partial paralysis after fall, for, 12, 49
Persons disease other than by conditions of employment, for, 9, 270
Pre-existing disease, acceleration by strain of, 11, 163
Pulmonary fibrositis from inhalation of dust, for, 4, 342.
Psychological pain, 8, 284
Radiographic examination of injury, 4, 247
Raynaugh's disease as "accident", 14, 142
Refusal to submit to X-ray examination, 11, 106
Refusal of operation, 4, 247; 10, 107, 115, 173; 11, 51; 12, 37, 119
Rehabilitation of workman —
  South Africa, in, 9, 184
  Injured, of, 9, 184
Rocky mountain spotted fever, for, 11, 105
Same doctor examining applicant for himself and employer, 5, 116
Scale of compensation, 6, 38
Scarlet fever, for, 12, 168
Scientific proof, need for, 16, 159
Septic pneumonia and septic meningitis by break in scalp, 5, 112
Sewer gas, inhalation of, causing perforated ulcer, 11, 217
Silicosis —
  Accidental injury, as, 8, 285
  Appeal, successful, 9, 117
  Capacity to work, impairment of, 13, 110
  Compensation, and, 8, 74; 9, 30, 71
  Compensation costs, increase in, 9, 185;
  Crushing or grinding, employment in, 9, 71,
  Death from, and employer's liability, 8, 74
Injury by accident, whether, 13, 49
Lymph nodes, of, 11, 162, 164
Negligence claim against employer, 13, 49
Pre-employment examination, importance of, 11, 218
Withdrawal of compensation, 8, 157
Workman disabled by, death of, 8, 285
Silico-tuberculosis in miners, for, 11, 217
Skin diseases in industry, 2, 193
Strain at work contributing to death from heart strain, 5, 116
Strain from lifting pipe, 4, 343
Sudden death at work, 2, 195
Suicide from brooding over injury, 11, 50, 219
Sunstroke and heatstroke, 5, 112
Swallowing pen at work, for, 51, 58
Tetanus, death due to, 14, 142
Total and permanent disability, definition of, 8, 158
Toxic encephalitis, 11, 216
Tuberculosis —
   Aggravated by trauma, 12, 168
   Contracted by nurse at work, 11, 220
   Injury, as, 12, 120
   Reactivated, 9, 117
   Tubercular subject, accident to, 4, 247
Tumour due to kick on leg, for, 11, 106
Vision, loss of, 5, 245
Weil's disease, 4, 248, 343; 8, 75
Workman, meaning of, 9, 28
Workmen's Compensation (Allowances) (No 2) Bill (1940), 8, 289
Workmen's Compensation Bill (1940), 8, 236
Works doctor and, 10, 108
X-ray examination, refusal to submit to, 11, 106

Workmen's Compensation Acts
"Accidental injury", meaning, 6, 300
Benefits payable under, 13, 79
Defects and remedies, VI, 70
Deductions from decisions under, 2, 55
Difficulties and abuses under Acts, VI, 50
Distinctions between accident and disease, IX, 71
Fraudulent claims under, VIII, 27
Memorandum on, 9, 28
Observations on Acts, 8, 10; 9, 24; 10, 136
Sickness and accident claims, effect on, XIII, 1
Suggested reforms, XIV, 12

Wound
Arrow in neck, X, 132
Diagnosis of wounds, 3, 322
Firearm wounds. See under Firearm
Incised wounds, vital reaction of, 38, 27
Injuries from projectiles, 10, 97
Negligent treatment of, responsibility for, 59, 207
Ricochet or contact wound, 38, 144
Stab wounds—
   Chest, to, radiologic aspects of, 28, 225
   Form of knife, 28, 226
Skin wounds, experimental study of, 30, 155
Throat-cutting, diagnosis of, 4, 185
Various weapons, by, 6, 134

Wrongful birth. See under Child
Wrongful life. See under Child

Xanthoma tuberosum, sudden death in early life from, 11, 41

X-ray
   Accident, after, 1, 142
   Apparatus, death due to, 15, 44
   Burn after X-ray treatment, 3, 338, 240
   Burns, radiologist's claim for, 10, 233
   Death after X-ray treatment, 2, 364
   Exposure of dentist to X-rays, 6, 301
   Examination, failure to make, 9, 51; 12, 166; 13, 42; 14, 68; 28, 78
   Examination of, 1, 161
   Interpretation of, negligence in, 2, 190
   Malpractice in use or non-use of, 4, 89
   Mass radiography, 11, 21
   Medico-legal uses, of, 14, 126
   Menopause following, 1, 229
   Overdosage—
      Barber's itch, for, 12, 165
      Necrosis due to, 15, 48
Ownership of, 4, 77; 11, 157; 14, 144
Responsibility of doctor for injury from, 2, 97
Spontaneous fractures after, 1, 165
Technician assistant, negligence of, 12, 222
Use in court, 2, 54
Use of, 17, 135
Worker's refusal to submit to, 11, 106
X-ray films, custody and preservation of, 9, 14
X-ray photographs, value of, XXI, 130

Young adult
Arson by, 55, 80
Coronary occlusion in, 19, 143
Pulmonary emboli in, 35, 33
Sudden and unexpected death in, 35, 80
Sudden death in, and fatty liver, 12, 159

Young offender
Aberrations of adolescence, 3, 181
Remand homes, for, 13, 222
Treatment of, 16, 137
Youth Astray report, 14, 84

Young person
Accidents in factories to, 10, 92
Employment on night work of, 8, 167

Yugoslavia, abortion law in, 21, 89

Zinc
Dust, 12, 199
Sulphate of zinc poisoning, 1, 164
Zinc salts, food poisoning due to, 33, 40

Zinc chloride
Poisoning, 1, 80
Smoke, exposure to, 13, 221

CONTRIBUTORS
Abrahams, Sir Adolphe, 18, 19
Ackner, Lord Justice, 48, 79
Acott, Det Supt Basil, 31, 3
Adams, Det Ch Supt, 50, 140
Addison, Dr Philip H, 35, 164; 38, 15; 40, 144
Agerholm, Margaret, 43, 120
Alderson, John C, 47, 138
Amias, Alan, 63, 62
Andoh, Benjamin, 61, 93, 159; 63, 169
Andresen, P H, 18, 98
Annesley, P T, 31, 137
Appel, Louise, II, 99
Armstrong-Jones, Robert, XI, 20; XIII, 22
Arnaud, Yvonne, 15, 65
Arnold, Brian, 49, 21
Arnold, F O, 8, 199
Ashby, Michael, 28, 122; 39, 45
Asten, Walter, IX, 7
Atkinson, Stanley B, I, 62; II, 10
Back, Ivor, 15, 3
Backhouse, T M, 16, 32
Baldie, Alexander, 5, 349
Balfour, Group Captain A J, 50, 43
Balfour, Andrew, XII, 13
Ball, W Valentine, XVI, 1
Barclay, I M, 19, 98
Barker, Sir Ernest, 15, 64
Barnard, W G, 5, 28
Barnes, Josephine, 36, 72
Barnett, Dr J W Brooke, 48, 63
Barrowcliff, Derek, 39, 79
Bartle, Ronald, 54, 236
Bateman, A G, II, 49; VI, 15
Bather, Miss C E, 26, 80
Bathurst, Maurice E, 26, 58
Baum, Professor Michael, 58, 137
Baynes-Cope, David, 43, 25
Becce, Dr H C, 28, 4; 32, 151
Becce, L F, 6, 261
Bedwell, C E A, 5, 1; 9, 6; 11, 5; 15, 160
Beerbohm, Sir Max, 15, 57
Belfrage, S Henning, XVIII, 45
Bell, Clark, IV, 41
Benians, R C, 45, 19
Bukofzer, H, 37, 79
Burrard, Major J, 3, 93
Burridge, Dr Henry A, XVII, 138
Burrows, Roland, VI, 188; VIII, 9; IX, 1; X, 22; XI, 74; XII, 103; 7, 161; 12, 61, 131; 15, 57
Burton, Dr John, 39, 27; 51, 217; 57, 6
Butler-Sloss, Dame Elizabeth, 37, 23; 49, 42; 57, 149
Button, Wilfred, 17, 46
Calman, Professor Kenneth C, 61, 190
Cameron, J Malcolm, 38, 74; 40, 18; 52, 164
Camp, John, 46, 72
Camps, Dr Francis Edward, 17, 2; 18, 75; 19, 2; 27, 156
Cantley, J D, 18, 26
Cape, C T, 17, 76
Capener, Norman, 32, 73
Caplan QC, Leonard, 30, 85; 34, 128; 47, 124
Capstick, Alan, 29, 33
Cardwell, Mary G, 8, 38
Carling, Sir Ernest Rock, 28, 60
Carlisle, W Harwood, 15, 72
Carmichael, J A G, 42, 44
Carroll, Denis, 7, 166; 8, 182
Carter, Dr Godfrey, XVII, 104; XVIII, 9; XIX, 45; XX, 31; XXIII, 1
Carter QC, Sir Walter, 34, 48
Carthew KC, Thomas, 12, 87
Carver, J, 44, 85
Cassidy, Sir Maurice, 15, 128
Chalmers, Dr Iain, 62, 116
Chambers, Det Chief Sup Geoffrey, 53, 134
Cheatle, Sir Lenthal, XVIII, 80; XXI, 130
Christie, T, 10, 10
Churchill, Major Robert, XXV, 82
Clapham, Brian, 33, 72
Clarke, E G C, 30, 180
Clarke, Edward, 24, 89, 92; 42, 91
Clarke QC, His Honour Judge Edward. See Edward Clarke
Clarke, H Osmond, 7, 274
Clothier, Sir Cecil, 51, 8
Cohen, John, 29, 144
Coles, R R A, 43, 3
Davis, Dr Ben, 53, 9
Davis, Dr Neville, 63, 44
Davison, M H Armstrong, 32, 28
Dawtry, Frank, 15, 62
Denning, Rt Hon Lord, 45, 49
Dickson, Everard, 3, 274
Dickson, Sheriff Robert H, 56, 190
Dolan, Rev Dr Gerald, 37, 23, 33
Donaldson MR, Sir John, 53, 148
Drew, G C, 26, 94
Drobniewski, Francis, 61, 41
Du Cann, C G L, 15, 147
Dunboyne, Lord, 27, 20
Duncan, J G, 38, 110
Dundee, J W, 58, 29
Dunn, Brigadier P D, 20, 142
Dworkin, Professor Gerald, 55, 25
Earengey, Florence, 17, 140
Earengey, W G, 2, 14; 8, 91; 11, 73; 14, 15; 15, 99; 16, 132; 60, 83
East, W Norwood, 3, 61; 12, 69; 13, 183; 14, 85; 15, 11, 39, 130; 16, 93; 20, 10
Eastwood, John, 25, 125
Eastwood, Professor R A, 16, 34
Eccles, W McAdam XI, 59
Eden, Thomas Watts, XVII, 157
Eddy QC, J P, 28, 128, 203
El-Nagdi, Alia, 28, 200
Elam, Henry, 22, 13; 23, 110; 27, 148; 29, 78
Ellis, Professor Harold, 37, 97
Ellis, Maurice, 31, 36
Ely, Philip T, 61, 137
Enderby, Dr Pam, 62, 70
Essenhigh, His Honour Judge, 7, 267
Evans, J Howell, V, 155; VII, 88
Evans, Lord, 27, 66
Evans, Sir Samuel, XIII, 41
Evershed MR, Rt Hon Lord, 28, 148
Eysenck, Professor J H, 47, 18
Faber, Commander, 44, 59
Fairbairn, John S, XXI, 40
Girvan QC, F Paul, 57, 175
Glaister, John, XXI, 1; XXII, 92; 21, 120
Glidewell, C N, 16, 66
Glover, Edward, 13, 133
Goldman, Linda, 61, 104; 63, 136
Good, Thomas, XVI, 27
Gooderson, R N, 27, 57
Goodman, Jonathan, 61, 216
Goodman, Lord, 40, 116
Gordon, A Knyvett, XX, 73; XXI, 113; XXIV, 127
Gormsen, Harald, 22, 46
Gorsky, J Arthur, 18, 48
Goulding, Roy, 32, 60; 46, 6
Granger, Isabelle H, 24, 43
Grant, Alan, 25, 23; 37, 27
Grant, C Graham, IX, 22
Grant, Julius, 10, 69; 31, 126; 33, 132; 40, 42; 41, 132; 42, 91, 98; 50, 61
Grattan, E, 39, 58
Graveson, R H, 15, 79
Gray, Professor T Cecil, 38, 87
Gray QC, Charles, 59, 142
Greaves-Lord KC, W, XVIII, 1
Green QC, Allan, 57, 77
Greenwood, Major, VII, 120
Gregg, W, 58, 83
Grierson, Hugh A, 8, 254
Griffith, Edward F, 30, 25
Grove, Dr W R, 2, 314
Gudjonsson, Dr Gisli H, 57, 93
Guest, Eric R, 28, 16, 28
Gunn, Professor John, 63, 150
Gwilt, J R, 29, 98
Hague, Douglas, 60, 251
Hake, H Wilson, VII, 151
Haldane, Professor J S, XXIV, 156
Hall, I Walker, XXIII, 163
Hall, Judge Jean Graham, 46, 97
Hall, R A, 43, 89
Hall, R G, 35, 114
Howie, Professor J W, 36, 139
Hudson QC, W M F, 39, 4; 40, 130
Hughes, T Lloyd, 21, 17
Humphreys QC, Christmas, 32, 117
Humphreys, Rt Hon Sir Travers, 18, 122
Hunt of Lawley, Lord, 42, 91, 94
Irvine QC, Sir Arthur, 42, 76
Irving, Barrie L, 51, 104
Jackson, R L, 24, 121; 29, 114
Jakobovits, Lord, 57, 19
James, I Pierce, 39, 17
Jayasuriya, DC, 42, 124
Jefferson, Professor Gertrude, 15, 120, 121
Jeffery, J, 59, 86
Jeffries, Dr Donald, 54, 158
Jenkins, Dr C E, 16, 155
Jessel, G, 11, 15
Jessop, R F, 25, 82
John, Augustus, 15, 58
Johnson, C H, 29, 13
Johnson, Professor Hugh, 35, 4; 42, 76; 49, 97; 51, 70, 202; 54, 26
Johnson, Dr H R M. See Professor Hugh Johnson
Johnson, W C, 24, 10
Jones, Sir Frederick Elwyn, 39, 105
Jones, F Wood, 13, 195
Jones, George, IX, 43
Jones, Robert, X, 70
Jones, Professor Robert, 39, 143
Jones, T Mervyn, 14, 1
Kahn, Andy, 52, 180
Karminski, Lord Justice, 37, 23
Keeley, Robin, 52, 211
Keith of Avonholm, Lord, 27, 4, 14
Kekwick, Alan, 33, 152
Kelley, Mrs J E, 37, 67
Kemp, V D, 37, 79
Kennedy, Ian McColl, 41, 36
Kennedy, Lord Justice, IV, 103
Kenshole, H H, 36, 143
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Page Numbers</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Kent, Dr J P C,</td>
<td>51, 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kerr, Dr Douglas J A,</td>
<td>XXI, 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Khan, Andy N,</td>
<td>52, 117; 53, 164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Killick, D G,</td>
<td>45, 82</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kilpatrick, Sir Robert,</td>
<td>62, 131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kind, Stuart,</td>
<td>48, 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>King, D F,</td>
<td>60, 44</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kirby, Justice Michael,</td>
<td>59, 252</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitchin, D Harcourt,</td>
<td>2, 195; 5, 269; 6, 271; 7, 227; 10, 202; 11, 115; 12, 12, 33, 37</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kitching, Dr E H,</td>
<td>16, 71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knapman, Dr Paul,</td>
<td>53, 206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knight, Professor Bernard,</td>
<td>58, 65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knights, P D,</td>
<td>44, 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Koestler, Arthur,</td>
<td>15, 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lacey, Professor Richard W,</td>
<td>58, 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lambert, D P,</td>
<td>5, 297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lane, Professor R E,</td>
<td>17, 30</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lapenna, Professor Ivo,</td>
<td>55, 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latey, John,</td>
<td>24, 63; 37, 51</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latey, Mr Justice.</td>
<td>See John Latey above</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Latey QC, William,</td>
<td>6, 347; 10, 202; 14, 51; 16, 64; 18, 85; 20, 19; 23, 104; 27, 73; 32, 108; 37, 25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurence, D R,</td>
<td>35, 56</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laurie, Professor,</td>
<td>4, 208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lavery, Ruth,</td>
<td>60, 201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawrence, Master W Russell,</td>
<td>39, 126; 40, 156; 41, 115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lawton, Sir Frederick,</td>
<td>42, 91, 102; 47, 6; 50, 19</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Layton, His Honour Judge,</td>
<td>41, 75; 52, 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leon, His Honour Judge H C,</td>
<td>26, 1, 51; 41, 67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leonard QC, John,</td>
<td>40, 53</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Le Couteur, Dr N Boyce,</td>
<td>34, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levin, Dr Joseph J,</td>
<td>XX, 16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levinson, B A,</td>
<td>6, 146; 15, 63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy, A Goodman,</td>
<td>XVII, 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy QC, Allan,</td>
<td>61, 81</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Levy, F D,</td>
<td>15, 66</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewington, Dr E R,</td>
<td>56, 111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lewis, J B S,</td>
<td>20, 70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lindsay, Grant,</td>
<td>58, 129</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
McNaughton, Lieut-Colonel I K A, 43, 39
McQuitty QC, J L, 50, 5
Marks, Peter, 63, 119
Meadows, Professor R S, 63, 89
Meany, Joseph, 15, 105
Megarry, Mr Justice, 37, 138
Meiklejohn, A, 10, 78
Melville, Stanley, IX, 99
Mercier, Charles, VI, 138; VII, 170
Meyers, David William, 36, 174
Micklethwait, Sir Robert, 37, 172
Middleton, Noel, XXII, 111
Miller, Emanuel, XXVI, 30
Miller, E J, 19, 98
Miller, Professor Henry G, 37, 140
Mills QC, Mrs Barbara, 60, 170
Milton, Frank, 24, 15
Minnich, J T, 35, 103
Minty, Leonard le Marchant, 14, 114; 24, 54; 25, 11; 29, 134, 200; 47, 33; 53, 29
Mishcon, Victor, 26, 80
Mitchell, C Ainsworth, XV, 34; XX, 89; XXV, 139; 3, 3; 4, 1; 12, 195; 15, 65
Mitchell, G A G, 17, 155
Moir, J L, 8, 111
Molony QC, J T, 25, 53
Montagu, James B, 4, 275
Moore, Benjamin, X, 96
Moran of Manton, Lord, 15, 129
Morley, Arthur S, VI, 50; XI, 1
Mortimer QC, John, 59, 70
Mulcahy, Risteárd, 36, 87
Muller, W A, 22, 82
Mullins, Claud, 15, 60
Murray, Gilbert, 15, 64
Nagle, R, 38, 51
Napier, Michael, 59, 157
Napley, David, 31, 80, 86; 48, 7
Neil, Benjamin A, 61, 219
Neustatter, W Linde, 18, 2; 22, 118; 28, 92; 29, 190; 30, 164; 34, 103; 60, 157
Neve KC, Eric, 15, 58
Newman, Charles E, 15, 74
Newman, Sir Kenneth, 52, 83
Newsam, Sir Frank, 15, 124
Nickolls, Lewis C, 19, 98; 21, 44; 27, 22
Noad, Dr K B, 36, 33
Nolan, Harold, V, 103
Norbury, Lionel E C, 16, 65
Norman, L G, 19, 91; 33, 162
Norris, Donald C, 10, 133; 13, 76; 15, 106, 108; 18, 14; 30, 52
Norwood, Judge Suzanne, 54, 98; 59, 23
O'Brien, Michael, 47, 152
O'Connell, Brian A, 26, 25
O'Connor, Mr Justice, 41, 114
Ogden QC, Michael, 52, 227
Ogilvie, Sir Heneage, 26, 52
Ognall, the Hon Mr Justice, 62, 165
Oldfield, Josiah, XIV, 38
Oppenheimer, H, VII, 98
Ormrod, The Hon Sir Roger, 40, 78; 45, 104; 46, 18
Orr, Dr C J, 56, 88
Orr, J Wellesley, I, 64
Owen, D H O, 60, 128
Owens, T Paterson, 14, 103
Pallis, Dr Christopher, 55, 84
Pannone, Rodger, 55, 224
Parry, Sir David Hughes, 33, 134
Paterson, Alexander, XXVI, 180
Paul, David, 38, 62
Payne, R F, 38, 85
Payne, S D W, 58, 153
Pearce, J D W, 22, 1
Pearce, W H, 41, 142
Peberdy, G R, 33, 29
Pembrey, Professor Marcus E, 62, 7
Pereira, Margaret, 40, 21; 56, 74
Pernet, G, IV, 113
Pettitt, D H, IX, 71
Pickering, Edward, 34, 58
Pickering, Dr Ian G W, 34, 159
Pizzey, Mrs Erin, 45, 65
Platt QC, Eleanor F, 62, 180
Platt, Professor Robert, 18, 60
Podolsky, Edward, 27, 162; 30, 176; 33, 174
Polson, Cyril John, 16, 96; 25, 101; 26, 135; 27, 121; 28, 88
Price, D E, 26, 58, 61; 32, 92
Prins, Herschel, 55, 69
Pritchard, Eric, IX, 87
Pritchard, Sir Fred, 29, 4
Pritt KC, D N, 15, 67
Probert, W R, 25, 149
Prout, Christopher, 52, 21
Punch, A Lisle, 14, 39
Puxon, Mrs C M, 37, 23, 34; 47, 55
Quass QC, Phineas, 29, 84
Radzinowicz, Leon, 29, 122
Rasbash, Professor D J, 44, 71
Raw, Dr Nathan, XIV, 1; XIX, 67; XX, 1; XXV, 56, 140
Rawlinson, Sir Peter, 40, 152
Redman, W G, 58, 230
Renshal, Arnold, 7, 338
Rentoul, R R, IX, 34
Ribeiro, Ayres L, 31, 95
Ribeiro, Leonidio, 6, 376
Richardson, Sir John, 39, 107
Riddell, Lord, XIX, 83; XXIII, 107; 1, 249
Rink, E H, 23, 34
Roberts KC, Geoffrey Dorling, 15, 20; 16, 147
Roberts, C E Bechhofer, 15, 109, 158
Robinson, G A, 28, 209
Robinson, Richard A, VII, 51
Rodeck, Professor C H, 60, 188
Rollin, Dr H R, 50, 102
Rollins, Dr J W, 62, 21
Rooth, F G, 38, 135
Rose, Paul B, 63, 26
Roth, Sir Martin, 49, 5
Rowe, Christopher, 44, 15
Rudolf, G de M, 23, 12
Runcie, Rt Rev R A K, 39, 91, 95
Rushton, D G, 29, 90
Russell, Earl, I, 94; XVII, 24
Russell, J S Risien, VII, 34
Salmon, Sir Cyril, 34, 124
Samuels, Alec, 37, 29, 31; 40, 104; 48, 116; 49, 139; 51, 174
Sand, Knud, 8, 141, 267
Sandifer, Paul H, 16, 84, 96; 60, 230
Sandlands KC, P E, 15, 63
Sansom, Chief Superintendent E G, 46, 47
Saxe, David B, 37, 187
Scarman, Lord, 34, 11; 37, 23, 36; 52, 153
Scarman, Mr Justice. See Scarman, Lord
Schapiro, L, 24, 43
Schatkin, Sidney, 17, 56
Schofield, Guy, 38, 92
Schröder, Walter, II, 75; III, 53
Schroeder Jnr, Professor Oliver, 26, 47
Schuster, Lord, 15, 127
Schwarz, M H, 49, 37
Scott, James, VII, 72; XII, 132
Sellers, Rt Hon Lord Justice, 27, 64
Setwright, Henry, 63, 105
Shackman, Professor Ralph, 39, 91
Shaw, Dr Maud Royden, 15, 63
Shaw, G Bernard, II, 25; V, 158; VI, 202; 15, 55
Shaw, Sir William Fletcher, 18, 23
Shaw, T Claye, I, 30; II, 1; III, 69; IV, 45; V, 127; VI, 147
Sheard, Dr Brian, 58, 189
Shelley, Horace, 3, 21
Shepherd, Dr Richard, 57, 107; 62, 49, 97; 63, 85
Shepherd, Professor Jonathan, 59, 50, 112; 62, 39
Simanowitz, Arnold, 54, 104
Simpson, General Sir Frank, 39, 111
Simpson, Sir Joseph, 21, 49; 31, 61; 32, 2
Simpson, Dr Keith, 11, 132; 15, 101; 18, 38; 25, 53; 26, 132; 28, 207; 29, 182; 31, 3; 36, 58; 44, 57
Simpson QC, Robin, 56, 125
Sims, Bernard, 48, 25; 63, 136
Sitwell, Sir Osbert, 15, 61
Skelhorn QC, Sir Norman, 36, 21; 41, 102; 44, 5
Slade, G O, 15, 61; 19, 115
Sloss, Mrs Elizabeth. See Dame Elizabeth Butler-Sloss
Slot, Gerald, XXII, 74; XXIII, 62; XXVI, 80; 3, 282; 6, 146; 7, 317; 8, 133
Sluyters, B, 57, 34
Smith, Dr F J, III, 37; IV, 80; IX, 56
Smith, Lt-Col Henry, XXIV, 87
Smith, Professor Sir Sydney, XXIII, 81; 19, 57; 20, 153
Smith, William R, VIII, 150
Snell, H K, 31, 175
Somerville, Walter, 38, 42
Southgate, H W, XX, 31
Spencer, J R, 60, 110
Spilsbury, Sir Bernard, XVIII, 57; XXI, 103; 2, 1, 340; 7, 215
Spriggs, N I, 23, 47
Sproule, J H Collingwood, XII, 127
Spurgin, Percy B, XVIII, 57; XXV, 120
Stafford, H Neville, 10, 22
Stafford-Clarke, David, 25, 65; 28, 153
Stallybrass, Dr W T S, 15, 103
Stead, P J, 33, 3
Stein, E J, 58, 230
Stengel, E, 27, 114
Stephen, Adrian, 4, 42
Stevenson, Sir Melford, 46, 63
Stewart, Harold, 33, 56
Stewart QC, Nicholas, 61, 118
Stone, Evan, 37, 143
Stoves, J L, 11, 185
Summerfield, Donald, 20, 86
Susman, William, 6, 339
Sutherland, Halliday G, XV, 54; XX, 59
Symons, C T, 2, 73
Syrett, Herbert S, 15, 65
Tapper, Colin, 49, 81
Taitz, Jérold, 54, 119; 57, 216; 60, 60
Taylor, John Leahy, 35, 119; 43, 53; 49, 128
Taylor, N Leigh, 26, 43
Taylor, Dr Pamela, 54, 203
Teare, R Donald, 19, 81; 23, 57; 26, 92; 34, 4, 127; 44, 33
Ter Kah Leng, 59, 185
Thomas, John C, 5, 54
Thomas, J S, 58, 157
Thompson, W H, 15, 62
Thornton, Commander John, 46, 105
Thurston, Gavin, 25, 152; 28, 193; 30, 110; 37, 124, 165; 39, 31, 91, 93, 109; 40, 27
Thurtle MP, Ernest, 15, 101
Tizard, J, 23, 16
Toogood, F S, III, 55
Topp, D O, 36, 124
Travers, R L, 24, 29
Trethowen, W H, 21, 127
Trevor, A H, XVII, 181
Trever-Roper, P D, 36, 122
Troutbeck, John, I, 49; III, 33, 48, 86; IV, 76
Tryhorn, F G, 20, 99
Tudor, Maureen, 47, 69
Tumin, Judge Stephen, 61, 6
Tunnicliffe, F W, VIII, 87
Tunstall, Jeremy, 41, 87
Turnbull, J A, 56, 54
Tweedy, Sir John, VIII, 1
Usher, Alan, 47, 84
Van Laer, John L, 22, 34
van Wyk, C W, 37, 79
Vandyk, Neville D, 22, 66; 28, 184; 48, 111; 53, 194
Waldo, F J, VIII, 101
Wall, John, 62, 161
Wallis, R L Mackenzie, XIX, 18
Walsh, Leslie, 18, 23
Walsh-Brennan, K S, 43, 20
Walton, John N. See Walton, Sir John
Walton, Sir John, 31, 15; 53, 87
Walton, Sir Joseph, II, 76, 84
Ward, W D T (Des), 36, 37
Ware, Sir Henry, 41, 118
Warren, R A, 58, 153
Wasserman, Gordon, 58, 199
Watson, John, 19, 121
Watson, Eric R, XVI, 134
Weatherall, Professor Miles, 27, 44
Weatherly, Lionel A, XIV, 4; XIX, 101; XXIII, 13; XXIV, 60; XXVI, 60; 4, 187; 6, 365; 7, 39, 148; 8, 25
Weil, Paul L, 12, 97
Weintraub, Cecil M, 29, 209
Weller, Dr Malcolm P I, 51, 107, 321; 54, 42, 83
Wellington, R Henslowe, I, 78; I, 7; 6, 231
Wells, Dr Calvin, 46, 35
Wells, Dr Frank, 59, 239
Wells, S Russell, IV, 1
West, Dr Iain E, 51, 202; 62, 100
West, Rebecca, 17, 90
Westcott, William Wynn, I, 43; II, 85; IV, 15; VII, 91; XIII, 48
Weston, W A, 45, 33
Whitaker, J Smith, VIII, 134
White, G R Blanco, 15, 61
Whiteley, J Stuart, 35, 154
Whitfield QC, Adrian, 54, 11
Whitlock, F A, 32, 176
Wilcox, A F, 40, 3; 50, 89
Wilcox, Sir William Henry, V, 5; XVI, 165; XXII, 1; XXIII, 148
Willett, Terence, 34, 146
Williams QC, Glanville, 41, 14
Williams, John, 33, 93
Wilson, Albert, V, 160
Wilson, J S, 45, 119
Wilton KC, G W, 17, 14
Wise, C H, IV, 110
Woddis, G M, 28, 209
Wolchover, David, 51, 43
Wolfgarten, Allison, 52, 180
Woodall, Sir Ambrose E, 8, 10
Woodall, R B, 54, 80
Woodruff, Douglas, 26, 56
Woolf, Sir Harry, 59, 8
Wortley, B A, 7, 11; 16, 69
BOOK REVIEWS

A6 Murder: Regina v James Hanratty. The Semblance of Truth. Louis Blom-Cooper (1963), 31, 46

ABC of Brain Stem Death. C Pallis (1983), 51, 194

Abortion in America. James C Mohr (1978), 46, 85

About Epilepsy. Donald Scott (1969), 37, 197

Abstracts on Police Science. Edited by W H Nagel (from March 1973), 41, 152

Accident Prevention and Life Saving. Edited by John H Hunt (1965), 34, 35

Accidents and the Law. Neville D Vandyk (1975), 43, 69; (c 1981), 49, 72

Adolescent Criminal, The. W Norwood East (1942), 11, 109

Adoption. Margaret Kornitzer (1959), 27, 183

Adrenal Cortex and Intersexuality. L R Broster and others (c 1938), 6, 221

Adventure into the Unconscious. John Constance (1954), 22, 60

Affair of Gabrielle Russier. Introduction by Nemone Lethbridge and essays by M Raymond Jean and Mavis Gallant (1973), 41, 42

Aid to Sanitary Science and Law. C F White, revised by Wm Hanna (3rd edn, c 1940), 8, 170

Aids: An Epidemic of Ethical Puzzles. Edited by Hastings Centre (1991), 59, 278


Aids to Clinical Pathology. David Haler (2nd edn, 1951), 19, 140

Aids to Clinical Pathology. M G Rinsler (1963), 31, 153

Aids to Dermatology and Venereal Disease. Robert Mackenna (1st edn, c 1939), 7, 396; (2nd edn, c 1940), 8, 170

Aids to Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. Sir W Bentley Purchase (13th edn, 1960), 29, 161

Aids to Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. J H Ryffel (11th edn, c 1940), 8, 170

Aids to Forensic Pharmacy. A W Lupton (3rd edn, 1942), 10, 247

Aids to Inorganic Chemistry. R G Austin (1940), 9, 188

Aids to Physical Chemistry. R G Austin (1940), 9, 188

Aids to Sanitary Science and Law. C F White and William Hanna (3rd edn, c 1939), 7, 205


Alcohol and Human Life. Courtenay C Weekes (1938), 7, 96

Alcohol and Road Traffic. Proceedings of the Third International Conference 1962 (1963), 31, 153

Alcoholic Addiction. A Physico-social Approach to Abnormal Drinking. Howard Jones (1963), 32, 41

L’Alcoolisme Aigue et Chronique. L Derobert and H Duchêne (1942), 13, 224
Ambulatory Anaesthesia and Sedation. Impairment and Recovery. Edited by I D Klepper, L D Sanders and M Rosen (1991), 59, 280
Analysis of Drugs of Abuse. M D Cole and B Caddy (1995), 63, 178
Analysis of Handwriting. H J Jacoby (1939), 8, 238
Analytical Methods of Forensic Chemistry. Edited by Mat H Ho (1990), 59, 63
Anatomy of Prison. Hugh K Klare (1960), 28, 158
Archivo de Medicina Legal (vol III, nos 3 and 4 of 1930), 1, 215
Art of Argument. Giles St Aubyn (1957), 26, 111
Art of the Advocate. Richard du Cann (c 1964), 32, 136
Artificial Insemination in the Human. A Schellen (1957), 25, 168
Asexualization—a follow-up study of 244 cases. Johan Bremer (1959), 27, 140
Attempted Suicide: its social significance and effects. E Stengel and Nancy Cook, assisted by I S Kreeger (c 1958), 26, 32
Auschwitz in England. Mavis M Hill and L Norman Williams (1965), 33, 75
Automobile Assessing. D Griffiths (1983), 52, 146
Autopsy Diagnosis and Technique. Otto Saphir (3rd edn, 1952), 20, 172; (4th edn, 1958), 26, 150
Aviation Accident Pathology. J K Mason (1962), 30, 195
Bailiere's Abbreviations in Medicine. Edward B Steen (5th edn, c 1985), 53, 61
Baker Street By-Ways. James Edward Holroyd (1959), 27, 83
Bang to Rights. Frank Norman (c 1958), 26, 112
Battered Child: Recognition in Primary Care (1982), 50, 189
Battle for Oblivion. Betty MacQuitty (1969), 38, 22
Battle in Bossenden Wood. P G Rogers (1961), 29, 161
Bedfordshire Coroner's Rolls. Edited by R F Hunnisett (1961), 30, 42
Bedside Book of Murder. Richard and Molly Whittington-Egan (c 1989), 57, 142
Belsen Trial (War Crimes Trials Series). Raymond Phillips (1949), 17, 81
Best We Can Do. Sybille Bedford (1958), 26, 111
Beyond Breaking Point. Peter Deeley (c 1971), 39, 117
Bibliographie des travaux français de médecine légale. Robert P Brittain, A Saury and Mme M-R Guidet (1970), 38, 140

Bibliography of Medico-Legal Works in English. Robert P Brittain (1962), 30, 146

Biochemistry, Introduction to. W R Fearon (c 1934), 2, 265

Biomathematical Evidence of Paternity (Bioarithmetischer Beweis Der Vaterschaft). Festschrift for Erik Essen-Moller (1981), 50, 81

Birth Control To-Day. Marie Carmichael Stopes (1934), 2, 362

Birth Defects Encyclopaedia. Edited by Dr M Buyse (c 1991), 59, 137


Blood Accusation. Maurice Samuel (1967), 36, 47


Blood Groups and Transfusion. Alexander S Wiener (3rd edn, 1943), 12, 123


Bluebeard and after. Three decades of murder in France. Rayner Heppenstal (1972), 40, 69


Body as Property, The. Russell Scott (c 1982), 50, 37


Both sides of the circle. Christmas Humphreys (1978), 46, 85

Brazilian Medical Contributions. Leonidio Ribeiro (1939), 7, 396

British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice—Progress Volume (1949), 17, 37

British Health Service. Derek H Hene (1953), 21, 102

British Medical Societies. Edited by Sir D'Arcy Power (c 1939), 7, 206


Burt (Commander) of Scotland Yard. By himself (c 1959), 27, 141

Butterworth Personal Injury Litigation Service. Edited by Iain D Goldrein and Margaret R de Haas (1988), 57, 72

Butterworths Medico-Legal Encyclopaedia. J K Mason and R A McCall-Smith (c 1987), 55, 258

Calendar of Murder. Criminal Homicide in England since 1957. Terence Morris and Louis Blom-Cooper (c 1964), 32, 136

Campden Wonder, The. Edited by Sir George Clark (1959), 28, 43

Camps on Crime. Francis E Camps (1973), 41, 152


Carbon Monoxide Asphyxia. Cecil K Drinker (c 1939), 7, 309
Caring for Books and Documents. A D Baynes-Cope (1981), 50, 37
Case against Psychoanalysis. Andrew Salter (1953), 21, 101
Case of Mary Bell. Gitta Sereny (1972), 40, 161
Case of Rudolf Hess. J R Rees (1947), 15, 186
Casebook of Medical Detection. Arthur Swinson (1965), 33, 179
Chamber's Technical Dictionary. Edited by C F Tweeney and L E C Hughes, (1940), 8, 288
Character Assassination. Jerome Davis (1950), 18, 113
Charlesworth and Percy on Negligence (8th edn, 1990), 58, 182
Chemical Composition of Foods, The. R A McCance and E M Widdowson (1940), 8, 239
Chemistry of Death. W E D Evans (1963), 32, 41
Chemistry of Milk. W L Davies (2nd edn, 1939), 7, 400
Chemists and the Law. F A Robinson and F A Amies (c 1967), 35, 168
Child Abuse. Professor Christina Lyon and Dr Peter Cruz (2nd edn, 1993), 62, 155
Child Psychiatry. Leo Kanner (1936), 4, 160
Children for the Childless. Edited by Harris Fishbein (c 1961), 29, 42
Citadel, The. A J Cronin (1937), 5, 449
Clerkenwell Riot. Gavin Thurston (1967), 35, 168
Clinical Aspects of Malpractice. Robert S Pollock (c 1981), 49, 28
Clinical Laboratory Methods and Diagnosis. R B H Gradwohl (2nd edn, c 1939), 7, 306
Clinical Toxicology. Erich Leschke (c 1934), 2, 162
Clinical Toxicology. Professor C J Polson and Dr R N Tattersall (1960), 28, 108; (2nd edn, c 1969), 37, 197
Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products. Marion N Gleason, Robert E Gosselin and Harold C Hodge (2nd edn, 1963), 32, 41
Closed Head Injury Its Pathology and Legal Medicine. Rufus Crompton (1985), 54, 71
Colour Atlas of Child Sexual Abuse. Chadwick, Berkowitz et al (c 1990), 58, 122
Colour Atlas of Forensic Dentistry. D K Whittaker and D G MacDonald (c 1990), 58, 123
Community Health, Preventive Medicine and Social Services. J B Meredith Davies (5th edn, c 1984), 52, 73
Companion to Murder. E Spencer Shew (1960), 28, 213
Comparative Criminology. Hermann Mannheim (1965), 34, 83
Concentration Camp Survivors. Leo Eitinger (1965), 33, 75
Confessions of a Country Magistrate. Edward Grierson (1972), 41, 78
Consciousness, Awareness and Pain in General Anaesthesia. M Rosen and J N Lunn (1987), 56, 73
Consent and the Incompetent Patient: Ethics, Law and Medicine. Edited by Steven R Hirsch and John Harris (c 1988), 56, 244
Consent to treatment: Questions and Answers. The Mental Health Act 1983. John R Hamilton (c 1984), 52, 146
Consider Your Verdict. Sir Gerald Dobson (1967), 36, 147
Consumer, Society and the Law. Gordon Borrie and Aubrey L Diamond (c 1964), 32, 42
Contemporary Religious Jurisprudence. I H Rubenstein (c 1948), 16, 158
Coping with Schizophrenia. National Schizophrenia Fellowship. Edited by Dr Henry R Rollin (1980), 49, 30
Coroner: The Biography of Sir Bentley Purchase. Robert Jackson (c 1963), 31, 197
Coroner’s Autopsy: A guide to non-criminal autopsies for the general pathologist. Bernard Knight (1983), 51, 261
Coronership. Gavin Thurston (1976), 44, 141
Correctional Psychology. Edited by Robert M Lindner and Robert V Seliger (1947), 16, 38
Court and the Offender. Eric Stockdale (1967), 35, 130
Courts for Adolescents. Hermann Mannheim (c 1958), 26, 153
Creative Malady. George Pickering (1974), 43, 35
Crime and Correction. Sheldon Glueck (1952), 20, 172
Crime and Criminal Justice. Abul Hasanat (c 1939), 7, 399
Crime and Insanity in England. Nigel Walker and Sarah McCabe (c 1973), 41, 78
Crime and Punishment. Rt Hon the Viscount Templewood (1947), 15, 93
Crime and Punishment in Britain. Nigel Walker (1965), 33, 179
Crime and Sexual Development. A N Foxe (1936), 4, 160
Crime and the Community. Leo Page (c 1938), 6, 324
Crime and the Criminal Law: Reflections of a Magistrate and Social Scientist. The Baroness Wootton of Abinger (1963), 32, 46
Crime Chemist. Alan Dower (1965), 34, 35
Crime Detection. Arne Svensson and Otto Wendel (1955), 24, 35
Crime Investigation: Art or Science? Edited by Alastair R Brownlie (c 1985), 53, 124
Crime Investigation, Physical Evidence and the Police Laboratory. Paul L Kirk (1953), 21, 138
Crime of Passion. Stanley Loomis (1968), 36, 197
Criminal Days. Travers Humphreys (1946), 14, 145
Criminal Investigation. Richard Leofric Jackson. Adapted from Dr Hans Gross's System Der Kriminalistik (5th edn, 1962), 30, 146
Criminal Investigation. A Practical Textbook for Magistrates, Police Officers and Lawyers. Dr Hans Gross, revised by N Kendall (1934), 2, 263
Criminal Justice: Problems of Punishment. Eighth Clarke Hall Lecture. Rt Hon Mr Justice Birkett (1948), 17, 36
Criminal Law. Glanville Williams (1953), 22, 23
Criminal on the Road. T C Willett (1964), 33, 35
Criminologist, The. Edited by Nigel Morland (1971), 40, 34
Criminology. Fred E Haynes (c 1935), 3, 314
Criminology in Transition. Essays in honour of Hermann Mannheim. Edited by Grygier, Jones and Spencer (1965), 33, 180
Criminology, Introduction to. W A Bonger (1936), 5, 118
Crippen File, The. Compiled by Jonathan Goodman (c 1985), 53, 243
Critical Investigation of the Blood Groups and the Medico-Legal Application. Dawood Matta (c 1938), 6, 320
Cruelty to Children (pamphlet) (c 1953), 21, 65
Cultural Factors in Delinquency. Edited by T C N Gibbens and R H Ahrendeldt (1966), 34, 175
Cured to Death. A Melville and C Johnson (1982), 51, 62
Curse of Icarus—The Health Factor in Air Travel. F S Kahn (c 1991), 59, 133
Dale & Appelbe's Pharmacy Law and Ethics (4th edn, c 1990), 58, 57
Dangerousness — Psychiatric Assessment and Management. Edited by John R Hamilton and Hugh Freeman (1982), 50, 125
Dead Men Tell Tales. Jurgen Thorwald (1966), 34, 80
Dealing with Medical Malpractice. The British and Swedish Experience. Marilynn M Rosenthal (c 1989), 57, 251


Death on the Road, a study in Social Violence. F A Whitlock (c 1971), 39, 157

Decisions, Values and Groups. Edited by Dorothy Wilder (1960), 28, 213

Defences of the Weak. Thomas Mathiesen (1965), 34, 36

Delinquency and Human Nature. D H Stott (1950), 18, 112


Dental Identification and Forensic Odontology. Warren Harvey (1976), 44, 97

Der Verkehrsunfall. Dr Gerhard Buhtz (c 1939), 7, 399


Dewar's Textbook of Forensic Pharmacy. Revised by D H O Gemmell (6th edn, c 1965), 33, 35

Diary of a Police Surgeon, The. Dr Graham Grant (1920), XIV, 66


Dictionary of Medico-Legal Terms. Albert Crew and K W Aylwin (c 1937), 5, 339

Diet in Health and Disease. Edited by Sir Humphry Rolleston and Alan Moncrieff (1939), 8, 81

Dilemma of Penal Reform. Herman Mannheim (1937), 8, 78

Directory of Projects 1976/77 (1976), 44, 141

Discovery of the Uses of Colouring Agents in Biological Micro-technique. J R Baker (1945), 13, 53

Disease and Injury. Edited by Leopold Brahdy (1961), 29, 219

Diseases of the Nervous System. W Russell Brain (c 1933), 1, 278

Diseases of the Skin. Robert W Mackenna, revised by Robert M B Mackenna (3rd edn, c 1934), 2, 75; (4th edn, c 1939), 7, 94

Disinherited Prisoner, The. Eleanor Rathbone Memorial Lecture by R D Fairn (1962), 30, 100

Dismissal, The. (The last days of Ferdinand Sauerbruch, surgeon.) Jürgen Thorwald (1961), 29, 220


Disputed Paternity Proceedings. Sidney B Schatkin (1944), 12, 124

Divorce Case Book. William Kee and S Cowper-Coles (1950), 19, 70

Doctor and Patient and the Law. C J Stetter and Alan Moritz (1962), 31, 47

Doctor and the Difficult Adult. W Moodie (1947), 15, 188

Doctor and the Law. J Leahy Taylor (2nd edn, 1982), 51, 126

Doctor as a Witness. W J Curran (2nd edn, 1965), 33, 180

Doctor at the Bar. Cyril Baron (1977), 46, 58

Doctor, Patient and the Law. Professor S A Strauss (c 1981), 49, 118

Doctor's Creed, A. Aleck Bourne (1962), 30, 196
Doctor's Story, A. Ann Dally (c 1990), 58, 122
Doctors by themselves. Compiled by Edward F Griffith (1951), 19, 140
Doctors’ Decisions: Ethical Conflicts in Medical Practice. Edited by G R Dunstan and E A Shinebourne (1989), 58, 123
Doctors’ Dilemmas, Medical Ethics and Contemporary Science. Melanie Phillips and John Dawson (c 1985), 53, 243
Doctors Past and Present. Lord Brain (1964), 33, 36
Doctors, Patients and the Law. Edited by Clare Dyer (c 1992), 60, 221
Drink Driving Law Practice. Nigel Joseph Ley (1993), 62, 211
Drink, Drugs and Driving. H J Walls and A R Brownlie (2nd edn, c 1985), 54, 73
Drinking Driver and the Law. Billy Strachan (1973), 42, 56
Drug Addict as a Patient. Marie Nyswander (1956), 24, 164
Drug Addiction. E W Adams (1937), 5, 454
Drugs and the Police. Terence Jones (1968), 36, 147
Drugs in the Athlete. G I Wadler and B Hainline (1989), 58, 183
Effect of Advancing Age upon the Human Spinal Cord. L Raymond Morrison (1959), 27, 84
Eichmann Trial, The. Peter Papadatos (1964), 32, 188
Eldon’s Anecdote Book (Lord). Edited by A L J Lincoln and R W McEwen (1960), 29, 164
Electrocardiography. Chauncey C Maher (c 1935), 3, 313; (2nd edn, c 1938), 6, 89
Encyclopaedia of Criminology. Edited by Vernon C Branham and Samuel Kutash (c 1949), 17, 121
End of Life. Euthanasia and Morality. Professor James Rachels (c 1986), 54, 140
English Courts of Law. H G Hanbury and D C M Yardley (5th edn, c 1980), 48, 44
English Penal System. Winifred A Elkin (1957), 26, 33
Epilepsy After Blunt Head Injuries. W Bryan Jennett (1962), 30, 102
Essentials of Magisterial Law. C B V Head (1949), 17, 81
Etched in Arsenic. (A biography of Mrs Maybrick.) Trevor L Christie (1969), 37, 149
Ethical Basis of Medical Practice. Willard L Perry (1951), 20, 133
Ethics in Medical Progress. A Ciba Foundation symposium (1966), 35, 29
Everybody’s Ethics. What Future for Handicapped Babies? Ann Shearer (c 1984), 52, 258
Exhumation of a murder. (Armstrong case.) Robin Odell (1975), 43, 69
**Exhumation of a Murder.** The Life and Trial of Major Armstrong. Robin Odell (c 1988), 56, 183

**Experimentation in Man.** Henry K Beecher (1959), 27, 85

**Expert Evidence: Law and Practice.** Tristram Hodgkinson (1990), 59, 132

**Faces of Justice, The.** Sybil Bedford (1961), 29, 163

**Facets of Crime in India.** S Venugopala Rao (c 1963), 31, 100

**Family and the Law.** Margaret Puxon (c 1964), 32, 42

**Family Planning Practice and the Law.** Renneth Norrie (1991), 59, 215

**Family Relationships and Delinquent Behaviour.** F Ivan Nye (c 1958), 26, 151

**Family Rights: Family Law and Medical Advance.** Edited by Elaine Sutherland and Alexander McCall Smith (1990), 59, 130

**Famous Cases of Sir Bernard Spilsbury.** Leslie Randall (c 1937), 5, 120

**Famous Criminal Cases: VI.** Rupert Furneaux (c 1961), 29, 41

**Famous Illnesses in History.** R Scott Stevenson (1962), 31, 48

**Famous stories of assassinations.** Ronald Proyer (1973), 42, 21

**Fatal Chance, The.** Guy Bailey (1969), 37, 150

**Fatal Civil Aircraft Accidents.** P J Stevens (1970), 38, 140

**Fear, Punishment, Anxiety and the Wolfenden Report.** Charles Berg (1959), 28, 44

**Final Diagnosis.** John Glaister (1964), 32, 96

**Fingerprint Detection with Lasers.** E Roland Menzel (1980), 49, 72

**Fingerprint Story.** Gerald Lambourne (c 1984), 52, 256

**Finger-Prints: History, Law and Romance.** G W Wilton (1938), 7, 93

**Fingerprints, Scotland Yard and Henry Faulds.** George Wilton (1951), 19, 141

**Fluorescence Analysis in Ultra-violet Light.** J A Radley and Julius Grant (2nd edn, c 1936), 4, 59; (3rd edn, 1939), 8, 80; (4th edn, 1954), 22, 60

**Food Values at a Glance.** Violet G Plimmer (2nd edn, 1939), 8, 169

**Force for the Future—The Role of the Police over the next Ten Years.** Roy Lewis (1976), 45, 60

**Forensic Chemistry.** Henry T F Rhodes (1940), 9, 62

**Forensic Chemistry and Scientific Criminal Investigation.** A Lucas (2nd Edn, 1931), 2, 76; (3rd edn, c 1936), 4, 60; (4th edn, 1945), 13, 224; 15, 136


**Forensic Medicine.** R V Guharaj (1982), 51, 125

**Forensic Medicine.** Bernard Knight. Pocket Picture Guide (1985), 54, 72

**Forensic Medicine.** Keith Simpson (1947), 15, 95; (2nd edn, 1952), 20, 173; (3rd edn, 1958), 26, 33; (4th edn, 1961), 29, 163; (5th edn, 1964), 33, 36; (6th edn, 1969), 37, 197; (8th edn, 1979), 48, 45; Keith Simpson and Bernard Knight (9th edn, 1985), 54, 71

**Forensic Medicine.** Sydney Smith (6th edn), 6, 221; (7th edn), 8, 288; (8th edn), 11, 110; (9th edn), 17, 121; Sir Sydney Smith and Frederick Smith Fiddes (10th edn, 1955), 24, 35

**Forensic Medicine.** Professor Alan A Watson (c 1989), 57, 141
Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. C O Hawthorne (3rd edn, 1912), X, 199
Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, Synopsis of. E W Caryl Thomas (3rd edn, 1954), 22, 95
Forensic Medicine, Courtroom Applications to Legal Principles. Lewis J Siegal (1963), 31, 197
Forensic Medicine, Essentials of. C J Polson (1955), 24, 35
Forensic Medicine: Observation and Interpretation. A Keith Mant (c 1959), 28, 45
Forensic Medicine, Recent Advances in. Sydney Smith and John Glaister (1931), 1, 60
Forensic Medicine, Synopsis of. E W Caryl Thomas (c 1934), 2, 75
Forensic Odontology. Gosta Gustafson (1966), 34, 179; (c 1971), 39, 157
Forensic Pathology. Bernard Knight (c 1991), 59, 218
Forensic Radiology. K T Evans and B Knight (c 1982), 50, 82
Forensic Science. H L Walls (1968), 36, 147; (2nd edn, 1974), 42, 127
Forensic Sciences, Introduction to. Edited by William G Eckert (c 1980), 48, 134
Four Centuries of Witch Beliefs. R Trevor Davies (1945), 15, 137
Fractures and other Bone and Joint Injuries. R Watson-Jones (1940), 8, 136
Freedom, the Individual and the Law. Harry Street (c 1964), 32, 42
French crime in the romantic age. Rayner Heppenstal (1970), 38, 100
Freud: Dictionary of Psychoanalysis. Edited by Nandor Fodor and Frank Gaynor (c 1950), 18, 149
Galileo's Revenge: Junk science in the courtroom. Peter Huber (1991), 60, 142
General Anaesthesia for Dental Surgery. R S Walsh (1960), 28, 158
General Pathology: principles and dynamics. Donald West King, Cecilia M Fenoglio and Jay H Leftkowitch (1983), 52, 71
General Practitioner and the Law of Negligence. Dr Walter Scott (1994), 62, 156
Generations, The. Emanuel Miller (c 1938), 6, 323
Genetic Fingerprinting. Video tape (c 1991), 59, 136
Genetics, Law and Social Policy. Philip Reilly (1978), 46, 88
Gentlemen of the Jury. Hans Habe (1967), 35, 130
Gerichtliche Begurtshilfe. Professor Dr H Naujoks (1957), 26, 34
Girls They Left Behind, The. Grethe Hartmann (1946), 14, 146
Glaister's Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology. Edited and revised by John Glaister (6th edn, c 1938), 6, 318
Golden Jubilee World Tribute to D r Sidney V Haas (c 1949) 17, 158
Good English for Medical Writers. Ffrangcon Roberts (1961), 29, 221
Gozawa Trial. (War Crimes Trials Series). Edited by Colin Sleeman (1948), 17, 36
Gradwohl's Legal Medicine. Edited by F E Camps (2nd edn, c 1968); edited by Francis Camps, A E Robinson and B G B Lucas (3rd edn, 1976), 44, 142
Great Thames Disaster. Gavin Thurston (1965), 33, 181
Great Yarmouth Mystery, The. Paul Capon (1965), 33, 76
Gross: Criminal Investigation (4th edn, 1949). Edited by Ronald Howe, 18, 31
Guide to Juvenile Court Law, A. Gilbert H F Mumford (3rd edn, 1950), 18, 150; (4th edn, 1955), 24, 81; (5th edn, 1961), 30, 196
Guide to Procedure in the Juvenile Court (c 1982), 51, 62
Guilty but Insane. G W Keeton (1961), 29, 222
Gully, Dr. Elizabeth Jenkins (1972), 40, 69
Hackh's Chemical Dictionary. I W D Hackh and Julius Grant (2nd edn, c 1938), 6, 224
Hadamar Trial, The (war crimes). Edited by Earl W Kintner (1949), 17, 123
Hale-White's Materia Medica (25th edn, 1942). Revised by A H Douthwaite, 12, 55
Hall of Mirrors. John Rowan Wilson (1966), 34, 80
Hallucinogens, The. A Hoffer and H Osmond (1967), 36, 95
Handbook of Medical Hypnosis, A. Gordon Ambrose and George Newbold (1st edn, 1956), 24, 34; (2nd edn, 1958), 26, 152
Handbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology (8th edn, 1941). William A Brend, 10, 112
Hastings, Sir Patrick: His Life and Cases. H Montgomery Hyde (1960), 29, 40
Hayward & Wright's Office of Magistrate. James Whiteside (8th edn, 1950), 18, 149; (9th edn, 1953) 21, 101
Health Conspiracy, The. Dr Joe Collier (1989), 57, 142
Health Services Law. John D Finch (c 1981), 49, 159
Heart Disease. Paul Dudley White (2nd edn, c 1937), 5, 450
Henderson and Gillespie's Textbook of Psychiatry. Revised by Sir David Henderson and Ivor R C Batchelor (9th edn, 1962) 30, 101; revised by Ivor R C Batchelor (10th edn, 1969), 37, 198
Heredity and the Social Problem. Vol I by E J Liddbetter (1933), 2, 164
Heyday for Assassins. John Williams (c 1958), 26, 154
Hidden World of Scotland Yard. Guy R Williams (1972), 40, 108
Histological Technique. H M Carleton with collaboration of R A B Drury (3rd edn, 1957), 25, 168
Historical and Technical Study of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture and Regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs of July 13, 1931 (c 1938), 6, 428
History of Bladder Stone. Professor Harold Ellis (1970), 38, 54
History of Capital Punishment, The  George Ryley Scott (1951), 19, 141

History of English Criminal Law and its Administration from 1750.  Leon Radzinowicz.  Vol 1 (1948), 17, 82; vols 2 and 3 (1956), 25, 43


History of Pornography.  H Montgomery Hyde (c 1964), 32, 189

Hit and Run and Uninsured Driver, Personal Injury Claims (the role of the Motor Insurers' Bureau).  Donald B Williams (4th edn, c 1984), 52, 147


Home Office and its functions in relation to the treatment of offenders.  Sir Alexander Maxwell (c 1948), 16, 77

Homosexuality.  D B West (1955), 23, 122

Homosexuality and the Western Christian Tradition.  D S Bailey (1955), 23, 96


Howard Journal, vol 7, no 2 (1946-47), 15, 189; no 3 (1947-48), 16, 121; no 4 (1949-50), 18, 148

Human Body, The.  C H Best and N B Taylor (1949), 17, 159; (3rd edn, 1957), 25, 96


Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics.  CIBA Foundation Symposium (1990), 58, 181

Human Life and Medical Practice.  Edited by J K Mason (c 1989), 57, 71


Humanly Speaking.  Dr Eustace Chesser (1953), 22, 24

Hume: Portrait of a Double Murderer.  John Williams (1960), 28, 216

Humphreys, Sir Travers.  Douglas G Brown (1960), 28, 222

Hunting Down Peter Manuel.  John Bingham in association with Det Chief Supt William Muncie (1973), 41, 152

Husband and Wife in English Law.  R L Travers (1956), 24, 164

Hypnotism and Crime.  Heinz E Hammerschleg (1956), 25, 44

Idea of Law, The.  Dennis Lloyd (1964), 33, 77

Identification by Means of Teeth.  Dr T H Blench (1933), 1, 280

Incomparable Crime, The.  Roger Manvell and Heinrich Frankel (1967), 35, 77

Indian Hemp—A Social Menace.  Donald McI Johnson (1952), 20, 170

Indian Medical Review 1938, An.  Major-General E W C Bradfield, 7, 97

Industrial Toxicology.  Donald Hunter (1944), 12, 171

Infamous Victorians.  Giles St Aubyn (1971), 39, 158; 40, 36

Injuries of the Brain and Spinal Cord.  (3rd edn, 1950).  Edited by Samuel Brock, 18, 64

Injury and Incapacity.  H Ernest Griffiths (c 1935), 3, 314

Inquest.  S Ingleby Oddy (1941), 10, 63

Insanity as a Defence in Criminal Law.  Henry Weihofen (c 1934), 2, 161
Institutional Treatment of Delinquents, The. Sir Alexander Maxwell (Ninth Clarke Hall Lecture) (c 1950), 18, 31

Intensive Inquiries. Allen Andrews (1973), 41, 81


Interrogators, The. Allan Prior (1965), 33, 77

Introduction à la Criminologie, Vol 1. Dr Etienne de Greeff (2nd edn, 1946), 15, 136

Investigation of Murder. Professor F E Camps and Richard Barber (1966), 34, 177

Irish Medical Law. David Tomkin and Patrick Hanafin (1995), 63, 83

Isolation and Identification of Drugs. Edited by E G C Clarke (1969), 37, 150

Jack the Ripper—


Complete Jack the Ripper, The. Donald Rumbelow (1975), 43, 69

Identity of Jack the Ripper, The. Donald McCormick (1959), 27, 184

Jack the Ripper in Fact and Fiction. Robin Odell (1965), 33, 137

True Face of Jack the Ripper. Melvin Harris (1995), 63, 84

Who Was Jack the Ripper? Compiled by Camille Wolff (1995), 63, 84

Jervis on Coroners. W Bentley Purchase (8th edn, 1946), 16, 40; W Bentley Purchase and H W Wollaston (9th edn, 1957), 25, 45


Judicial Studies Board Guidelines for the Assessment of General Damages in Personal Injury Cases (1992), 61, 53

Jury is Still Out, The. Irwin D Davidson and Richard Gehman (1959), 28, 45

Jury Trials. John Baldwin and Michael McConville (1979), 47, 114

Justice and Injustice. Edmund Bergler and Joost A M Meerloo (1963), 31, 154


Justice of the Peace. J P Eddy QC (1963), 32, 43

Justice in Magistrates' Courts. Frank Powell (1st edn, 1951), 20, 31


Juvenile Delinquency. J D W Pearce (1952), 21, 36

Killing for Company the case of Denis Nilsen. Brian Masters (c 1985), 53, 126


King Cholera: The Biography of a Disease. Norman Longmate (1966), 35, 29

Ladykiller, The: The Life of Landru, the French Bluebeard. Dennis Bardens (c 1972), 40, 162

Lance for Liberty, A. J D Casswell QC (1961), 30, 42


Laval: a Biography. Hubert Cole (1963), 31, 100
Law and Clinical Medicine. Sagall and Reed (1970), 38, 140

Law and Ethics for Doctors. Stephen J Hadfield (1958), 26, 34

Law and Ethics for the Practising Pharmacist. C C Stevens (1970), 38, 54

Law and Ethics in Dentistry. John Seear and Lynn Walters (1991), 59, 215

Law and General Practice. Edited by D Pickersgill (c 1993), 61, 238

Law and Medical Ethics. J K Mason and R A McCall Smith (1983), 52, 73; (3rd edn, 1991), 60, 79

Law and Medicine, Cases and Materials. Professor Walter Wadlington, Professor Jon R Waltz and Professor Rodger B Dworkin (c 1981), 49, 29


Law and Morals: Warnock, Gillick and Beyond. Simon Lee (1986), 55, 257


Law and Psychiatry. Sheldon Glueck (c 1963), 31, 101

Law and Science in Collaboration. J D Nyhart and Milton M Carrow (1983), 51, 265

Law and the Surgical Team. Carl E Wasmuth and Carl E Wasmuth Jnr (1968), 38, 100

Law as Literature: An anthology of great writing in and about the law. Selected by Louis Blom-Cooper (c 1962), 30, 100

Law for Hospital Authorities. Capt J E Stone (1940), 8, 237


Law in a Changing Society. W Friedmann (1964), 33, 77


Law of Doctor and Patient. S R Speller (1973), 41, 79

Law of Libel and Slander. Oswald S Hickson and P F Carter-Ruck (1953), 21, 65

Law of Medical Practice. Burke Shartel and Marcus L Plant (1959), 28, 46


Law on Hospital Consent Forms. W A J Farndale (c 1978), 47, 78

Law on human transplants and bequests of bodies. W A J Farndale (1970), 38, 141; 39, 33

Law on the Misuse of Drugs. Rudi Fortson (1988), 57, 249

Law on Wills and Succession. P K Virdi (c 1981), 49, 159

Law Reform Now. A Committee of the Haldane Society (1947), 15, 190

Law Reform Now. Edited by Gerald Gardiner QC and Andrew Martin (c 1963), 31, 198

Law Relating to Hospitals and Kindred Institutions. S R Speller (1947), 15, 188; (2nd edn, 1949), 18, 31; Supplement to 2nd edn (1951), 19, 141; (3rd edn, c 1957), 25, 45; (4th edn, c 1965), 33, 137

Lawless Youth. Margaret Fry and others (1947), 16, 41

Lawyer’s Remembrancer and Pocket Book  1962 (1961), 29, 223

Lecture Notes on Forensic Medicine.  D J Gee (1968), 37, 39

Legal and Ethical Aspects of Medical Quackery.  Leonard Le Marchant Minty (c 1933), 1, 127

Legal Aspects of Medical and Nursing Service.  Michael Wincup (3rd edn, c 1982), 50, 125


Legal Issues in Medicine.  Edited by Sheila A M Mclean (c 1982), 50, 81

Legal liability for claims arising from hospital treatment.  Case studies on hospital management and practice.  W A J Farndale and E C Larman (1973), 41, 121

Legal Medicine.  R B H Gradwohl (1954), 22, 96 (see also Gradwohl’s Legal Medicine above)

Legal Problems in Medical Practice.  D Harcourt Kitchen (c 1936), 4, 312

Legal Protection for Microbiological and Genetic Engineering (1982), 51, 124

Legal Rights and Mental Health Care.  Stanley S Herr, Stephen Arous and Richard E Wallace Jr (c 1984), 52, 70

Lehrbuch der Gerichtlichen Medizin.  Edited by Professor Albert Ponsold (2nd edn, 1957), 26, 33


Lehrbuch der Gewerbehygiene.  Franz Koelsch (c 1938), 6, 428

Licit and illicit drugs.  Edward M Brecher and editors of Consumer Reports, New York (1973), 41, 120

Lie Detection and Criminal Investigation.  Frederick E Inbau and John E Reid (3rd edn, 1954), 22, 23


Life of Hamilton Bailey.  S V Humphries (1973), 41, 153

Limits of Sanity.  Larry Still (c 1973), 41, 121

Little Charley Ross: the shocking story of a kidnapping for ransom.  Norman Zierold (1968), 36, 96

Little Genius, The  A memoir of the first Lord Horder.  Mervyn Horder (1966), 34, 81

Living Body, The.  C H Best and Norman Taylor (1st edn, c 1939), 7, 309;  (3rd edn, 1953), 20, 173


Low Intelligence and Delinquency.  Mary Woodward (c 1955), 23, 24

LSD, Man and Society.  Edited by Richard DeBold and Russell C Leaf (1969), 37, 86

Madkind.  Charles Berg (1962), 30, 148


Magistrate’s Courts.  F T Giles (1963), 31, 199

Malingering.  Sir John Collie (1913), X, 198

Man on Your Conscience.  Michael Eddowes (1955), 23, 121
Man They Wouldn't Let Die. Alexander Dorozynski (1965), 34, 81


Manual of Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene. Aaron J Rosonoff (7th edn, c 1938), 6, 322

Manual of Radiological Diagnosis. I Tchaperoff (1939), 8, 79

Marriage Counselling. J H Wallis and H S Booker (1958), 26, 32

Matter of Speculation, A. The Case of Lord Cochrane. Henry Cecil (1965), 33, 137

Matters of life and death. Edited by E F Shotter (1970), 38, 101


McNaughton, Daniel: His Trial and aftermath. Edited by Donald West and Alexander Walk (1977), 46, 32

Médecine Légale. (Two volumes.) R Piédelièvre and E Fournier (1963), 32, 96

Medical and Dental Hypnosis and its Clinical Applications. John Hartland (1966), 35, 30

Medical and Scientific Investigations in the Christie Case. Francis E Camps (1953), 22, 59

Medical Aspects of Boxing. Edited by A L Bass, J L Blonstein, R D James and J G P Williams (1965), 33, 138

Medical Aspects of Crime. W Norwood East (c 1936), 4, 312

Medical Assessment of Injuries for Legal Purposes. Arnold Mann (2nd edn, c 1973), 41, 42

Medical Care of Prisoners and Detainees. Ciba Foundation Symposium (1973), 42, 22


Medical Evidence in Personal Injury Cases. Dorothy Knight Dix and Alan H Todd (c 1961), 29, 104

Medical Hypnosis: New Hope for Mankind. Drs Van Pelt, Ambrose, Newbold (1953), 21, 64

Medical Journalism: The Writer’s Guide. Tim Albert (c 1992), 60, 220

Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology. John Glaister and John Glaister Jnr (1st edn, 1931), 1, 59;


Medical Jurisprudence for India. L A Waddell (5th edn, 1914), XII, 145


Medical Law and Ethics in India. Homi Shapurji Mehta (1963), 31, 199

Medical Law—Text and Materials. Edited by Professor I Kennedy and A Grubb (c 1991), 59, 137;

(2nd edn, 1994), 62, 210

Medical Malpractice. Edited by J Leahy-Taylor (1980), 49, 73

Medical Malpractice Solutions, Systems and Proposals for Injury Compensation. Edited by M Martin Halley et al (c 1989), 57, 251

Medical Negligence. Michael A Jones (1991), 61, 54

Medical Negligence. Edited by Michael Powers and Nigel Harris (1990), 59, 62; (2nd edn, 1994), 62, 210
Medical Negligence: A Practical Guide. Charles J Lewis (2nd edn, 1992), 60, 223

Medical Negligence Case Law. Rodney Nelson Jones and Frank Burton (1990), 58, 183

Medical Negligence, Compensation and Accountability. Chris Ham, Robert Dingwall, Paul Fenn and Don Harris (c 1988), 56, 246


Medical Report and Testimony. Gerald H Pearce (1979), 47, 160

Medical Responsibility, Paternalism, Informed Consent and Euthanasia. Edited by Wade L Robison and Michael S Pritchard (c 1981), 49, 28

Medical Secrecy and the Doctor-Patient Relationship. N C Masters and HC Shapiro (1966), 34, 83


Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of South Africa, The. J Mitchell Watt and M G Breyer-Bradwijk (c 1938), 6, 321

Medicine and the Law (papers from a conference held at the Royal College of Physicians). Edited by Diana Brahamns (1991), 59, 134

Medicine, Morals and the Law. Sheila McLean and Gerry Maher (c 1983), 51, 126

Medicine, Sport and the Law (c 1990), 58, 246

Medico-Legal Aspects of the Ruxton Case. John Glaister and James Cooper Brash (c 1937), 5, 451

Medico-legal Blood-group Determination. David Harley (1943), 11, 57

Medico-Legal Investigation of Death. Werner U Spitz and Russell S Fisher (1973), 42, 58

Medico-Legal Necropsy. Edited by T B Magath (c 1934), 2, 362

Medico-Legal Ophthalmology. Albert C Snell (1940), 9, 121

Medico-Legal Post-Mortem in India. D P Lamb (c 1938), 6, 223

Medicolegal Report. Robert M Fox (c 1970), 38, 54

Medieval Coroner. R F Hunnisett (1961), 30, 44

Melancholia in Everyday Practice. Edwin L Hopewell (1934), 3, 116


Menneskets Blodtyper Anvendelsen I Retsmedicinen. Faderskabssager Kriminalteknik. P H Andresen (1948), 16, 122

Mental Abnormality and the Law. H Jenner Wily and K R Stallworthy (c 1963), 31, 51

Mental Disorder and the Criminal Trial Process. Marc E Schiffer (1978), 47, 160

Mental Health Act 1959. S R Speller (c 1961), 29, 104

Mental Health Act Manual. Edited by Richard Jones (c 1986), 54, 75; (2nd edn, c 1988), 56, 183

Mental Health Law. Brenda Hoggett (2nd edn, c 1984), 52, 257; (3rd edn, 1990), 59, 278; 60, 79


Mental Health Services — Law and Practice. (Loose-leaf.) Larry Gostin, 54, 195; 56, 245
Mentally Abnormal Offenders. Edited by Michael Craft and Ann Craft (1984), 53, 63

Metabolic Brain Disorders and their Treatment. G Tayleur Stockings (1947), 16, 76


Milk-white Lamb: the Legal and Economic Status of Women. Florence Eareengey (c 1953), 21, 138

Mind of the Murderer. W Lindsey Neustatter (1957), 25, 130

Minister and the Choir Singer. Wm M Kunstler (1964), 32, 190

Minority, A. Gordon Westwood (1960), 28, 218

Mirror of Medicine. A History of the BMJ. P W J Bartrip (1990), 59, 64

Miscarriages of Justice. C G L Du Cann (c 1961), 29, 42

Mishap or Malpractice. Clifford Hawkins (c 1985), 54, 74

Mis-Mated. J F Peters (1938), 7, 96

Modern Anaesthetic Practice. Edited by Sir Humphry Rolleston, Alan A Moncrieff and J Blomfield (c 1938), 6, 429

Modern Cosmeticology. Ralph G Harry (1940), 9, 64

Modern Dietary Treatment. Marjorie Abrahams and E M Widdowson (c 1937), 5, 452

Modern Trends in Forensic Medicine. Edited by A Keith Mant (1973), 41, 121

Modern Trends in Forensic Medicine. Edited by Keith Simpson (1953), 21, 37; (1967), 35, 77

Modi's Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology. Edited by N J Modi (15th edn, 1965), 34, 36; (18th edn, 1972), 40, 161


Morality of the Criminal Law. Two Lectures by H L A Hart (c 1965), 33, 181

Morbid Jealousy and Murder. Ronald Rae Mowat (1966), 34, 82

Moral Dilemmas in Modern Medicine. Edited by Michael Lockwood (1985), 54, 194

Moral Theory and Medical Practice. K H M Fulford (c 1991), 59, 216

Mostly Murder. Sir Sydney Smith (1959), 28, 46

Murder and the Trial. Edgar Lustgarten (1960), 28, 160

Murder Followed by Suicide. D J West (1965), 34, 82

Murder Mistaken. John Rowland (1963), 32, 43

Murder Scot-Free. A solution to the Wallace puzzle. Robert F Hussey (1972), 40, 70

Murder Squad, The. Gerald McKnight (1967), 36, 96

Murder under the Microscope. Story of Scotland Yard's Forensic Science Laboratory. Philip Paul (c 1990), 58, 247

Murder was my business. John Du Rose (1971), 39, 158

Murder Whereabouts. J H H Gaute and Robin Odell (c 1986), 54, 194

Murder with a double tongue: the enigma of Clarissa Manson. Peter Shankland and Sir Michael Havers QC (1978), 47, 47

Murder with a Difference. The cases of Haig and Christie. Molly Lefebure (1958), 26, 72

Murderer and his Victim, The. John M Macdonald (c 1961), 29, 223
Murderers’ Who’s Who. J H H Gaute and Robin Odell (1979), 47, 161

Murderous Trial of Charles Starkweather. James Melvin Reinhardt (c 1961), 29, 43

My Life in Court. Louis Nizer (c 1962), 30, 197

Napoleon’s surgeon. Professor J H Dible (1970), 39, 34


Narco-Addiction in Britain and America: The Impact of Public Policy. Edwin M Schur (1962), 32, 44

Nathan’s Medical Negligence. Rt Hon Lord Nathan PC and Anthony R Barrowclough (1957), 25, 45

National Fitness. Edited by F Le Gros Clark (c 1938), 6, 223

National Health Insurance. W J Foster and F G Taylor (c 1934), 2, 160

National Health Service, The. Charles Hill and John Woodcock (1949), 17, 122

National Health Service Act 1946, annotated. S R Speller (1948), 17, 37; Supplement (1951), 19, 30

Natural Development of the Child. Agatha H Bowley (1942), 10, 248

Nature and Treatment of Amentia. L Pierce Clark (1933), 2, 166

Natzweiler Trial, The. Edited by Anthony M Webb (1949), 17, 123

Needs for Improvement in Medico-Legal Investigations. Thomas A Gonzales (1936), 4, 315

Negligence, All the Modern Cases on. Richard Bingham QC (1964), 32, 188

Neo-Freudian Social Philosophy. Martin Birnbach (1962), 30, 149


Neuroses in War. By several authors. Edited by Emanuel Miller (1940), 9, 120

New Light on Delinquency and its Treatment. William Healey and Augusta Bronner (c 1937), 5, 246


No 46—Steve Biko. Hilda Bernstein (1978), 46, 89

No Fault Compensation in Medicine. Edited by R D Mann and J Havard (1989), 57, 249

Nuremberg Trials. Heydecker and Leeb (1962), 30, 149

Obstructing Acromion. Bernard Diamond (1964), 33, 36

Occupational Disability and Public Policy. Edited by Earl F Cheit and Margaret S Gordon (1963), 32, 191

Occupational Health. Dr Geoffrey Ffrench (1973), 42, 21

Occupied with Crime. Sir Richard Jackson (1967), 35, 169


Office of Magistrate., The. J Whiteside (7th edn, 1947), 15, 135

One Hundred Years of Medical Murder. John Camp (c 1982), 50, 127

Open Verdict. E A Williams (1967), 35, 131
Ophthalmic Services under the National Health Service Acts 1946-52. G H Giles (1953), 21, 103
Ordeal of Philip Yale Drew. Richard Whittington-Egan (1972), 40, 109
Other Mr Churchill, The. Macdonald Hastings (1963), 32, 44
Outline of Human Relationships. Dr Eustace Chesser (1959), 27, 31
Outlines of Industrial Medicine, Legislation and Hygiene. James Burnet (1943), 11, 167
Paediatric Forensic Medicine and Pathology. Edited by K K Mason (c 1990), 58, 57
Paper and Documents. Julius Grant (1937), 5, 247
Parikh’s Simplified Textbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology. C K Parikh (2nd edn, 1976), 44, 98; (3rd edn, 1980), 49, 74
Pathology and Treatment of Sexual Deviation. Edited by Ismond Rosen (1964), 32, 137
Pathology of Leadership. Hugh L’Etang (1969), 37, 198
Pathology of neck injury. P Vaneziz (1989), 58, 57
Pathology of Trauma. Professor J K Mason (editor), 62, 96
Pathology of Violent Injury. Edited by J K Mason (1978), 46, 114
Patterns in Criminal Homicide. Maryin E Wolfgang (1958), 26, 110
Pedophilia and Exhibitionism. J W Mohr and others (1965), 33, 138
Penal Practice in a Changing Society (1960), 28, 219
Penal Reform and Research. Rt Hon R A Butler PC (1960), 28, 160
Penal Reform in England. Edited by L Radzinowicz and J W Cecil Turner (1940), 9, 121
Penguin Medical Encyclopedia, The. Peter Wingate (1972), 40, 69
Personal Injury. The College of Law (1990), 59, 133
Personal Injury Litigation. The College of Law (1989), 59, 133
Personal Injury Litigation. Iain Goldrein and Margaret de Haas (1985), 53, 186
Personal Injury Practice: Guide to Litigation in the County Court and High Court. John Hendy QC, Day and Buchan (1994)
Personality and Psychosis. Otho W S Fitzgerald (1951), 19, 70
Philosophical Medical Ethics. Raanan Gillon (1986), 55, 199
Photography in Crime Detection. J S Radley (1948), 17, 36
Physical Signs of Sexual Abuse in Children. A report of the Royal College of Physicians (1991), 59, 135
Podola, Guenther Rupert Furneaux. Crime Documentaries No 1 (1960), 28, 159
Poison. The History, Constitution, Uses and Abuses of Poisonous Substances. Hugo Glaser (c 1938), 6, 222

Poison Detection in Human Organs. A S Curry (c 1963), 31, 153

Poisoned life of Mrs Maybrick. Bernard Ryan with Sir Michael Havers QC (1977), 45, 98


Poisons Law. Hugh N Linstead (c 1936), 4, 313


Poisons: Their Isolation and Identification. Frank Bamford (1940), 9, 62; revised by C P Stewart (3rd edn, 1951), 19, 140

Police and the Public. An Enquiry presented by C H Rolph (1962), 30, 151

Police Problems To-day. Third Annual Lecture in Criminal Science, Cambridge. Sir Harold Scott (1949), 17, 121

Police Questioning and the Judges' Rules. Gerald Abrahams (c 1964), 32, 138

Police we Deserve, The. Edited by J C Alderson and Philip John Stead (1973), 41, 153


Post Mortem and Morbid Anatomy. Theodore Shennan (3rd edn, c 1936), 4, 60

Post-mortem Appearances. Joan Ross (5th edn, 1948), 16, 158

Postmortem Examination, The. Sidney Farber (c 1938), 6, 87


Post-Traumatic Neurosis. Dr Michael R Trimble (c 1982), 50, 38; 51, 263

"Posts-Mortem". Jonathan Goodman (c 1971), 40, 37

Power and Dependence. Social audit on the safety of medicines. Charles Medawar (c 1992), 60, 219

Power of Poison. Professor John Glaister (1964), 22, 95

Practical Forensic Odontology. Edited by Derek H Clark (c 1993), 61, 114

Practical Guide to Mental Health Law. Larry Gostin (c 1983), 51, 261

Practical Method of Self-Analysis, A. E Pickworth Farrow (1942), 10, 181

Practical Police Surgeon, The. (A handbook.) (1969), 37, 86


Practical Procedures. Edited by Sir Humphry Rolleston and Alan A Moncrieff (c 1938), 6, 319


Pratique Médico-Légale, La. L Dérobert and G Haussers (c 1938), 6, 318

Précio de Physiothérapie Clinique. P Duhem (c 1938), 6, 323

Pre-Frontal Leucotomy in 1,000 Cases. HM Stationary Office (1947), 15, 94

Prevention of Burns in the Home. Leonard Colebrook (c 1950), 18, 65
Prevention of Damaging Stress in Children. Edited by Jonathan Gould (1968), 36, 198
Priest or Physician: A Study of Faith Healing. George Godwin (1941), 9, 188
Principles and Practice of Forensic Psychiatry. Edited by Robert Bluglass and Paul Bowden (1990), 58, 124
Principles of Disability Evaluation. Wilmer Cauthorn Smith (1959), 28, 47
Privileged Communications Between Physician and Patient. Clinton de Witt (1958), 27, 82
Probation and Mental Treatment. Max Grünhut (1963), 32, 45
Probation—the Second Chance. John St John (1961), 29, 165
Problem of Acute Hypothermia. Editor: Professor P M Starkov (1960), 28, 220
Proceedings of the Medico-Legal Society of Victoria. Edited by John V Barry and A E Coates (c 1935), 3, 309
Professional Negligence. Rupert M Jackson and John L Powell (c 1982), 50, 188
Prognosis in Musculo Skeletal Injury. Eurig Jeffreys (c 1991), 59, 217
Proof of Poison. Jürgen Thorwald (1966), 34, 178
Proper Doctoring. David Mendel (1984), 53, 124
Prosecutor, The. Allen Andrews (c 1969), 37, 39
Prostitution: An Investigation of its Causes, especially with regard to Hereditary Factors. Tage Kemp (c 1936), 4, 314
Prostitution and the Law. T E James (1951), 19, 107
Psychiatric Studies of Borstal Lads. T C N Gibbens (c 1963), 31, 101
Psychiatrist and the Law. Winfred Overholser (1954), 22, 60
Psycho-Analysis. Edward Glover (1939), 8, 79
Psycho-Analysis and Crime. Major S H Foulkes (1944), 13, 54
Psycho-Analytical Approach to Juvenile Delinquency. Kate Friedlander (1947), 16, 41
Psychogenesis: The Early Development of Gender Identity. Elizabeth R Moberly (c 1983), 51, 124
Psychological Disorder and Crime. W Lindesay Neustatter (1953), 21, 102
Psychology of Sex. A Book for Students. Havelock Ellis (1933), 2, 164
Psychology of the Criminal Act. Gregory Zilboorg (1954), 22, 60
Public Prosecutor. Sir Norman Skelhorn QC (c 1982), 50, 187
Punishment: Its origin, Purpose, and Psychology. Professor Hans von Hentig (1937), 5, 452
Radionuclides in Medicine. C F Barnaby (1970), 38, 101
Reading, Lord. The Life of Rufus Isaacs, First Marquess of Reading. H Montgomery Hyde (c 1968), 36, 47
Readings in Law and Psychiatry. Edited by R C Allen, E Z Ferster and J G Rubin (revised and expanded edition, 1975), 44, 63

Reasonable Care: Legal Perspectives on the Doctor-Patient Relationship. Harvey Teff (1994), 63, 38

Rebel Without A Cause. The Hypnoanalysis of a Criminal Psychopath. Robert M Linder (c 1945), 13, 114

Recent Advances in Forensic Medicine. Sydney Smith and John Glaister (c 1939), 7, 95

Recent Advances in Forensic Pathology. Edited by Francis E Camps (1970), 38, 23

Recent Advances in Pathology. Geoffrey Hadfield and Lawrence P Garrod (c 1934), 2, 163

Recent Progress in Medicine and Surgery, 1919-1933. Various authors. Edited by Sir John Collie (1933) 1, 278


Red Watch. Gordon Honeycombe (1976), 44, 98

Relation of Trauma to New Growth. R J Behan (c 1939), 7, 398

Reliability of the Exclusion of Paternity after the MN and ABO Systems as Elucidated by 20,000 Mother-Child Examinations and its Significance to the Medico-legal Conclusion. P H Andresen (1947), 16, 122


Report of the British Health Services (1937), 6, 90

Reprieve: A Study of a System. Fenton Bresler (c 1965), 33, 182


Responsibility for Drug Induced Injury. M N G Dukes and B Swartz (c 1988), 56, 246

Reverse Your Verdict. Vincent Brome (1971), 40, 69

Rhesus Danger—Its Medical, Moral and Legal Aspects. R N C McCurdy (1950), 18, 148


Right to Treatment, The. Edited by Donald S Burris (1969), 38, 24

Rights and Advocacy for Retarded People. Stanley S Herr (c 1984), 52, 70

Road to Sarajevo, The. Vladimir Dedijer (1967), 35, 130

Roentgenologist in Court, The. Samuel Wright Donaldson (c 1938), 6, 89

Roentgenology. A Köhler (2nd edn, c 1936), 4, 162


Ross's Post-Mortem Appearances. D M Pryce and C F Ross (6th edn, 1963), 31, 52

Royal Conscience. Lord Russell of Liverpool (1961), 29, 105
Royal Malady, The. Charles Chenevix Trench (1964), 32, 96
Russian Surgeon. Professor N Amosoff (1966), 34, 178
Sam 7. Richard Cox (1977), 45, 60
Samples of Lawmaking. Patrick Devlin (1962), 30, 152
Sanitary Law in Question and Answer for Students of Public Health. Charles Porter and James Fenton (4th edn, c 1939), 7, 206
Scales of Justice. Fenton Bresler (1973), 41, 122
Scarlet and Ermine. J P Eddy QC (c 1960), 28, 220
School, Society and the Delinquent. Tenth Clarke Hall Lecture (1950). Robert Birley, 19, 30
Science and Morality: New Directions in Bioethics. Edited by Doris Teichler-Zallen and Colleen D Clements (c 1982), 50, 189
Science and the Criminal. C Ainsworth Mitchell (1911), VIII, 172
Science for the Citizen. Lancelot Hogben (c 1938), 6, 325
Science for the Prosecution. Julius Grant (1941), 10, 112
Scientific Basis of Psychiatry. Edited by Malcolm Weller (1983), 53, 64
Scientific Examination of Documents: Methods and Techniques. David Ellen (c 1989), 57, 139
Scientific Investigation of Crime. Professor Stuart S Kind (c 1988), 56, 184
Scotland Yard. Sir Harold Scott (1954), 22, 96
Second Companion to Murder, A. E Spencer Shew (1961), 29, 165
Selected Decisions of the Minister on Questions of Classification and Insurability. Pamphlet M3 (c 1951), 19, 141
Self-Incrimination: Physical and Medical Examination of the Accused. (Indian Law Institute Studies.) (c 1963), 31, 154
Seventeen Steps to 221b. Collected by J E Holroyd (1967), 35, 132
Sex Ethics. J Elliotson and others (c 1935), 3, 45
Sex Law. Tony Honoré (1978), 47, 48
Sex Variants. A study in homosexual patterns. George W Henry (1948), 17, 38; (1951), 19, 140
Sexual Disorders in the Male. Kenneth Walker and Eric B Strauss (3rd edn, fifth impression, c 1949), 17, 38
Sexual Offences Acts 1956. Introduction and annotation by C Bruce Orr (1957), 25, 130
Sexual Perversions and Abnormalities. Clifford Allen (1st edn, 1940), 8, 168; (2nd edn, 1950), 18, 63
Sexualverbrecher und Seine Personlichkeit. Dr Paul Plaut (1960), 29, 106
Shakespeare and Medicine. R R Simpson (1959), 27, 87

Shall We Ever Know? (R v Hosein and Hosein.) William Cooper (1971), 40, 38

Shaw’s Evidence in Criminal Cases (4th edn, 1954), 22, 25


Shook-up Generation, The. Harrison E Salisbury (1959), 27, 32

Short Encyclopaedia of Medicine for Lawyers. Walter Montague Levitt (1966), 34, 178

Short-Term Prisoner, The. R G Andry (1963), 31, 101

Should the Patient Know the Truth. Edited by S Standard and H Nathan (1955), 23, 123

Silicosis and Asbestosis. Various authors. Edited by A J Lanza (c 1939), 7, 206

Simplified Textbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology. Dr C K Parikh (1970), 38, 142

Simpson the obstetrician: a biography. Myrtle Simpson (1972), 40, 110

Simpson’s Forensic Medicine. Bernard Knight (10th edn, c 1992), 60, 279

Six Lectures for Justices (c 1954), 22, 23

Slumbering Sentinals, Law and Human Rights in the wake of technology. G Weeramantry (c 1983), 52, 147

Smith, Madeleine. Henry Blyth (1975), 44, 63

Smithsonian Institute Annual Report. (1944), 13, 225

Social Class and Mental Illness. August B Hollingshead and Fredrick C Redlich (c 1958), 26, 111

Social Problem Group, A. Edited by C P Blacker (1937), 5, 335

Social Science and Social Pathology. Barbara Wootton (c 1959), 27, 140


Society and its Criminals. Paul Reiwald (1950), 18, 63

Society and the Homosexual. Gordon Westwood (1952), 20, 171

Society of Captives. Gresham M Sykes (1958), 27, 33

Soviet Russia Fights Crime. Lenka von Koerber (c 1935), 3, 46

Specialist in Crime. Ernest Millen (1972), 40, 161

Spectrophotometric Analysis of Drugs including Atlas of Spectra. Irving Sunshine and S R Gerber (c 1963), 31, 200


Spilsbury (Bernard), His Life and Cases. Douglas G Browne and E V Tullett (1951), 20, 31

Stedman’s Medical Dictionary. Thomas Stedman (13th edn, c 1938), 6, 88

Stone & Johnson on Forensic Medicine (c 1987), 55, 198

Stopes, Marie: A Biography. Keith Bryant (1962), 30, 153


Stories of famous kidnappings. Ronald Proyer (1972), 40, 110

Story of William Hunter. Sir Charles Illingworth (1967), 35, 78

Strange Death of Lord Castlereagh. H Montgomery Hyde (1959), 27, 34

Strict Responsibility. Colin Howard (1963), 32, 45

Sudden and Unexpected Deaths in Infancy (Cot Deaths). Edited by Francis E Camps and R G Carpenter (1972), 40, 70

Sudden Death in Infancy. Bernard Knight (1983), 51, 260

Suicide. Romilly Fedden (c 1938), 6, 225

Suicide and Attempted Suicide. Erwin Stengel (1965), 33, 139

Suicide in London. Peter Sainsbury (1955), 24, 34

Summer that Didn't End. Len Holt (c 1966), 34, 83

Surface and Radiological Anatomy. Arthur B Appleton, William J Hamilton and Ivan G C Tchaperoff (c 1938), 6, 427

Surgeon in the Crimea. The experiences of George Lawson. Edited by Victor Bonham-Carter and Monica Lawson (1968), 36, 198

Surgery of Pain. Professor René Leriche (c 1939), 7, 307

Swedenborg's Cranium (Emanuel ). Folke Henschen (1959), 29, 162

Sweet & Maxwell's Encyclopaedia of Health Services and Medical Law. Edited by John V Davies and Joe Jacob (c 1987), 55, 198


Table of Procedure etc from Mental Health Services (3rd edn) (c 1961), 29, 165

Tax and Financial Planning for Medical Practitioners. Eastaway and Burwood (c 1985), 53, 61

Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence, vol 1. Edited by Sir Sydney Smith, assisted by Keith Simpson (11th edn, 1956), 24, 111; vol 2 (1957), 25, 131; Centenary Issue, edited by Keith Simpson (12th edn, 1965), 34, 84; Edited by Keith Mant (13th edn, 1984), 53, 125

Teach them to Live. Frances Banks (1958), 26, 72

Ten Rillington Place. Ludovic Kennedy (1961), 29, 106

Test Tube Babies—A Christian View (c 1984), 52, 260

Testimony of two men. Taylor Caldwell (1969), 37, 87

Text-book of Bacteriology, A. R W Fairbrother (3rd edn, 1940), 8, 287

Textbook of Criminal Law. Glanville Williams QC (c 1979), 47, 50


Textbook of Medical Bacteriology. R W Fairbrother (c 1937), 5, 451

Textbook of Mental Deficiency. A F Tredgold (8th edn, 1953), 21, 64

Textbook of Psychiatry. D K Henderson and R D Gillespie (4th edn, 1936), 4, 163; (5th edn, 1940), 8, 168; (7th edn, 1950), 19, 30

Textbook of Psychosexual Disorders. Clifford Allen (1962), 30, 151

Textbook on Mental Deficiency, A. A F Tredgold (6th edn, 1937), 5, 337; (7th edn, 1947), 16, 76


Thallium Poisoning. J J G Prick, W G Sillevis and L Muller (1955), 23, 123
That Reminds Me.  Lord Russell of Liverpool (1959), 27, 87

Thurston's Coroner's Practice.  Gavin Thurston (1958), 26, 110


Tragedy in Dedham.  Francis Russell (1963), 31, 154


Traumatic Mental Disorders in Courts of Law.  William A Brend (1938), 7, 97

Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence, A.  Benton S Oppenheimer (c 1936), 4, 161

Treatment by Manipulation.  H Jackson Burrows and W D Coltart (1939), 8, 81

Treatment by Manipulation in General and Consulting Practice.  A G Timbrell Fisher (c 1939), 7, 397

Treatment of Acute Poisoning.  H L Marriott (c 1935), 3, 316

Treatment of Common Acute Poisonings.  Dr Henry Matthew and Dr A A H Lawson (1967), 36, 46

Tredgold's Textbook of Mental Deficiency.  R F Tredgold and K Soddy  (10th edn, 1963), 32, 46

Trial by Tribunal.  George W Keeton (c 1960), 28, 221

Trial of Barney (Elvira).  Celebrated Trial Series.  Peter Cotes (1976), 45, 30

Trial of Besnard (Marie ).  Marie Besnard (c 1963), 31, 200

Trial of Brady (Ian) and Myra Hindley (The Moors Case).  Celebrated Trials Series (1973), 41, 81

Trial of Camb (James ).  Edited by Geoffrey Clarke (1949), 17, 122

Trial of Casement (Sir Roger).  Notable British Trials Series.  Edited by H Montgomery Hyde (1960), 28, 222

Trial of Craig and Bentley.  Edited by H Montgomery Hyde (Notable British Trial Series) (1954), 22, 133

Trial of Eichmann (Adolf).  Lord Russell of Liverpool (1962), 30, 152

Trial of Field and Gray.  Edited by Winifred Duke (Notable British Trials Series), 7, 397

Trial of Griffiths (Peter).  Notable British Trial Series, vol 73.  Edited by George Godwin (1950), 18, 149

Trial of Laurie (John Watson ) (The Arran Murder).  Edited by William Roughhead (Notable Trial Series) (c 1933), 1, 57

Trial of Ley (Thomas John) and Lawrence John Smith,.  Edited by F Tennyson Jesse (1947), 15, 189

Trial of Rowland (Walter).  (Celebrated Trials Series.)  Edited by Henry Cecil (1975), 44, 64

Trial of Ruxton (Buck).  Edited by R H Blundell and G Haswell Wilson (Notable British Trial Series), 5, 338

Trial of Sangret (August).  Edited by Macdonald Critchley (1959), 27, 88

Trial of Straffen (John Thomas ).  Edited by Letitia Fairfield and Eric P Fulbrook (80 Notable British Trial Series) (1954), 22, 133

Trial of Truscott (Stephen).  Isabel Lebourdais (c 1966), 34, 82

Trial of von Falkenhorst (Vol 6 of War Crimes Trials Series).  Edited by E H Stevens (1949), 17, 158
Trials of Wallace (William Herbert). Edited by W F Wyndham-Brown (1933), 2, 76
Trials of Evans and Christie. Edited by F Tennyson Jesse (1957), 25, 131
Trials of Nodder (Frederick) (Vol 72, Notable British Trials Series.) Edited by Winifred Duke
(1950), 18, 64
Trials of Wilde (Oscar). Edited by H Montgomery Hyde (1948), 16, 121
Tribunals and Inquiries. Neville D Vandyk (1965), 33, 79
Twenty-two Cells in Nuremberg. Douglas M Kelley (1947), 16, 76
Understanding Epilepsy. Robert Kemp (1963), 32, 46
Understanding the Rape Victim. Sedelle Katz and Mary Ann Mazur (1979), 48, 45
Unfit to Plead. John Rowland (1965), 33, 139
Use of Blood Tests in Determining Paternity. Edited by Brian Harris (1972), 41, 81
Use of X-ray Techniques in Forensic Investigations. Daniel Graham (1973), 41, 121
Ventures in Criminology. Sheldon and Eleanor Glueck (1965), 33, 78
Verdict of the Court. Edited by Michael Hardwick (1960), 29, 41
Violence in Human Society. John Gunn (1973), 41, 122
Vital Cardiology: A New Outlook on the Prevention of Heart Failure. Bruce Williamson (1934), 2, 264
Vitamins and Vitamin Deficiencies. Leslie Harris, 7, 95
Voluntary Sterilization. C P Blacker (c 1935), 3, 117
When Justice Falters. Rene Floriot (1973), 41, 123
Whoever Fights Monsters. Robert Ressler and Tom Shachman (c 1992), 60, 222
Widening Horizons of Child Health. Alfred White Franklin (1976), 45, 61
Workmen’s Compensation and the Physician. Henry H Jordan (1941), 11, 109
Wreath on the Crown. (Welsh fasting girl.) John Cule (1967), 36, 46
X-Ray Atlas of the Normal and Abnormal Structures of the Body. Archibald McKendrick and Charles R Whittaker (c 1933), 1, 128
Young Offenders. A M Carr-Saunders, Hermann Mannheim and E C Rhodes (1942), 11, 57

JOURNAL REVIEWS

Achiv für Kriminologie, 6, 328
Archives des Maladies Professionelles, 6, 325
Archivio de Antropologia Criminale, Psichiatria e Medicina Legale, 6, 327
LETTERS TO EDITOR

Action of coroners in murder cases, 8, 171
Aircraft passenger smokehoods, 60, 59
Blood-alcohol content after death, 8, 172
Brain-stem death, 55, 107
Committee on Personal Injuries Litigation, 34, 137-139
Doctor and coroner, 12, 124
Doping of race-horses, 31, 109
Drink driving legislation, 63, 179
Duration of pregnancy, 8, 172
Greeting from New York Society, 19, 107
Humorous accident claim in France, 29, 48
Identification of the retinal pattern, 6, 329
Mills v A-G, 32, 55
Reith lectures, 49, 118
Role of expert witness, 51, 258; 52, 145
Skiagram, 12, 172
Suggested new tests for blood stains, 9, 61
Suing the doctors, 56, 181
Vinegar, 15, 138
Warnock Report, 53, 59

OBITUARIES

Andriezen, William Lloyd, V, 183
Atkin, Lord, 12, 57
Atkinson, Dr F M B, 8, 9
Atkinson, Stanley Bean, VII, 182
Attwater, W J, X, 207
Barnard, Professor W G, 25, 41
Bateman, Dr A G, XIV, 64
Biss, Dr Hubert, VI, 247
Brouardel, Paul, V, 184
Buck, Ivor, 19, 40
Burrows, Sir Rowland, 20, 98
Butler-Hogan, Dr, IX, 123
Carroll, Dr Denis, 24, 162
Coulston, Sir Thomas Smith, XII, 143
Cowburn, Surgeon-Captain A D, 12, 57
Dent, Thomas Clinton, IX, 123
Drage, Lovell, XIV, 65
East, Sir Norwood, 21, 110
Evans, Sir Samuel, XIV, 59
Freeman, Austin, 11, 114
Gallie, Charles Pinel, VII, 171
Gardner, Eric, 19, 135
Grant, Dr Julius, 59, 193
Halsall, J Thompson, 18, 37
Harben, Henry Andrade, VII, 186
Hewitt, Sir Frederic William, XIII, 82
Hopwood KC, Charles H, V, 184
Humphreys, Sir Travers, 24, 32
Johnson, Professor Hugh, 54, 200
Landsteiner, Karl, 11, 198
Leclercq, Professor Jules, 18, 35
Levy, Stanley, 37, 5
Lombroso, Professor, VI, 248
Lynch, G Roche, 25, 129
Mann, John Dixon, IX, 118
Martineau, Meadows, 33, 149
Minty, Leonard le Marchant, 53, 227
Mitchell, C Ainsworth, 16, 14
Modi, J P, 23, 22
Norris, Donald, 36, 4
Pearson, H A, V, 186
Quass QC, Phineas, 29, 181
Raw, Nathan, 9, 133
Reyna Almandos, Dr Luis, 7, 370
Riddell, Baron, 3, 1
Roberts, C E Bechhofer, 17, 133
Roche, Antony, V, 186
Roth, Bernard, XII, 143
Schröder, Sir Walter, 10, 120
Simpson, Sir Joseph, 36, 53
Smith, Frederick John, XIV, 62
Spilsbury, Sir Bernard, 16, 13
Stevenson, Sir Thomas, V, 186
Stopes, Dr Marie, 26, 70
Thomas, George Danford, VII, 184
Thurston, Gavin Leonard Bourdas, 48, 77
Trevor, Robert Salusbury, XIII, 88
Troutbeck, John, IX, 118
Walton, Sir Joseph, VII, 180
Weatherly, Lionel Alexander, 8, 245
Wellington, Richard Henslowe, 8, 89
Westcott, Edmund Martyn, V, 188
Willcox, Sir William Henry, 9, 132
Wilmshurst, J Willington, X, 208
Woodwark, Sir Stanley, 13, 61

LEGAL CASE NOTES
Baldwin v Lord ((1947), unreported), 15, 92
Bolam v Friern Hospital Management Committee ([1957] 2 All ER 118), 25, 95
Bratty v A-G for Northern Ireland (The Times, October 4, 1961, HL), 29, 217
Breed v British Drug Houses Ltd ([1947] 2 All ER 613), 16, 37
B— v H— ([1949] 1 KB 643, CA), 18, 62
Carter v Minister of Health ([1950] 1 All ER 904), 18, 110
Cassidy v Ministry of Health ([1951] 1 All ER 574, CA), 19, 68
Chapman v Rix (The Times, November 19, 1959, CA), 28, 40
Collins v Hertfordshire CC ([1947] 1 All ER 633), 15, 91
Corder v Banks (The Times, April 8, 1960), 28, 157
D, Re (The Times, January 31, 1967), 35, 74
D v General Medical Council ([1952] 2 TLR 331, PC), 20, 169
Dan de Kar v Goodfellow ([1947] 177 LT 271, DC), 15, 184
Dennerley v Spink ([1947] 1 All ER 835), 15, 134
DPP v Smith ([1960] 3 WLR 546, HL), 28, 212
Earp v Roberts ([1947] 1 All ER 136), 15, 91
F v F ([1955] 2 All ER 311), 23, 95
Fish v Kapur ([1948] 2 All ER 176), 16, 156
Fowler v Fowler ([1952] 2 TLR 143, CA), 20, 169
Grimes (or Edwards) v Grimes ([1948] 2 All ER 147, Div), 16, 75
H v B (The Times, July 2, 1954), 22, 58
Hadlum v Hadlum ([1948] 2 All ER 412, CA), 16, 120
Heil v Hedges (The Times, February 22, 1951), 19, 29
Hill v Baxter ([1958] 1 All ER 193, DC), 25, 167
Holland v Devitt and Moore Nautical College Ltd (The Times, March 4, 1960), 28, 104
Huxley v Wharncliffe Woodmoor Colliery Co Ltd ([1948] 1 All ER 572, HL), 16, 75
Ingham v Emes ([1955] 2 All ER 740, CA), 23, 120
Jenkins v Reid ([1948] 1 All ER 471), 16, 74
Jones v Lionite Specialties (Cardiff) Ltd (The Times, May 16, 1961), 29, 160; reversed, CA, 30, 98
Jones v Manchester Corp (The Times, May 29, 1952, CA), 20, 89
Junor v McNichol (The Times, March 26, 1959, HL), 27, 28
K v K ([1955] 2 All ER 305), 23, 70
K v K (The Times, December 20, 1962), 31, 45
King v Phillips ([1953] 1 All ER 617, CA), 21, 34
Klovis Njareketa v Director of Medical Services (May 12, 1950, Uganda CA), 18, 108
L v L ([1949] 1 All ER 141), 17, 33
Lissack v Lissack ([1950] 2 All ER 233), 18, 144
London Clinic Ltd Trustees v Hoare (The Times, May 5, 1959, CA), 27, 78
McDowell v Strannix (1951) NI 57), 20, 30
Miller v Minister of Pensions ([1947] 2 All ER 372), 15, 185
Mills v A-G (July 8, 1963), 31, 151; 32, 55
Mills (deceased), Re ([1953] 1 All ER 835), 21, 63
Moore v Lewisham Group Hospital Management Committee (The Times, February 5, 1959), 26, 148
Ong Bak Hin v General Medical Council ([1956] 2 All ER 257, PC), 24, 80
P-J v P-J ([1949] WN 339, CA), 17, 157; reversed ([1951] 1 All ER 124, HL), 19, 28
Palmer v Palmer ([1954] 2 All ER 494, CA), 22, 132
Potter, Re (The Times, July 26, 1963), 31, 195
Potter & Clarke Ltd v Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain ([1947] 1 All ER 802), 15, 133
R v Boshears (1961), 29, 100
R v Green (July 12, 1948, CCA), 16, 120
R v Kemp ([1956] 3 All ER 249), 24, 110
R v Lowenden (The Times, December 14-16, 1961), 30, 40
R v Minister of Health, ex parte Dingle ([1950] 1 All ER 875), 18, 111
R v Nowell ([1948] 1 All ER 794, CCA), 16, 119
R v Pugh (1957), Liverpool Assizes, 25, 42
R v Somers ([1963] 1 WLR 1306), 32, 40
R v Westminster Coroner, ex parte Rainer (The Times, October 26, 1968), 37, 38
R v Windle (The Times, May 12, 1952, CCA), 20, 88
Rao v Wyles ([1949] 2 All ER 685, DC), 18, 30
Routh v Jones ([1947] 1 All ER 179), 15, 92
Rowland deceased, Re (The Times, May 24, 1962), 30, 143
S v S (orse C) ([1954] 3 All ER 736), 23, 23
Thorne v Northern Group Hospital Management Committee ((1964), 108 SJ 484, QBD), 32, 135
Swan v Swan ([1953] 2 All ER 854, CA), 21, 99
Twyford v Puntschart ([1947] 1 All ER 773), 15, 134
WT, Re (Westminster inquest, February 7, 1964), 32, 95
Ward v Shell-Mex and BP Ltd (The Times, October 17, 1951), 19, 138
Ward v Ward ([1956] 1 All ER 565, CCA), 24, 33
Watson v Cammell Laird & Co (The Times, April 22, 1959, CA), 27, 78
White (orse Berry) v White ([1948] 2 All ER 151), 16, 75
White v White ([1949] 2 All ER 339, CA), 17, 119
Whiteford v Hunter ((1948) unreported), 16, 118; ([1950] WN 553, HL), 18, 146
Whitehill v Bradford (1951] 2 TLR 946), 19, 138
Williams v North Liverpool Hospital Management Committee (The Times, January 17, 1959, CA),
26, 148
Wilson v Inyang ([1951] 2 All ER 237, DC), 19, 105
Younghusband v Luftig (The Times, May 17, 1949, DC), 17, 79

MEDICO-LEGAL CASE REPORTS

Eyre v Measday ([1986] 1 All ER 488, CA), 54, 60
Gauntlett v Northampton Health Authority (12 December 1985, CA), 54, 67
Hotson v Fitzgerald and others (15 March 1985, QBD), 54, 54
Kay v Ayrshire and Arran Health Board (18 December 1985, Ct of Sess, Inner House), 54, 64
King v King (30 October 1985, QBD), 54, 56
Kralj and another v McGrath and another (27 June 1985, QBD), 54, 58
Phillips v Grampian Health Board (18 February 1988, Ct of Sess), 56, 167
R v Mental Health Tribunal, ex p Kay (20 May 1988, DC), 56, 178
Thake v Maurice ([1986] 1 All ER 497, CA), 54, 62